

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

NOVEMBER 1992

Incorporating **INTERNATIONAL
MODEL RAIL**

**For the average enthusiast
modelling overseas railways**

£1.65

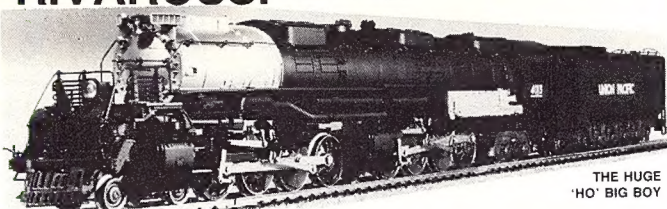


**LE TOUQUET
AÉROPORT**



RIVAROSS

MODELLING EXCELLENCE IN HO & N. Full 1992 catalogue
£4.50 + £1.35 p&p



THE HUGE
'HO' BIG BOY

FANTASTIC OFFERS FOR CHRISTMAS. BEAT THE RECESSION AND ORDER NOW AT THESE LOW LOW PRICES. REMEMBER 'SUPER SAVERS MAKE SUPER CHRISTMAS PRESENTS'!

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES

1577 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4022 in the all black livery	(£234.10)	£156.00
1575 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4007 in the black & silver livery	(£234.10)	£156.00
1576 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4009 black & graphite without condensers	(£234.10)	£156.00
1265 B&O 2-8-0 Mallet with Vanderbilt tender	(£193.11)	£135.20
1271 INDIANA HARBOR BELT 0-8-0 heavy switcher	(£133.43)	£93.00
1536 B&O S1a 2-10-2 with Vanderbilt tender	(£169.72)	£118.80

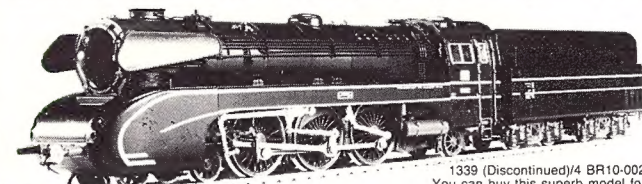
GERMAN LOCOMOTIVES

NEW, NOW IN STOCK. DII 0-6-0 TANK LOCOS

1383 The original version in K.Bay.sts Bahn Bavarian green loco No. 2451	(£148.64)	£110.00
1384 D11/BR89 0-6-0 loco No. 89-658 in black & red livery	(£148.64)	£99.90
1385 D11/BR89 0-6-0 loco No. 89-634 improved by DB with compressors	(£148.64)	£99.90



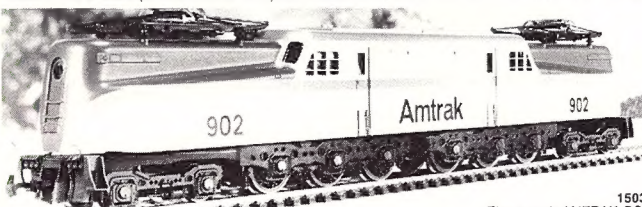
1363 NEW BR18/616 as rebuilt for DB. Superb detail and near silent running	(£223.54)	£156.00
1359 BR77 2-6-4 tank loco with every conceivable detail, DR black	(£128.55)	£89.00
1367 BR18 DB as originally built. Black and red livery	(£200.15)	£140.00
1376 BR96 0-8-0 Bavarian Mallet in 'Munich Blue' livery of 1925	(£243.45)	£170.00
1374 BR96 0-8-0 Bavarian Mallet as used by DB. Black and red livery	(£243.45)	£170.00
1381 BR10-001 Streamlined Pacific DB oil fired version (NEW ISSUE)	(£176.97)	£123.00
1382 BR10-002 Streamlined Pacific DB oil fired version (NEW ISSUE)	(£176.97)	£123.00



1339 (Discontinued) 4/4 BR10-002
You can buy this superb model for
ONLY £50.00!!! Don't delay. Phone today!!
ONLY £50.00

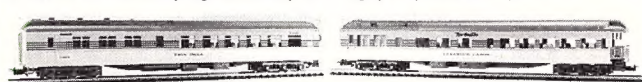
EUROPEAN LOCOMOTIVES

1600 NEW SNCF 7131 overhead electric locomotive (as reviewed in Sept CM)	(£195.45)	£130.00
1600 NEW SNCF 7131 overhead electric locomotive (as reviewed in Sept CM)	(£106.50)	£75.00
1661 Em3/3 SBB/CFF Swiss Federal Railways diesel shunting locomotive	(£106.50)	£75.00
1663 Em3/3 SBB/CFF Red livery for main Swiss shunting stations	(£128.76)	£90.00
1663 Em3/3 SBB overhead electric shunter. Brown livery for border stations	(£101.84)	£70.00
1165 Old time FNM locomotive 0-4-0 BRIANZA c.1883	(£176.73)	£123.00
1166 GR691-038FS. A handsome 2-8-2 tender loco now in preservation	(£176.73)	£123.00
1168 GR691-022FS. Express passenger Pacific loco and tender	(£162.68)	£113.80
1169 GR623-021FS. 2-6-0 Tender loco with Franco-Crosti pre-heater	(£126.42)	£88.49
M1161 GR740-387FS. 2-8-0 Tender loco in KIT form	(£44.50)	£31.15
NEW FS COACHES JUST ISSUED IN THE CURRENT MAROON & GREY LIVERY		
3500 1st class coach with 9 compartments. 3501 & 3502 2nd class coaches	(each £44.50)	£31.15
Take a rake of three (must be one of each)		FOR ONLY £88.00



The superb AMTRAK GGI

1503 GGI ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE in AMTRAK livery plus 6 different AMTRAK coaches including tail car and vistadome... COMPLETE TRAIN FOR ONLY...£120.00
UNION PACIFIC 1930's smooth sided two tone grey coaches. 2641 baggage car, 2653 PO baggage, 2654 chair coach, 2614 restaurant car, 2642 Pullman, 2655 Duplex sleeper, 2689 Vistadome, 2643 Saloon tail car. RRP £152.16. Special offer for Christmas only...£114.00
RIO GRANDE 1920's heavyweights in silver, yellow and grey livery with clerestory roofs.



6568 Baggage, 6569 RPO Baggage, 6570 Combine, 6571 Day coach, 6572 Restaurant/bar car, 6573 Pullman, 6574 Duplex sleeper, 6575 Tail car. Special offer for Christmas only	(£114.00)	
PENNSYLVANIA BUDD coaches (Tuscan red)		
6861 Coach, 6860 Grill, 6862 Roomette, 6863 Tail car. Take rake of four (1 each)	ONLY £54.00	
2480 VSOE/CIWL BAR CAR in special blue and grey livery	(£64.02)	£43.45
M2498 CIWL KIT for the Pullman car No. 4030 blue & ivory	(£39.78)	£25.00
2946 DB Express baggage with Minden Deutz bogies, 2947 DB Express 1st, 2948 DB 2nd class coach. All are in the current blue & cream express train livery. Take 1 each	ONLY £38.50	

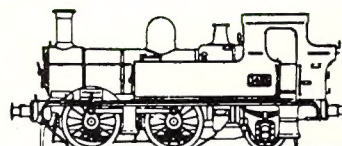
RIVAROSS 'HO' WAGONS AT LOW LOW PRICES!!



2244 Gondola N&S US	(£8.22)	£5.75
2349 Log buggie (for Heister)	(£11.31)	£7.92
2114 Mobil Euro tank	(£12.88)	£9.00
2074 Esso FDS tank	(£10.30)	£7.21
2217 MKT stock car US	(£11.29)	£7.90
2255 Old time flat car US	(£10.25)	£7.17
2441 Eku beer ref. van	(£11.31)	£7.92
2077 Staufenbrau ref. van	(£12.88)	£9.00

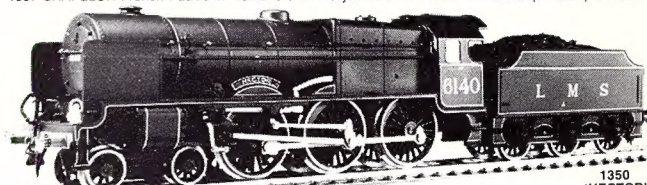
RIVAROSS: SPARES AND REPAIRS. Phone Tony Farrand on 0792 899168, or write to: Mr A. J. Farrand, 10 Garngoch Terrace, Gorseinon, Swansea SA4 2ET. SAE with all enquiries.

KITTLE HOBBY



OTHER RIVAROSS LOCOMOTIVES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

1207 Virginia & Truckee INYO 4-4-0 old time loco	(£73.05)	£58.45
1211 Virginia & Truckee RENO 4-4-0 old time loco	(£73.05)	£58.45
1337 CHAPELON French Pacific in NORD brown livery	(£162.68)	£130.15



1350 British LMS parallel boomed Royal Scot 'HECTOR'	(£144.04)	£115.20
1930's LMS corridor coaches. Fully lined out to complement the LMS HECTOR		
2932 & 2933 LMS 1st class coaches. Serial Nos. 15604 & 15933	(£36.28)	£29.00
2934 LMS Brake third	(£36.28)	£29.00
2935 LMS Third class coach	(£36.28)	£29.00
Take rake of four LMS coaches		FOR ONLY £110.00

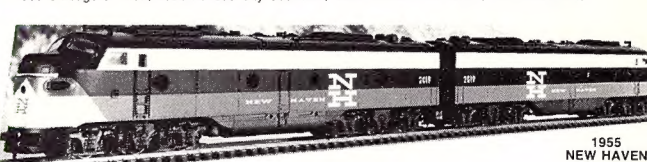
EMD/GE DIESELS in superb liveries. We can still supply some of the special liveried diesels produced by Rivarossi last year. Normally £85.47 we are clearing stock for only £42.70 each.



1967
LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE

The following liveries are available:

1930 Chicago & Alton, 1936 Kansas City Southern, 1943 Florida East Coast, 1946 Southern;



1955
NEW HAVEN

1955 New Haven, 1956 MONON, 1961 Delaware & Hudson, 1962 Chicago & North Western, 1963 Lehigh Valley, 1964 Jersey Central, 1965 Reading, 1967 L&N, 1957 Rio Grande.

RIVAROSS BOXED SETS. The ideal Christmas gift for railway enthusiasts.

0340 VSOE set with E32 loco and four CIWL coaches, inc. VSOE bar car	(£268.52)	£201.00
0332 CIWL set with Chapelon du Nord Pacific and four CIWL coaches	(£349.96)	£262.00
0246 Timberjack train. Two truck Heister and four log buggies	(£143.00)	£114.00
0296 Empire State Express. NYC streamlined Hudson and four silver Budd coaches	(£174.89)	£140.00

Sets include a locomotive and four wagons or coaches, but do not include track, controllers or accessories.

CIWL COACHES HO

2482 CIWL Pullman without kitchen brown & cream for Golden Arrow	(£57.35)	£40.15
2483 CIWL 1st cl. Pullman WPC with kitchen for Golden Arrow trains	(£62.04)	£43.35
2485 CIWL 1st cl. Pullman WPC with kitchen. Blue & ivory livery	(£57.35)	£45.88
2488 CIWL Cruise Pullman car in blue & grey livery	(£58.53)	£40.95
2489 CIWL Couplage. Pullman & kitchen Pullman in brown & cream livery	(£115.93)	£81.15
2490 CIWL Couplage. Pullman & kitchen Pullman in blue & ivory livery	(£115.93)	£81.15
2491 CIWL Restaurant coach in original 1926 blue with white roof	(£52.68)	£42.15
2492 CIWL Luxury sleeping car belonging to the INTRAFUG Co. Blue livery	(£52.68)	£42.15
2493 CIWL Baggage car in original blue livery with white roof	(£37.46)	£29.95
2494 CIWL Baggage car F1271 in blue & ivory livery	(£39.78)	£27.85
2495 CIWL Baggage car INTRAFUG brown & cream with silver roof	(£39.78)	£27.85
2500 CIWL Pullman car INTRAFUG brown & cream livery	(£58.53)	£40.95
2503 CIWL Pullman car as redecorated in 1934 blue & ivory livery	(£53.82)	£37.67
2513 CIWL 'P' type sleeper. Modern silver corrugated coach	(£23.68)	£16.50
2945 CIWL Fleche d'or coach set. Couplage plus baggage & sleeper	(£160.50)	£112.35

ITALIAN FS COACHES

2559 GRAND CONFORT FS baggage coach. Grey & ivory livery	(£25.76)	£20.60
2560 GRAND CONFORT FS 1st class for 'Inter City' trains	(£25.76)	£20.60
2561 GRAND CONFORT FS Pullman coach. Grey & ivory livery	(£25.76)	£20.60
2562 GRAND CONFORT FS Restaurant coach (all come with full interior)	(£25.76)	£20.60

SUPER SAVER! Take a rake of one each GRAND CONFORT Coach (4)... FOR ONLY £87.00

LOCOMOTIVES 'N' GAUGE

1928 BIG BOY UP 4-8-8-4 locomotive with centepede tender UP black	(£99.20)	NOW ONLY £74.00
1929 BIG BOY UP 4-8-8-4 locomotive with centepede tender UP black & silver	(£167.39)	£115.00
1916 Y&B 2-8-2 Norfolk & Western Mallet. All black	(£99.20)	£79.50
1924 Heavy Pacific 4-6-2 AT&SF locomotive & tender	(£84.38)	£67.50
1925 Heavy Pacific 4-6-2 Chicago & Alton (maroon) loco & tender	(£84.38)	£67.50
1913 E444 FS Overhead electric locomotive. 'The Flying Turtle'	(£75.12)	£60.00

SPECIAL LIMITED RELEASE OF 'N' GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES. The following locos are expected for delivery in December. Supply will be limited. Please phone for details and price. Berkshire 2-8-4 tender locos in the following liveries. Santa Fe, Pennsylvania, Great Northern and Union Pacific.

Heavy Mikado 2-8-2 loco with Vanderbilt tenders. Great Northern, Southern Pacific and UP.
Heavy Mikado with Berkshire tender. Pennsylvania and New York Central.

COACHES 'N' GAUGE		
9651 Baggage UP grey	(£11.70)	£9.36
9653 Day coach UP grey	(£11.70)	£9.36
9655 Combine UP grey	(£11.70)	£9.36
9656 Observation UP grey	(£11.70)	£9.36
9500 Baggage car UP yellow	(£10.29)	£8.25
9506 Tail car UP yellow	(£11.43)	£9.15

USA 'N' WAGONS

9330 Gondola B&M	(£4.67)	£3.26
9332 Gondola CNJ	(£4.67)	£3.26
9341 Flat car B&M	(£5.85)	£4.05
9342 Flat car Great Northern	(£5.85)	£4.05
9343 Flat car RDG	(£5.85)	£4.05
9353 Box car Pacemaker	(£6.16)	£4.30
9371 Caboose UP yellow	(£6.16)	£4.30
9373 Caboose Burlington	(£6.16)	£4.30

9530 CIWL Sleeper blue	(£15.50)	£10.85
9552 CIWL Baggage br & cr	(£15.20)	£10.65
9593 CIWL Fourgon blue	(£14.02)	£9.80
9680 CIWL Pullman br & cr	(£16.38)	£11.50
9662 CIWL Cruise Pullman	(£16.38)	£11.50
9665 CIWL Couplage br & cr	(£32.75)	£26.20
9666 CIWL Couplage blue & ivory	(£32.75)	£26.20

SUPER SAVER. SPECIAL CIWL RAKES AT EXTRA SAVINGS!
9593 Blue baggage, 9554 Blue sleeper, 9553 Blue diner & 9666 Blue & ivory couplage... £54.02
9552 Br & Cr baggage, 9554 Blue sleeper, 9680 Br & Cr Pullman, 9665 Br & Cr couplage... £55.68
BOTH RAKES OF COACHES CONTAIN FIVE DIFFERENT CIWL COACHES!!

SUPER SAVER. SPECIAL ITALIAN FS RAKE

NEW 9622 1st class, 2 off 9623 2nd class and 9624 baggage for long distance express (£70.21) £49.00

For our full RIVAROSS HO and N lists please send a large stamped addressed envelope.

24 PENNARD ROAD · KITTLE · SWANSEA SA3 3JS

Tel: 0792 232508 Fax: 0792 234069

- ★ STILL A FAMILY BUSINESS GIVING PERSONAL SERVICE
 - ★ OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS over £50 VAT free. We are EXPERTS at EXPORTS.
 - ★ ACCESS & VISA CUSTOMERS order by PHONE for 24hr DESPATCH.
 - ★ ANSWERPHONE SERVICE OUT OF BUSINESS HOURS (closed Wednesday).
 - ★ UK POSTAGE £1.35 on ALL ORDERS. EXPORT CHARGED AT COST.
- (prices subject to change without notice. Any bracketed prices are Distributors r.r.p.s)

HELJAN 'O' gauge

The superb LARGE TWO ROAD LOGO SHED is 28" long, 15 1/2" wide, and is moulded in the correct colours of brick red, black and grey. Fantastic value for such a large kit. You really get your money's worth! £18.20 each; two for £35.00; three for ONLY £50.00!



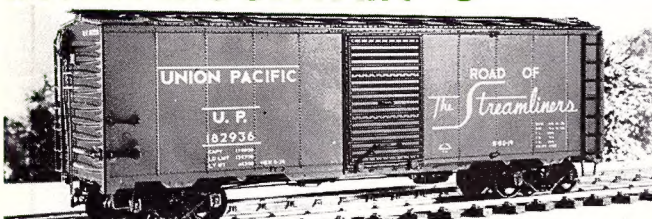
Exclusive to KITTLE HOBBY.
'O' GAUGE TRELLIS FOOTBRIDGE. Moulded in grey plastic it can be arranged in four different ways to suit all layouts. £13.90 each, or £26.00 for two.
NEW 'O' GAUGE TIMBER CONSTRUCTION SIGNAL BOX. Moulded with grey roof and cream walls in full relief. A real bargain at only £19.35 each or £37.70 for two.
SPRINGSIDE MODELS. 'O' GAUGE Signal Box detailing kit. Full internal and external detail includes Signalman, point levers, desks, stove, stool, bells, clock, telephone and much more. £13.50



By Courtesy Peco Studio

RATIO 'O' GAUGE Home or Distant GWR Signal kit. £9.95
RATIO 'O' Super detail Telegraph Poles. Pack of four for £2.94. Take four packs for only £11.20
RATIO 'O' NEW CONCRETE PANEL FENCING. 33" pack £4.50. Take two packs for only £8.50
SLATERS 'O' NEW GWR VERTICAL SLAT STATION FENCING. 40" pack for only £2.46
MEKPAK. Liquid Polystyrene glue. The ideal adhesive for all your kits. £1.14

INTER MOUNTAIN 'O'



SUPERB AMERICAN BOX CARS AND STEEL ICE BUNKERS in correct coloured liveries and with pre-printed sides. These kits include every last bit of detail you could wish for.
The following liveries are now available. These are all brown with white or yellow lettering:
Southern Pacific / Southern Rail Road / Atlantic Coast Line / Louisville & Nashville / WABASH
Western Pacific / Canadian National / Boston & Maine / NYC 'Early Bird' and VIRGINIAN
ALL AT £24.50

The following liveries are all bright colours with contrasting lettering and logos:
Minneapolis & St. Louis — Red with white logo; Great Northern — Blue with mountain goat logo;
D&RG White Cookie box; D&RG Silver Cookie box; Gulf Mobil & Ohio — red;
Southern Pacific 'Overnight' black or silver
ALL AT £28.00 EACH

ICE BUNKERS
Pacific Fruit Express bright yellow; PFE/UP Double Herald mustard yellow;
American Ref. Trans — yellow with stars & stripes logo; PFE Pullman green
ALL AT £28.00 EACH

RED CABOOSE GP9 DIESELS. NEW LIVERIES NOW AVAILABLE 'O'



UNION PACIFIC — yellow with red lettering £240.00
SANTA FE blue with white lettering £240.00
NORFOLK & WESTERN BLACK £230.00
PENNSYLVANIA BLACK £230.00
These superb kits are complete in every detail. The finely engineered chassis comes as a complete assembly with the double fly wheel Pittman motor in position and all lights, wiring etc factory assembled. No painting or finishing work is necessary.
KADEE all metal non-lockout 'O' scale couplings recommended. Price per pair £3.00

KITTLE PROFILE

BEST QUALITY BRASS SECTIONS MACHINED OR DRAWN TO EXACT GEOMETRIC SHAPES WITH SHARP CORNERS AND 90° ANGLES. ESSENTIAL FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ACCURATE MODELS.

Angle L	x 1m	H Girder	x 1m	U Girder	x 1m	Flat U	x 1m	Flat Bar	x 1m
1 x 1	£2.59	1 x 1	£3.29	1 x 1	£2.53	2 x 1	£2.86	2 x 1	£1.81
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	£2.97	2 x 2	£3.78	2 x 2	£2.90	3 x 1 1/2	£3.29	3 x 1 1/2	£2.20
2 x 2	£3.35	3 x 3	£4.42	3 x 3	£3.24	4 x 3	£3.57	4 x 2	£2.36
3 x 3	£3.36	4 x 4	£6.04	4 x 4	£4.86	5 x 3	£4.42	5 x 3	£3.00
4 x 4	£4.96					6 x 3	£4.60	6 x 2	£3.00

Angle L	x 1m	T Girder	x 1m	I Girder	x 1m	Round	x 1m	Tube O	x 1m
1 x 1	£2.86	1 x 1	£2.53	2 x 1	£3.45	1mm	33p	1 5mm	£1.08
2 x 1	£2.86	2 x 2	£2.90	3 x 1 1/2	£3.75	2mm	84p	2mm	£1.16
3 x 1 1/2	£3.16	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	£3.02	4 x 3	£4.32	3mm	£1.43	2 5mm	£1.23
4 x 2	£3.56	3 x 3	£3.24	5 x 3	£4.96	10mm	£5.48	4mm	£1.36
5 x 3	£4.45	4 x 4	£4.86	6 x 3	£5.83				

Hexagon bar	x 1m	Sqr. Bar	x 1m	Sqr. tube	x 1m	1/2 Round	x 1m	STEEL ROUND	
4mm	£2.16	1 x 1	£1.49	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	£2.91	4 x 2	£2.28	5mm	36p mtr
5mm	£2.66	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	£1.81	2 x 2	£3.24			1mm	42p mtr
6mm	£3.88	2 x 2	£1.85	3 x 3	£3.72			2mm	50p mtr
10mm	£7.23	10 x 10	£8.78					3mm	80p mtr
								5mm	£1.40 mtr

BRASS SHEET 200 x 200 200 x 400
0.3mm £3.90
0.4mm £3.30
0.5mm £2.50
1.0mm £4.66
ALL PRICES ARE PER METRE
MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £5.00
POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS £1.60 REGARDLESS OF OTHER ITEMS ORDERED

PECO TRACKWORK
SL700 'O' Flexi 12yds...£37.00 24yds...£71.00
SL791 & SL792 R/H & L/H Points...£20.50
SL797 'O' Y Point...£20.50
SL794 'O' Long crossing 8" ...£23.70
SL800 SM32...12yds £49.35 24yds...£97.00
SL697 SM32 Y Point...£21.74

TENMILLE TRACKWORK
Gauge 1 Flexi 10yds...£55.76
Gauge 1 point kits. Simple assembly, no soldering. 14" radius L/H or R/H...£28.95
Gauge 'O' Flexi 12yds...£57.75
'O' Ready assembled points without point lever 54" radius R/H or L/H...£26.59

SL800 GI Flexi 12yds...£57.22 24yds...£112.00
SL810 Joiners for GI & SM32...£1.50
SL10 'O' Joiners. 87p SL910 'G' Joiners...£2.95
SL900 'G' Flexi 6yds...£40.95 12yds...£80.00
SL995 & 996 'G' R/H & L/H points 4" rad...£27.80
ST902 'G' Setrack straights...each £3.10
ST905 'G' Setrack curves...each £3.10

ASTER CATALOGUE/MANUAL — A MUST FOR THE GAUGE 1 ENTHUSIAST £6.50 + £1.35 p&p



67XX PANNIER NOW IN STOCK

This superb model is the latest masterpiece in the ASTER collection. Superb finish and attention to detail is sure to make this one of the most popular locos yet. We can supply four different versions. GWR as illustrated, GWR with logo and early or late BR. Kit £1195. Built up £1495. A further London Metropolitan version in maroon will be available later in the year. Please send a large SAE for the Pannier colour brochure and our full ASTER stock lists.

ASTER KING GEORGE V GWR Electric version with full cab detail £2900.00
ASTER BR86 2-8-2 tank locomotive finished in works grey £1250.00
ASTER JAPANESE NATIONAL RAILWAYS CII 2-6-4 tank... WAS £1800.00 NOW ONLY £1500.00
ASTER 'G' gauge Colorado & Southern MOGUL... NOW ONLY £2400.00

Lemaco

12V DC SLOW ACTION POINT MOTORS

FULGUREX

ACHIEVE REALISTIC SLOW MOVEMENT OF POINT BLADES, GATES etc.
Both motor and point motor have 2 Auxiliary Contacts for switching other circuits when the Points are changed. Below baseboard fitting recommended. Operation is by a simple 1 gang, 2 pole switch (not included). Crank wire and tube supplied for fitting through baseboard.
LEMACO: £6.88 each or 5 for £33.15
FULGUREX: £6.98 each or 5 for £33.66
Either make will accept two additional auxiliary contacts. EXTRA CONTACTS per pair £1.70.



A Railway enthusiasts clock from FULGUREX in the form of a Swiss Railways locomotive lamp. Accurate time keeping is assured with a quartz movement and FULGUREX quality. You will be delighted with the quaint charm of this piece of railway memorabilia. We only have a few, so don't delay. £59.90

FULGUREX are proud to present the 'STATION MASTERS' WATCH in solid sterling silver. The movement is a Swiss 17 jewel incabloc and is very accurate. The front of the watch is inscribed 'VERITABLE MONTRE CHEMIN DE FER' and the back depicts a steam loco in relief. These watches are very much a collector's item, and again we only have a few. £74.95



BACHMANN 'G' — FABULOUS VALUE

SUPER SAVER SPECIAL OFFERS.

Prairie Flyer: consists of 2-4-2 Old Timer Locomotive and Flat Car with logs, Gondola. Lit Combine Coach and 20 pieces of track. NOW ONLY £182.56 £95.00
Lumberjack train: consists of 0-4-0 Tank Loco, Flat Car with logs, Caboose and 14 pieces of track (making an oval). NOW ONLY £124.00 £80.00
Accessory set. Consists of 12 telegraph poles, trackside signs, level crossing gates and coaling stage kit. ALL THIS FOR ONLY £11.00
THUNDERBOLT EXPRESS: Ten wheeler loco, gondola, caboose, 14 piece oval of track £158.93 £138.00
ROCKY MOUNTAIN EXPRESS: Ten wheeler loco, box car, gramps tank car, caboose and 14 piece oval of track £202.12 £175.23
THE ROYAL BLUE TRAIN: A ten wheeler loco in B&O blue with combine coach, observation coach, ten piece trestle set and 20 piece oval of track £219.55 £165.52

LOCOMOTIVES
91041 Coal Creek Lumber 0-4-0 £54.39
91042 Coal Creek 2-4-2 wood burner £67.98
91101 Colombia 2-4-2 wood burner £67.98
91114 Pennsylvania Baldwin 2-4-2 £67.98
91202 Santa Fe 10 wheeler 4-6-0 £84.96
91242 Rio Grande 10 wheeler £84.96
91243 B&O Royal Blue 10 wheeler £84.96
FREIGHT CARS
Flat car B&O, S. Fe or Coal Creek £20.40
Gondola, R. Grande, B&O or Victor £20.40
Wood box car, F&C, Pennsy or PPSI £20.40
Bobber Caboose, Santa Fe or Rio Grande £16.99
Logging Caboose, Coal Creek Lumber £16.99
TANK CARS
93431 Phillips 66 single dome £20.40
93432 TEXACO single dome £20.40
93434 LIFESAVERS single dome £20.40
93445 GRAMPS single dome £20.40
NEW WAGON KITS (unpainted)
901 Single dome tank car £12.75
902 Wooden refrigerator car £12.75
903 Wooden box car £12.75
904 Four wheel Bobber caboose £12.75
905 Classic/standard coach £19.60
906 Sliding door combine coach £19.60
907 Observation coach £23.55
ACCESSORIES
96229 A' Frame bridge £11.50
94240 Six pairs of knuckle couplers £9.50
COACHES
97210 Standard coach UP £33.96
97101 Combine coach UP £33.96
97301 Observation coach UP £40.69
97202 Standard coach AT&SF £33.96
97102 Combine coach AT&SF £33.96
97302 Observation coach AT&SF £40.69
97243 Standard coach B&O £33.96
97143 Standard coach B&O £33.96
97343 Observation coach B&O £40.69
TRAM/STREET CARS
93939 Closed street car £61.00
93938 Open street car £61.00
96201 Sandy Dancers (powered) £37.50
NEW WAGONS NOW IN STOCK
98101 Wooden stock car UP yellow £20.40
98114 Wooden stock car Pennsylvania £20.40
98117 Wooden stock car MK&T £20.40
98118 Wooden stock car Denver RG&W £20.40
98201 3 Bay Hopper UP £22.18
98214 3 Bay Hopper Pennsylvania £22.18
98229 3 Bay Hopper Peabody Coal £22.18
98230 3 Bay Hopper East Road Top £22.18
G MEN
92311 Conductor / 92312 Seated passenger
92313 Station agent / 92314 Foreman
92315 Brakeman with lamp / 92316 Fireman.
All £3.20 each or take set of 6 for £17.60.

SUPER SAVER! Take one each of 901, 902, 903 BOX CARS. FOR ONLY £36.00
OR Take one each of 905, 906 COACH KITS. FOR ONLY £60.00
OR Take one each ready made BOX CAR — HOPPER — STOCK CAR. Our choice only £59.00

BACHMANN 'HO' & 'N' SUPER OFFERS

HO 55007 Southern Pacific 4-8-4 DAYLIGHT locomotive No. 4449 £89.90 £83.00
55819 Norfolk & Western 'J' Class 4-8-4 locomotive No. 608 £73.30 £67.00
56002 Texas Chugger 2-10-4 locomotive £73.30 £67.00
56021 Santa Fe 2-10-4 locomotive £73.30 £67.00
SPECTRUM 84114 Pennsylvania K4 Pacific 4-6-2 £60.95 £56.00
SPECTRUM 85002 Dash 6-40c diesel locomotive UP £36.70 £33.90
SPECTRUM 81105 Ge70 ton Bethlehem Steel No. 43 or 47 £33.70 £31.20
PLUS 31102 B23/7 diesel UP No. 124 or 156 £27.60 £25.50
31104 B23/7 diesel Santa Fe No. 6360 or 6410 £27.60 £25.50
N' 51074 4-4-0 Switcher with tender CP £26.80 £24.50
51051 4-4-0 Switcher with tender UP £26.80 £24.50
52602 0-4-0 Dockside switcher Santa Fe £18.40 £17.00
54551 Mikado 2-8-2 with Vanderbilt tender £39.90 £36.90
54764 0-4-0 Shifter with tender Pennsylvania £21.50 £19.80

STEAM POWERED VIDEO

THE LATEST BLOCKBUSTERS

from

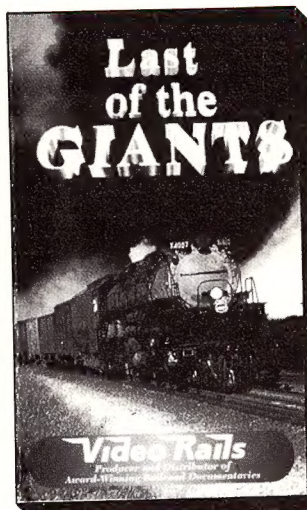
Video Rails

AT LAST!

The long awaited release of the finest film ever created by the Union Pacific Railroad.

UNION PACIFIC'S

Last of the GIANTS



This film was originally produced by the Union Pacific Railroad to mark the "closing of a memorable era".

Witness the **Big Boys** as you've never seen them before. This rare film is without doubt a collectors item. See a side of railroading history through the eyes of the Union Pacific Railroad as it says farewell to the greatest steam engines of the era.

The tape also covers the explanation of articulated locomotives and a brief story on Anatole Mallet.

Truly some of the finest steam footage you'll ever see. 2-8-0 doubleheaders, 2-8-2s, 4-6-0, 2-10-2s, Challengers and a rare shot of a 4-12-2 slipping her drivers! Watch the rebuilding and go inside the boiler of a **Big Boy**, the largest and heaviest locomotive ever built! Breathtaking footage of **Big Boys** battling Sherman Hill, the Cheyenne roundhouse in action and much, much more.

If you love the **Big Boys**, then you must see this tape. Own a piece of railroading history and witness steam in its last glorious hour.

A solid tribute to the Motive Power Genius of the Union Pacific Railroad.

UNION PACIFIC

TURBINES OF THE WAHSATCH



The Union Pacific 8500 Gas Turbines
The days of the world's most powerful and dramatic turbines, commonly known as the "Big Blows", have become part of railroading history. The mighty thunder of these giants were all but silent by 1969. No other tape can match the drama of these massive steel goliaths as they pull some of the heaviest tonnage you will ever witness out of Salt Lake Basin. This tape documents the end of the most powerful eras on the Union Pacific. There are no words to prepare you for the excitement and impact this tape delivers. A tape specifically of the Turbines in action has long been awaited and now no other railroad video will ever come close to the exhilaration and thunder this tape provides.

- Watch as a gigantic 8500 Turbine pulls a car freight through Echo Canyon.
- Heart pounding action throughout the grades of the Wahsatch Mountains.
- Rare footage from the Ogden and Riverdale Yards.
- Servicing shots of 8500 Turbines.
- The last scenes of the giant 8500 Turbines in action on the Union Pacific.

• 25 minutes • colour • HiFi sound • narration • £14.95 (free UK p&p)

• 1 hour • colour • HiFi stereo sound • narration • £21.95 (free UK p&p)

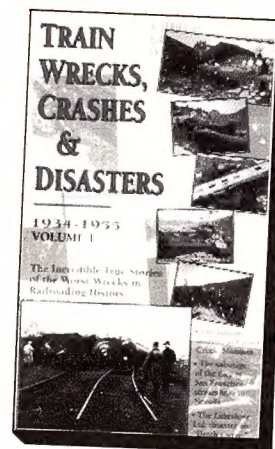
The incredible true stories of the worst wrecks in railroading history

TRAIN WRECKS, CRASHES & DISASTERS VOLUME 1 1934-1955

Selected from unique, crisp, contemporary railroad newsreel. Be witness to some of American railroading's worst train wrecks. You will be on the scene of ten disasters where thousands of tons of twisted steel lay scattered across the roadbeds of America. This spine tingling video views and describes in detail, over 20 years of railroading, highlighting some of the worst crashes that ever occurred.

- The famous Potato Wreck — B&M, Clinton MA — 1934
- 4 unit box cab headed freight — LIRR, Brooklyn's Vandewater Park — 1934
- Crash and explosion of 25 gasoline tank cars — ATSF, Olathe KS — 1936
- Washout and derailment of 'Olympian' — Milw, Custer Creek MT — 1938
- Sabotage and derailment of 'City of San Francisco' — SP, Carlin NV — 1939
- Derailment of 'Lake Shore Ltd' on Death Curve — NYC, Little Falls, NY — 1940
- Diesel misses raised drawbridge — B&O, Indiana Harbor Ship Canal, IN — 1941
- 'The Broker' leaves tracks on wooden trestle — Pennsy, Woodbridge NJ — 1951
- Rear end 77mph collision in blizzard, 'Cities of LA & SF' — UP, Wyuta WY — 1951
- Derailment and collision on curve, 'Federal Express' — NH, Bridgeport CT — 1955

• 40 mins • crisp b/w • HiFi sound • detailed narration • £16.95 (free UK p&p)



PAUL GRIBBLE CHRISTMAS CARDS

SPV are delighted to be able to bring you, exclusively, the first in a series of quality Christmas cards featuring the outstanding work of renown artist Paul Gribble.

**BIG BOY BATTLES SHERMAN (UP) — 20th CENTURY IN MAIN STREET (NYC)
LOGGINGSWAY — NIGHT HAUL (C&O Allegheny) — DESERT DRAG (d/h UP)
DAYLIGHT DELIGHT (SP) — SELKIRK IN THE SELKIRKS (CP) — EARLY PIONEERS**

Sold in packs of 8 different at £3.45 (free p&p) (also available blank as notelets at same price)

ALL VHS tapes have hi-fi sound. Stereo on some programmes where noted.

DISCOUNTS: on two or more: up to £40 less 5%, up to £100 less 7.5%, up to £150 less 10%, up to £200 less 12.5% etc.

OVERSEAS airmail: Europe £2 each, rest of world £4 each.

OVERSEAS cheques/drafts: Must be in Sterling and for drawing on British bank.



FROM ALL GOOD DEALERS OR DIRECT

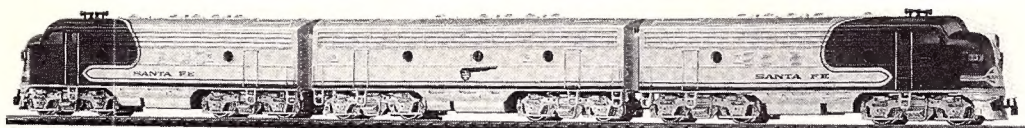
STEAM POWERED VIDEO (DEPT CM)

Dawes Road, Dunkirk, Nr. Faversham, Kent ME13 9TP

Tel: (0227) 752525. Fax: (0227) 752555

24-hour credit charge card orders: (0227) 752526

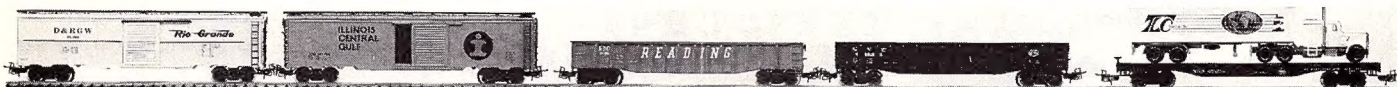
500th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Americas — Ltd Availability



3362 USA Santa Fe F7

3662 USA Santa Fe F7 (Digital)

märklin



4862 USA Goods Wagon Set 1 (Oct)



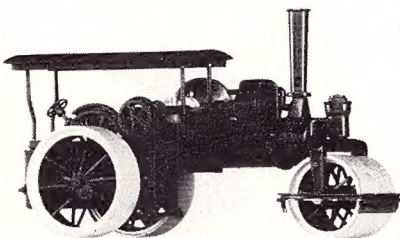
4863 USA Goods Wagon Set 2 (Nov)



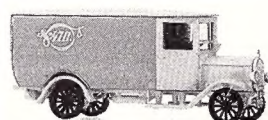
8139 Z USA Freight Train Pack (Dec)



1891 Locomobile Crane



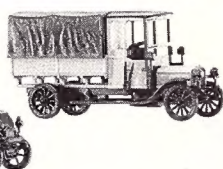
1895 Steam Roller



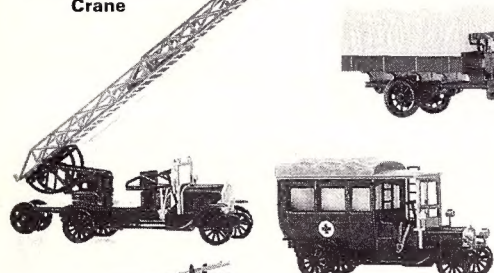
1898 Oldtimer Delivery Truck Set



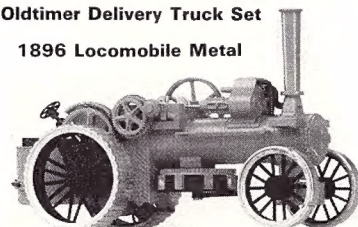
1899 Oldtimer Delivery Truck Set



1896 Locomobile Metal



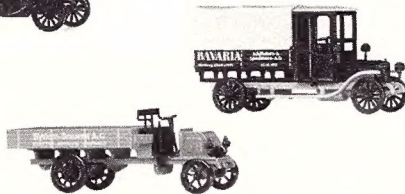
1890 Oldtimer Fire Vehicles Set



1897 Locomobile — Blue

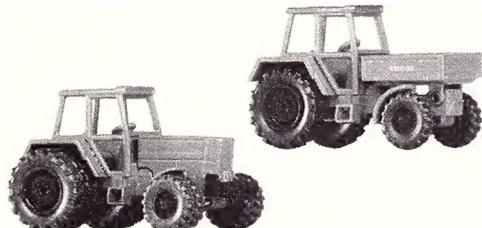


1899 Oldtimer Delivery Truck Set



1894 Oldtimer Delivery Truck Set

MODELS



1892 Agricultural Vehicles Set

märklin CLUB

Join the Märklin Club!
For only £15.00* you will be sent five copies of the new 32-page TELEX magazine (English Edition). New items brochures, export brochures, newsletters, special rates on the Märklin Catalogue and Märklin Magazine and the chance to purchase the annual Märklin Club wagon — only available to Club Members.
Be first to know what Märklin are doing — join the Märklin Club. Send a cheque for £15.00* to W&H's London address. Payable to the 'Märklin Club'.
*UK £15, Europe £20, Rest of World £26.

TRADE ENQUIRIES ONLY TO:

Telephones (0424) 446544
Fax (0424) 444375

W&H LIMITED

32-35 Earl Street, Hastings
E. Sussex TN34 1SG
BUSINESS HOURS MONDAY to
FRIDAY — 9.00am to 6.00pm

Beatties of London, 202 High Holborn, WC1	071-405 8592
Ernie's Train Shop, 157 Chiswick High Road, W4	081-994 3318
Hamley's of Regent Street, W1	071-734 3161
Harrods Ltd, Knightsbridge, London SW1	071-730 1234
W&H Models, 14 New Cavendish Street, London W1	071-935 9156
Bahnhof für Märklin, Pollards Lane, West Row, Nr. Mildenhall, Suffolk	(0638) 716397
Cheltenham Model Centre, 39 High Street, Cheltenham, Glos	(0242) 523117
Euro Systems, Unit 112, Glenfield Park, Nelson, Lancs	(0282) 694724
Fratton Bargain Shop, 171-173 Fratton Road, Portsmouth, Hants	(0705) 827117
Frattons of Fareham, 126 West St., Fareham, Hants	(0329) 239018
Mackay Models, The Old Booking Hall, 38 Old Sneddon Street, Paisley, Scotland	041-887 9766
Masters of Epsom, 29 Tattenham Crescent, Epsom, Surrey	(0737) 356867
Model Masters Worcester, 55 The Tythings, Worcester WR1 1JT	(0905) 610116
Ron's Model Rail, Fagin's Alley, 23 High Street, Rochester ME1 1LN	(0634) 827992
Scale Rail, 6 Willington Road, Eastbourne, E. Sussex	(0323) 646400
Sherwood Models, 502 Mansfield Road, Sherwood, Nottingham	(0602) 602588
Sunbury Models, 257 Staines Road West, Ashford, Middx	(0932) 772137
Tracks, Unit F, Trackside, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts	(0279) 722173

The above are märklin Digital Stockists — The simplest and most versatile 2-wire system

1991/2
48-PAGE HEKI COLOUR CATALOGUE
(GERMAN TEXT)
£1.75 POST PAID
WITH NEW 92 ITEMS LIST
SEND A5 SAE FOR PRICE LIST

Heki

NEW HEKI SCENIC BOOK

BY BERNHARD STEIN

CREATIVE MODELLING

24-PAGE BOOK WITH PAGE BY PAGE

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

PRICE £3.25

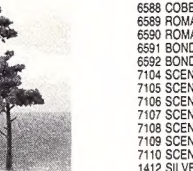
THE COMPLETE SCENIC PROGRAMME TO ACHIEVE PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

**BUILD YOUR OWN TREE KITS. YOU WILL BE AMAZED AT THE SUPERB FINE DETAIL TREES YOU CAN
BUILD YOURSELF. NEW HEKI FLOR CAN BE USED ON BUILDINGS ETC.**

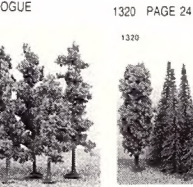
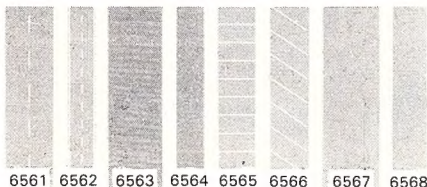
The Heki range of build your own trees, from the wide range of new tree kits and materials available, gives you probably the most realistic tree possible. As you build each tree yourself, every tree comes out slightly different, giving you a very natural effect. There are 9 different tree packs, some with just tree trunks and branches, and some as a kit of trunks and branches, with a large piece of Heki Flor, which is a very fine mesh or gauze filled with foliage, which can be torn, pulled, cut and shaped over your tree trunk, this is full of foliage to give the leaf effect on your tree that totally natural look. There are 9 different colours in this material to make most types of tree, and also packs of the same material foliage loose in bags, as used in the Heki Flor gauze packs.

HEKI NEW ITEMS FOR 1992

3335 BAG of coal	.....	95p
3343 SNOW GLITTER 250g	.....	£2.95
3344 USCAPE PUTTY WHITE	.....	£3.30
6569 RWAY CONCRETE HO 1 MTR.	.....	£1.99
6570 RWAY CONCRETE 'N' 1 MTR.	.....	£1.85
6571 RWAY RED TARMAC 'N' 1 MTR.	.....	£2.35
6574 ROMAN COBBLE STN HO 1 MTR.	.....	£2.35
6575 ROMAN COBBLE STN 'N' 1 MTR.	.....	£1.99
6576 BONDED STONE GREY HO 1 MTR.	.....	£1.99
6576 BONDED STONE GREY HO 1 MTR.	.....	£1.99
6577 BONDED STONE RED HO 1 MTR.	.....	£1.99
6585 ASPHALT SHEET 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6586 CONCRETE SHEET 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6587 COBBLE SHEET HO 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6588 COBBLE SHEET 'N' 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6589 ROMAN COBBLE HO 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6590 ROMAN COBBLE 'N' 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6591 BONDED STONE HO 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
6592 BONDED STONE 'N' 48x24CM	.....	£4.50
7104 SCENIC PAINT SNOW WHITE	.....	£2.65
7105 SCENIC PAINT YELLOW	.....	£2.65
7106 SCENIC PAINT RED/BROWN	.....	£2.65
7107 SCENIC PAINT BLUE	.....	£2.65
7108 SCENIC PAINT OXIDE GREEN	.....	£2.65
7109 SCENIC PAINT BROWN	.....	£2.65
7110 SCENIC PAINT BLACK	.....	£2.65
1412 SILVER BIRCH 14CM PK 12	.....	£9.50
1413 PINE FIR TREE 16CM PK 12	.....	£9.50
1414 POPLAR TREE 16CM PK 12	.....	£9.50



NEW FLEXIBLE ROADWAY



HK1123 5 Small poplar trees.....	5.5cm	£3.15	HK1555 FLOR PACK Blossom.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3109 Plaster band (like Modroc).....	10 x 200cm	£2.95	HK3352 Flock standard pack brown.....	.....	£1.10
HK1124 5 Poplar trees.....	9cm	£3.15	HK1556 FLOR PACK Autumn ylw.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3110 Seafolie water effect sheet.....	35 x 80cm	£4.99	HK3359 Flock large pack spring green.....	.....	£3.85
HK1130 2 Beech trees.....	18cm	£3.15	HK1557 FLOR PACK Autumn brn.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3112 New 200g corn/red.....	.....	£4.75	HK3360 Flock large pack summer green.....	.....	£3.85
HK1131 2 Copper beech trees.....	12-18cm	£3.15	HK1558 FLOR PACK Autumn red.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3124 Tunnel portals single O/HO x 2.....	.....	£1.65	HK3361 Flock large pack mid green.....	.....	£3.85
HK1132 5 Silver birch trees.....	18cm	£3.15	HK1560 FLOR LOOSE BAG Light green.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3125 Tunnel portals double 'N' x 2.....	.....	£1.65	HK3362 Flock large pack dark green.....	.....	£3.85
HK1133 5 Small silver birch trees.....	5.5cm	£3.15	HK1561 FLOR LOOSE BAG Mid green.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3126 Tunnel portals double O/HO.....	.....	£1.85	HK3363 Flock large pack winter green.....	.....	£3.85
HK1150 2 Tall pine trees.....	18cm	£3.15	HK1562 FLOR LOOSE BAG Dark green.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3130 100 Small root bases for trees.....	.....	£2.95	HK3364 Flock medium 50g light green.....	.....	£2.05
HK1152 5 Small pine trees.....	8cm	£3.15	HK1563 FLOR LOOSE BAG Pine green.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3131 50 Large root bases for trees.....	.....	£2.95	HK3365 Flock medium 50g mid green.....	.....	£2.05
HK1153 5 Mountain Ash trees.....	11cm	£3.15	HK1564 FLOR LOOSE BAG May green.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3135 30 pieces of field fencing.....	.....	£1.95	HK3366 Flock dk green 50g.....	.....	£2.05
HK1160 3 Apple trees in fruit.....	8cm	£3.15	HK1565 FLOR LOOSE BAG Blossom pink/white.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3136 12 Telegraph poles.....	.....	£2.50	HK3368 Spongelock flock light green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1161 4 Apple trees in fruit.....	7cm	£3.15	HK1566 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn ylw.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3145 Molded rock face.....	.....	£2.95	HK3369 Spongelock flock dark green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1164 3 Fruit trees.....	12cm	£3.15	HK1567 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn brown.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3170 Granite chips light brown.....	.....	£500g £2.30	HK3386 Spongelock flock medium light green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1166 3 Fruit trees in blossom.....	12cm	£3.15	HK1568 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn red.....	200ml	£1.45	HK3171 Basalt chips grey.....	.....	£500g £2.30	HK3387 Spongelock flock medium dark green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1168 4 Cherry trees in blossom.....	8.5cm	£3.15	HK1595 FLOR SPECIAL GLUE for all scenics.....	200ml	£2.75	HK3172 Porphy chips mid brown.....	.....	£500g £2.30	HK3388 Spongelock flock coarse light green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1169 4 Fruit trees in autumn.....	8.5cm	£3.15	HK1601 1 Chestnut tree (REALISTIC).....	24cm	£9.25	HK3173 Porphy chips fine mid brown.....	.....	£500g £2.30	HK3389 Spongelock flock coarse dark green.....	.....	£1.10
HK1172 5 Pear trees in blossom.....	50cm	£3.15	HK1602 1 Plane tree (REALISTIC).....	24cm	£9.25	HK3210 Lichen standard pack light green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3502 O/HO Tunnel with waterfall & bridges.....	.....	£4.95
HK1174 4 Small trees.....	8cm	£3.15	HK1603 2 Elm trees (REALISTIC).....	18cm	£9.25	HK3212 Lichen standard pack dark green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3503 O/HO Tunnel with arcade.....	.....	£7.75
HK1181 4 Small shrubs.....	4cm	£3.15	HK1604 1 Lime tree (REALISTIC).....	18cm	£8.50	HK3213 Lichen standard pack light grey.....	.....	£1.35	HK3504 O/HO Double tunnel with waterfall.....	.....	£9.95
HK1182 4 Small bushes.....	6cm	£3.15	HK1605 1 Elm tree (REALISTIC).....	22cm	£8.50	HK3214 Lichen standard pack orange.....	.....	£1.35	HK3505 O/HO Double tunnel with arcade.....	.....	£9.95
HK1183 7 Lengths of hedge.....	1.5x9cm	£3.15	HK1606 2 Mountain ash (REALISTIC).....	14cm	£5.15	HK3215 Lichen standard pack yellow.....	.....	£1.35	HK3506 O/HO Corner tunnel with waterfall.....	.....	£10.95
HK1184 3 Flexi hedge 'N' 1/2 length.....	50cm	£3.15	HK1607 3 Apple trees (REALISTIC).....	9cm	£3.99	HK3216 Lichen standard pack light green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3507 'N' Single tunnel.....	.....	£4.95
HK1185 3 Flexi hedge 'N' dk green length.....	50cm	£3.15	HK1608 2 Cherry trees (REALISTIC).....	11cm	£3.99	HK3217 Lichen standard pack light green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3508 'N' Double tunnel.....	.....	£4.95
HK1186 3 Flexi hedge O/HO 1/2 length.....	50cm	£3.15	HK1612 1 Willow tree (REALISTIC).....	16cm	£5.15	HK3218 Lichen standard pack dark green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3509 Road signs 1950/68.....	.....	£10.25
HK1187 3 Flexi hedge O/HO dk green length.....	50cm	£3.15	HK1613 1 Lime tree (REALISTIC).....	15cm	£5.15	HK3219 Lichen standard pack light green.....	.....	£1.35	HK3510 Road signs 68 on.....	.....	£10.25
HK1188 5 Silver birch trees.....	9cm	£3.99	HK1614 2 Apple trees (REALISTIC).....	12cm	£5.15	HK3220 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3511 Road markings.....	.....	£3.35
HK1199 5 Alder trees.....	8cm	£3.99	HK2040 100 BULK pack fir trees.....	7-12cm	£87.95	HK3221 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3512 Road crash barriers.....	.....	£3.15
HK1210 1 Oak tree (MASTER).....	16cm	£3.99	HK2042 40 BULK pack of model fir trees.....	18-20cm	£88.95	HK3222 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3513 'HO' road way.....	75mm x 1m	£2.50
HK1211 1 Horse Chestnut (MASTER).....	15cm	£3.99	HK2045 80 BULK pack of fir trees.....	12-18cm	£92.50	HK3223 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3514 'HO' road way.....	42mm x 1m	£1.99
HK1212 2 Lime trees (MASTER).....	7cm	£3.99	HK2046 280 BULK pack of fir trees.....	5-12cm	£147.50	HK3224 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3515 'HO' cobbles.....	83mm x 1m	£2.50
HK1214 2 Elm trees (MASTER).....	14cm	£3.99	HK2116 3 Larch trees (MASTER).....	14cm	£3.15	HK3225 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3516 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1219 3 Poplar trees (MASTER).....	15cm	£3.99	HK2117 4 Larch trees (MASTER).....	11cm	£3.15	HK3226 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3517 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1220 10 Poplar trees (MASTER).....	8cm	£5.35	HK2118 9 Blue spruce (MASTER).....	11cm	£3.15	HK3227 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3518 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1221 10 Poplar trees (MASTER).....	5-7cm	£5.35	HK2145 10 Larch trees (MASTER).....	3-5cm	£3.99	HK3228 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3519 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1222 6 Poplar trees (MASTER).....	13cm	£5.35	HK2146 8 Larch trees (MASTER).....	5-7cm	£3.99	HK3229 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3520 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1223 8 Beech trees (MASTER).....	13cm	£5.35	HK2150 10 Fir trees (MASTER).....	3cm	£3.99	HK3230 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3521 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1260 4 Lichen trees.....	10cm	£2.45	HK2151 8 Fir trees (MASTER).....	5-7cm	£3.99	HK3231 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3522 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1261 4 Lichen trees.....	8cm	£1.95	HK2173 4 Larch trees (MASTER).....	11cm	£3.99	HK3232 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3523 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1262 4 Lichen trees.....	6cm	£1.95	HK2175 3 Larch trees (MASTER).....	16-18cm	£3.99	HK3233 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3524 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1270 8 Tall foliage trees.....	11-18cm	£3.99	HK2200 New 100 first.....	7cm	£9.50	HK3234 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3525 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1320 15 Trees assortment pack.....	15-18cm	£10.95	HK2201 New 50 first.....	15cm	£9.50	HK3235 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3526 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1321 24 Trees assortment pack.....	5-15cm	£10.95	HK2202 New 40 first.....	9cm	£6.99	HK3236 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3527 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1342 120 Bulk pack leaf trees.....	10-13cm	£72.65	HK2203 New 25 first.....	12cm	£6.99	HK3237 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3528 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1343 40 Bulk pack of leaf trees.....	18cm	£47.50	HK2204 New 18 first.....	15cm	£6.99	HK3238 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3529 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1344 35 Bulk pack of leaf trees.....	12cm	£42.65	HK2251 25 Fir trees (MASTER).....	7-12cm	£5.35	HK3239 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3530 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1350 100 Bulk pack of leaf trees.....	8-12cm	£71.50	HK2252 50 Fir trees (MASTER).....	2-7cm	£5.35	HK3240 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3531 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1353 24 Bulk pack of birch trees.....	18cm	£31.75	HK2253 15 Fir trees (STANDARD).....	12cm	£5.35	HK3241 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3532 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1354 40 Bulk pack of autumn trees.....	11-18cm	£47.50	HK2254 12 Fir trees (STANDARD).....	15cm	£5.35	HK3242 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3533 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1505 5 Trees trunks & branches kit large.....	.....	£5.99	HK2260 50 Fir trees (MASTER).....	7-15cm	£10.95	HK3243 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3534 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1507 TREE TRUNK for 2 lime trees.....	16cm	£4.60	HK3090 Grass mat mid green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3244 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3535 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1508 TREE TRUNK for 2 apple trees.....	12cm	£4.60	HK3091 Grass mat dark green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3245 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3536 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1509 TREE TRUNK for 4 fruit trees.....	9cm	£4.60	HK3092 Grass mat summer green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3246 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3537 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1530 SHRUBBUSH branches for 15.....	5cm	£5.99	HK3093 Grass mat shades of green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3247 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3538 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1531 FLOR TREE KIT for 5 trees.....	5-12cm	£6.99	HK3094 Grass mat mixed green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3248 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3539 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1532 FLOR TREE KIT for 15 trees.....	15cm	£6.99	HK3097 Grass mat mixed green.....	75 x 100cm	£4.50	HK3249 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3540 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1533 FLOR TREE KIT for 10 leaf trees.....	18cm	£6.99	HK3098 Grey scatter mat.....	75 x 100cm	£4.25	HK3250 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3541 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1534 FLOR TREE KIT for 10 pine trees.....	18cm	£6.99	HK3100/90 Grass mat mid green.....	100 x 300cm	£11.99	HK3251 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3542 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1550 FLOR PACK Light green.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3100/91 Grass mat green.....	100 x 300cm	£11.99	HK3252 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3543 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1551 FLOR PACK Mid green.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3100/92 Grass mat dk sum green.....	100 x 200cm	£11.99	HK3253 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3544 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1552 FLOR PACK Dark green.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3102 Grass mat mixed green.....	75 x 300cm	£17.99	HK3254 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3545 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1553 FLOR PACK Pine green.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3106 Wire landscape paper.....	100 x 150cm	£8.45	HK3255 Lichen large pack light green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3546 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99
HK1554 FLOR PACK May green.....	12 x 25cm	£3.99	HK3108 Plaster band (like Modroc).....	20 x 200cm	£4.50	HK3256 Lichen large pack dark green.....	.....	£2.85	HK3547 'HO' cobbles.....	1m	£1.99

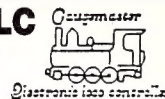
**ASK FOR HEKI BY NAME AT YOUR SHOP, FROM ALL LEADING MODEL SHOPS. IF YOU CANNOT BUY FROM YOUR
LOCAL SHOP YOU CAN DEAL DIRECT. MAIL ORDER POSTAGE £1 PER ORDER OVER £50 POST FREE
OVERSEAS POSTAGE AT COST. YOU CAN PHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER, WITH ACCESS & VISA
BLACKWELLS OF HAWK WELL 733/735 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9ST
UK AGENT FOR HEKI PRODUCTS. TEL: 0702 72248 FAX 0702 470906
SALE AGENTS FOR HEKI, MARTIN RICHTER, BOB RUSSELL, MIKE MORRIS**

Preiser

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE — SEND LARGE SAE
FOR COMPLETE LIST
— SEND FOR YOURS NOW

GAUGEMASTER CONTROLS PLC

Gaugemaster House, Ford Road, Arundel
W. Sussex BN18 0BN
Tel: 0903 884321 ★ Fax: 0903 884377



AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT FROM US POST FREE

ACCESS, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS, SWITCH, DINERS CLUB

N FIGURES SCALE 1:160

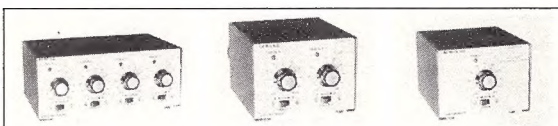
79000 120 Unp people & animals	£11.95
79005 40 Unpainted firemen	£5.40
79006 125 Unpainted figures	£11.95
79012 Railway personnel DB	£4.25
79013 Seated persons	£4.25
79014 Seated persons	£4.25
79015 People shopping	£4.25
79016 Delivery men with loads	£4.25
79017 Waiting passengers	£4.25
79018 Walking passengers	£4.25
79019 Standing passers-by	£4.25
79020 Passengers	£4.25
79021 Passers-by	£4.25
79022 Passers-by	£4.25
79023 Teenage passengers	£4.25
79024 Group of women	£4.25
79027 Young travellers	£4.25
79028 Arriving passengers	£4.25
79029 At the platform gate	£4.25
79030 Road workers	£4.25
79031 Police	£4.25
79034 Sleeper layers	£4.25
79035 Track maintenance gang	£4.25
79036 Standing lorry drivers	£4.25
79037 Teenagers	£4.25
79038 Party guests & waiter	£4.25
79039 On the farm	£4.25
79040 Farm workers	£4.25
79043 School children	£4.25
79044 Children	£4.25
79046 Gardeners	£4.25
79047 Walking passers-by	£4.25
79048 Paramedic team	£4.25
79050 Women hanging washing	£4.25
79051 Housewives	£4.25
79052 Market stall	£4.25
79054 Couples on bench	£4.25
79056 Engine driver & stoker	£4.25
79057 Wedding group protestant	£4.25
79058 Wedding group catholic	£4.25
79059 Photographers	£4.25
79063 Figures for riding on roundabout	£4.25
79064 Figures for swing boats	£4.25
79065 Figures for charplane	£4.25
79070 Family on bench	£4.25
79071 Bathing	£4.25
79073 Grill party	£4.25
79076 Jogging badminton	£4.25
79077 Fishermen	£4.25
79096 Track workers	£4.25
79130 Railway personnel 1900	£4.25
79131 Street scene 1900	£4.25
79133 Platform scene 1900	£4.25
79150 Horses	£4.25
79155 Cows	£4.25
79160 Shepherd & sheep	£4.25
79179 Deer	£4.25
79479 Open wedding coach	£10.60
79060 DB R/way personnel 1989	£4.25
79620 Flexible roadway	£3.55
79660 Flexible cobbled street	£3.55

OO/HO FIGURES SCALE 1:87

14012 Railway personnel DB	£4.25
14013 Railway yard workers	£4.25
14014 Steam loco crew	£4.25
14016 Delivery men with loads	£4.25
14020 Passengers	£4.25
14022 Passers-by	£4.25
14025 Seated spectators	£4.25
14028 Arriving passengers	£4.25
14029 At the platform gate	£4.25
14030 Road workers	£4.25
14033 Walking track workers	£4.25
14040 Farm workers	£4.25
14050 Women hanging laundry	£4.25
14057 Wedding group, protestant	£4.25
14058 Wedding group, catholic	£4.25
14095 Seated persons	£4.25
14101 Seated on benches	£4.25
14103 Seated persons (120)	£11.95
14104 Passengers with bags	£4.25
14105 Railway shutters	£4.25
14123 Teenage passengers	£4.25
14124 Passers-by	£4.25
14125 Passers-by	£4.25
14150 5 Horses	£4.25
14155 5 Cows	£4.25
14160 Shepherd & dog & sheep	£4.25
14161 18 Sheep	£4.25
14162 Goats & pigs	£4.25
14165 Dogs & cats	£4.25
14167 Ducks, geese & swans	£4.25
14168 Hens & cocks	£4.25
14178 Reindeer	£4.25
14179 Stags & deer	£4.25
14200 Firemen	£4.25
14203 Children	£4.85
14204 Women and pram	£4.85
14206 Standing spectators	£5.40
14207 Couples on benches	£5.70
14208 Track maintenance gang	£5.70
14209 Standing lorry drivers	£5.40
14210 Crane personnel	£5.40
14212 Lorry drivers	£5.40
14213 Lumberjacks	£5.70
14215 Hay harvest	£6.80
14216 Cattle at the market	£6.80
14217 Women & children	£5.40
14218 Couples	£5.70
14219 Housewives	£5.95
14220 Film & TV crew	£5.95
14221 Bathing persons	£4.85
14222 Boats & people	£5.40
14223 Fishermen	£5.95
14224 Tennis players	£5.95
14225 BMW Motorcyclists	£9.00
14226 Photographers	£5.95
14227 Motorists	£5.70
14228 Cyclists	£7.45
14229 Seated persons	£5.70
14230 Artist, sculptor, nudes	£5.95
14231 Nude bathers	£5.95
14232 Doctor, patient, revue girl	£5.95

OO/HO FIGURES SCALE 1:87

10151 Donkeys	£4.85
10248 Divers	£6.80
10253 Balloon pilots	£4.85
10258 Girls	£5.70
10259 Spectators	£5.40
10291 Teenagers	£5.70
10312 Skiers cross-country	£5.95
10313 Skiers downhill	£5.95
10314 Ice skaters	£5.95
25001/9 The tour cycling racers — 10 sets	each £5.40
25100 36 Spectators	£24.95
HO/OO FIGS UNPAINTED SCALE 1:87	
16300 Artist sculptor & models (18)	£5.40
16320 R/way personnel pass	£11.95
16326 Different trades people	£11.95
16327 Rural groups, wagons, 100+	£11.95
16328 Seated persons (120)	£11.95
16337 Passengers, passers-by	£11.95
16338 Animals (50)	£11.95
LGB FIGURES SCALE 1:22.5	
45010 DR R/way personnel (2)	£10.85
45020 Young travellers	£13.15
45030 Hitch hikers	£13.15
45033 Passers-by	£17.95
45040 Golfers	£13.65
45049 Clock seller & girl	£18.95
45050 Railway workers (2)	£10.85
45052 Couple with luggage	£13.15
45053 3 people seated	£16.45
45061 Nanny with children	£18.95
45062 Horten & news seller	£13.15
45175 5 unpaired passengers	£11.80
ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:50	
68203 Passers-by standing	£9.70
68204 Passers-by walking	£9.70
68205 Sitting figures	£9.00
68290 Asst. unp figures (60)	£18.95
ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:100	
74000 Passers-by standing	£5.95
74001 Passers-by walking	£5.95
74006 Sitting figures	£5.95
74090 190 Unpainted figures	£18.95
ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:200	
80900 Passers-by standing	£5.95
80901 Passers-by walking	£5.95
80902 Sitting figures	£5.95
80990 190 Unpainted figures	£18.95
MINIATURE FIGURES SCALE 1:43 O'	
65300 Standing passers-by 1900	£13.65
65303 Passers-by policeman 1900	£13.65
65305 Railway workmen (4)	£7.45
65306 Seated passengers	£7.45
65307 Farm workers	£9.70
MINIATURE FIGS 2 GAUGE 1:220	
85500 160 mm lgs. animals, unp	£11.95
88520 Passengers, passers-by	£5.40
88521 Seated persons	£5.40
88575 Cows	£5.40
88577 Shepherd with flock	£5.40
88578 Horses	£5.40



GAUGEMASTER® "quality in control"

E	Transformer controller — single track — economy controller	£28.95
100M	Transformer controller — single track controller	£38.95
P	Transformer controller — single track with simulator & brakes	£49.95
D	Transformer controller — twin track controller	£52.95
DS	Transformer controller — twin track with simulator & brakes	£66.95
TS	Transformer controller — three track, twin track, single track, sim/brakes	£78.95
Q	Transformer controller — four track controller	£89.95
100MO	Transformer controller — single track controller for O1 gauges	£49.95
PO	Transformer controller — single track + simulator & brakes for O1 gauges	£59.95
10LGB	Transformer controller — twin track + simulator & brakes — input 2x 16v AC	£59.95
SF	Transformer controller — single track constant speed feedback controller with 16v AC din socket	£41.95
DF	Transformer controller — twin track constant speed feedback controller	£57.95
100	Panel mount controller — single track controller — input 16v AC	£19.95
U	Panel mount controller — single track + simulator & brakes — input 16v AC	£29.95
UD	Panel mount controller — twin track controller — input 2x 16v AC	£33.95
UDS	Panel mount controller — twin track + simulator & brakes — input 2x 16v AC	£43.95
UTS	Panel mount controller — three track, twin track + single track with simulator & brakes — input 3x 16v AC	£53.95
UO	Panel mount controller — four track controller — input 4x 16v AC	£59.95
100 O'	Panel mount cont — single track cont — O1 Gauges — input 20v AC	£31.95
UO	Panel mount controller — single track + sim/brakes — O1 gauges — input 20v AC	£42.95
UF	Panel mount controller — single track constant feedback — input 16v AC	£20.95
UDF	Panel mount controller — twin track constant speed feedback — input 16v AC	£33.95
HH	Handheld constant speed feedback controller — input 16v AC	£21.95
CDU	Capacity discharge unit, 4400 mld capacity — input 16/24 AC	£6.95

TRANSFORMER — 240 VOLT PRIMARY — ALL TYPES £7.95
T1—16v twice for (U/UD/UDS/100/HH/UF/UDF)
T2—20v once (for UO)
T3—24v once (for CDU etc)
T4—12v twice (for U2, Lighting etc)

ML227 Cased transformer — output 2x 16v AC £17.95
HF-1 Electronic track cleaner.....£15.95
HF-2 Twin electronic track cleaner.....NEW £25.95
SS-1 Super shuttle unit.....£17.95

NEW Gaugemaster catalogue £1.50 + 50p p&p

SS2 — STATION STOP	£19.95
DS	
E	

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

6195 Spanish TGB style 'AVE'	£124.95
6938 DB V80 Diesel lights	£60.95
6946 0-4-0 Cucco tank & smoke	£50.95
6973 RENFE 269 Electric lights	£59.95
6974 Talgo 2000 Series lights	£55.95
6975 RENFE Alsthom 276 lights	£51.95
6976 RENFE Alco 1800 318 lights	£49.95
6977 RENFE 269 Electric lights	£55.95
6979 DB BR 333 0-4-0 T13 lights	£41.95
6980 RENFE Alco 321 lights	£46.95
6981 DB BR 92 0-8-0 tank lights	£62.95
6983 KEPV T13 0-8-0 tank lights	£62.95
6985 RENFE 4000 Series lights	£46.95
6986 DB BR 333 0-4-0 diesel lights	£41.95
6987 DB BR 335 0-4-0 diesel lights	£41.95
6988 SNCF 0-8-0 tank lights	£62.95
6989 RENFE CI 269 1990 liv. lights	£59.95

HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES (with lights)

2180 Catalan Talgo train 8 car	£99.95
N GAUGE SETS	
6180 Talgo pendular train — blue	£38.95
6190 UT440 RENFE blue 3 car	£64.95
6194 UT440 RENFE red 3 car	£64.95
6280 Talgo pendular train — red	£36.95
6515 Breakdown train — orange	£30.95
N GAUGE WAGONS ETC	
6318 Tank cleaner wagon	£8.95
6316 Low sided PHILIPS tarpaulin	£4.95
6317 Low sided MICHELIN tarpaulin	£4.95
6352 Tank wagon Shell	£6.40
6385 Refr. van Kronenbourg	£6.85
6452 Car transporter — BMW	£8.95
6454 Car transporter — Mercedes	£8.95
6459 Car transporter — Transfesa	£8.95
6470 Crane & wagon — orange	£18.50

The Full IBERTREN catalogue in N & HO is available £2.95 + 50p P&P

IBERTREN

HO & N SCALE MODEL RAILWAYS MADE IN SPAIN
AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT FROM US

GAUGEMASTER CONTROLS are now proud to be the UK agents for IBERTREN Model Railways. This Spanish Company produces mainly 'N' scale rolling stock in German, French, Swiss, Prussian, Italian, Danish and Dutch outlines, the locos are mostly fitted with lights, and even more remarkable in 'N' Gauge, some locomotives have smoke generators!

SPECIAL OFFERS — DISCONTINUED ITEMS

238 SBB 1st class coach	£6.50	286 SNCF 1st class Euroflima	£7.95	364 8 wheel tanker Esso	£8.95
241 4 wheel coach 2nd Edelweiss	£6.50	287 SNCF 1st class Euroflima with lights	£9.95	368 8 wheel tanker Texaco	£8.95
269 DB 1st class TEE Euroflima	£8.25	288 SNCF 2nd class Euroflima	£7.95	447 Bogie banana wagon	£5.95
271 DB 2nd class TEE Euroflima	£8.25	289 SNCF 2nd class Euroflima with lights	£9.95	455 Car transporter — Semat — no cars	£5.95
273 SBB 1st class Euroflima	£7.95	363 8 wheel tanker Shell gas	£8.95	478 Bogie hopper — 'Mormeres de Aragon'	£5.95

THE ENGINE SHED

Your Specialist Model Railway Shop

FORD STATION YARD, FORD ROAD
ARUNDEL, WEST SUSSEX BN18 0BN
ARUNDEL (0903) 884488

MAIL ORDER — ALL POST FREE U.K.
'OO' LIST — SEND LARGE S.A.E.

SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

NOTE: All mail or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or to follow option on out of stock items. Please advise with order.

VAT FREE SALES FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS — £50 MINIMUM PURCHASE TO QUALIFY
OVERSEAS MAIL ORDER WELCOME — VAT DEDUCTED — POSTAGE AT COST — NO MINIMUM
Why not telephone your order and quote your Access, Visa, Diners or American Express number in payment?

FALLER 'N' PLASTIC KITS		FALLER 'N' PLASTIC KITS		FALLER HO PLASTIC KITS	
2113 Bonn Station	£39.95	2254 Watermill	£8.30	8113 Bonn station	£39.95
2114 Station Karlsberg	£19.95	2315 Chaplaine and motor	£18.95	8117 Diesel fuelling point	£12.95
2116 Engine shed	£9.75	2316 Roundabout	£10.75	8130 Airport Express set	£120.95
2117 Goods depot	£8.50	2317 Outcrops and motor	£15.95	8231 Small nursery	£7.55
2118 Roundhouse engine shed	£15.95	2319 Jupiter and motor	£16.95	8237 Windmill	£19.80
2128 Overall station roof	£9.10	2540 Straight bridge pieces	£6.80	8240 Village church	£9.65
2130 Gas tank	£5.60	2581 Steel arch bridge	£9.15	8251 Village inn	£9.95
2150 Water tower	£5.75	2585 Viaduct sections	£6.80	8296 Petrol station	£10.95
2151 Footbridge	£5.60	2588 Stone arch bridge	£6.80	8500 Cement works	£14.95
2153 Signal box	£6.40	627 Water pump	£11.35	POLA HO PLASTIC KITS	
2171 Level crossing	£10.45	629 Motor for 2249/50/54	£11.35	7078 4-6-4 Class 78 tank	£70.95
2190 Mine shaft	£18.95	POLA 'N' PLASTIC KITS		7083 0-10-0 Class 94 tank	£70.95
2196 Nodding Donkey pump	£10.45	210 Double engine shed	£7.40	7088 Class 98 DR tank	£74.95
2197 Wind power station	£7.30	221 House under construction	£3.60	7124 0-6-0 DR Class 53	£62.95
2217 Service station	£8.30	226 Garden centre	£4.40	7159 4-6-0 P8 Wagner DR	£69.95
2220 Houses & church	£9.70	235 Country church	£3.70	7170 DB Pacific coal CI 011	£78.95
2225 Market garden	£6.20	245 Coal mine	£10.60	7175 2-10-0 Class 50	£82.95
2241 Village church	£18.55	268 Footbridge	£4.75	7440 Ice set	£138.95
2242 Moated castle	£10.95	337 Corner inn	£11.30	CATALOGUES	
2249 Sawmill	£11.95	341 Cinema — Metropol	£6.45	Faller 92/93	£2.95 + £1.00 p&p
2250 Windmill	£11.95	823 Feuerstein Castle	£57.95	Pola 92	£2.50 + 75p p&p
				Fleischmann 92/93	
				'N' £1.95 'HO' £2.50 + 50p p&p each	

STANDARD RANGE HO FIGURES

14011 Railroad Personnel	£3.50
14012 Train crew	£3.50
14013 Railroad Yard workers	£3.50
14014 Steam Loco crew	£3.50
14016 Delivery man with loads	£3.50
14020 Passengers	£3.50
14022 Group of standing people	£3.50
14025 Seated rail fans	£3.50
14028 Arriving passengers	£3.50
14029 Departing passengers	£3.50
14030 Road construction workers	£3.50
14033 Modern track workers	£3.50
14040 Farm workers	£3.50
14050 Women hanging out laundry	£3.50
14057 Protestant wedding group	£3.50
14058 Catholic wedding group	£3.50
14095 Seated people	£3.50
14101 Seated people	£3.50
14103 Seated people	£3.50
14104 Passengers	£3.50
14105 Steepjacks	£3.50
14123 Teenagers	£3.50
14124 Passers-by	£3.50
14125 Passers-by	£3.50
14150 Horses	£3.50
14155 Cows	£3.50
14160 Shepherd with flock	£3.50
14161 Sheep	£3.50
14162 Goats and Pigs	£3.50
14165 Dogs and Cats	£3.50
14167 Ducks, Geese and Swans	£3.50
14168 Hens and Chickens	£3.50
14178 Roes and Chamois	£3.50
14179 Stags	£3.50
*4182 Hunter, Dog and Hares	£3.50
14200 Firemen with hose	£3.50
14201 Firemen	£3.50
14202 Firemen and casualty	£3.50
14203 Firemen	£3.50
14204 Firemen	£3.50
14205 Firemen in protective suits	£3.50
14206 Firemen	£3.50
14207 Seated Firemen	£3.50

DE-LUXE HO FIGURES - PRICES AS SHOWN

10010 Railroad workmen	£4.50
10011 Railway personnel	£4.50
10012 Train crew	£4.65
10014 Assorted Tradesmen	£4.50
15 Baggage handlers	£4.50
10016 Delivery men with loads	£4.65
10017 US Railroad crew	£4.50
10018 US Railroad crew	£4.50
10019 Japanese Rly Personnel	£4.65
10020 Passengers	£4.50
10021 Seated passengers	£4.00

PREISER HO FIGURES

10022 Group of standing people	£4.50
10023 Children	£4.00
10024 Women with prams	£4.50
10025 Seated Rail Fans	£4.00
10026 Standing rail fans	£4.50
10027 Couples on benches	£4.65
10029 Arriving passengers	£4.65
10029 Departing passengers	£4.65
10030 Road construction workers	£4.50
10031 Platelayers	£4.50
10033 Modern track workers	£4.50
10034 Platelayers	£4.50
10035 Track maintenance gang	£4.65
10036 Standing lorry drivers	£4.50
10037 Crane crew	£4.50
10038 Lorry drivers	£4.50
10040 Farm workers	£4.65
10042 Lumberjacks	£4.65
*43 Farm family	£4.05
10044 'On the Farm'	£4.90
10045 Hay Harvesters	£5.65
*46 Gardeners	£4.50
10050 Women hanging out laundry	£4.65
10051 Women, children & benches	£4.50
*52 Market stall	£5.40
10054 Couples	£4.65
*55 Women at washing line	£4.00
10056 Women at flower stand	£5.60
10057 Catholic wedding group	£4.65
10058 Protestant wedding group	£4.65
10059 Housewives	£4.90
*60 Various trades people	£4.20
10062 Film or TV crew	£4.90
10064 Traffic police	£4.90
10065 Bank robbery	£4.90
10066 Police and plain clothed motorcyclists	£6.10
*61 Hotel staff	£4.90
10070 People bathing	£4.00
10071 People bathing	£4.00
10072 'Boat landing'	£4.50
10073 Grill party	£4.90
10074 Roller skaters and skateboarders	£4.90
10075 Soccer team	£7.40
10076 Joggers	£4.90
10077 Fishermen	£4.90
10078 Tennis players	£4.90
10080 BMW motor cyclists	£10.50
10081 'Mercedes' motor cyclists	£7.40
10082 Post Office workers	£4.90
10085 Foreign passengers	£4.90
10086 French railway personnel	£4.65
10087 Swiss railway personnel	£4.65
10088 Heads of state	£4.90
10089 Photographers	£4.90

ROSKOPF

HO SCALE ROAD VEHICLES

101 Saurer modern Swiss PTT post coach	£7.80
102 Saurer 6 CH 1951 4-wheel lorry - 'A. Bartischi AG Basle'	£4.90
103 Saurer 2-axle + trailer (unmarked)	£5.50
104 Saurer D290 4-axle truck - 'Joost Emmental Cheese'	£4.75
105 Saurer 2-axle truck 'Co-op Fruit'	£4.75
107 Saurer 4-axle tipper truck	£4.50
108 Saurer Artic 'Frisco Ice Cream'	£5.00
109 Saurer 2-axle tipper truck	£3.70
110 Saurer 2-axle + trailer 'Cardinal Bier'	£4.65
111 Saurer 2-axle + trailer 'Migros Biscuits & Ices'	£6.85
112 Saurer 2-axle tipper with gritter and snow plough	£7.10
113 Saurer 2-axle lorry 'Bataillard'	£4.50
114 Saurer 2-axle + trailer - 'Peter Wolf Spedition Chur'	£7.75
115 Saurer 2-axle tipper - council type	£3.70
116 Saurer 'Shell' tanker	£5.20
117 Saurer 6 CH 1951 (unmarked)	£4.55
118 Saurer 6 CH & trailer 'Brechtli'	£6.75
119 Saurer 4-axle 'Valserwasser'	£5.15
120 Saurer 4-axle 'Kneifwolf' refrigerator	£5.15
121 Saurer 5 CH 'Feldschlochen'	£5.50
122 Saurer 4-axle 'Calanda Brau'	£6.70

123 Saurer 3-axle fire engine	£4.50
124 Saurer 3-axle refuse truck	£6.45
125 Saurer 4-axle truck egg transport	£6.55
126 Saurer artic 'Egger Bier'	£5.75
127 Saurer artic 'Migros'	£7.50
201 Mercedes 2-axle truck 'Schenker' or 'Dachser Transport'	£4.50
202 Mercedes 3333 4-axle tipper truck	£4.50
205 Mercedes 814 'Scholler Est'	£4.65
206 Mercedes 814 'Spaten' beer truck	£4.65
207 Mercedes 814 tipper lorry	£4.30
208 Mercedes 814 'Lorenzbrau'	£7.10
209 Mercedes & trailer 'Erdinger Weissbier'	£7.80
210 Mercedes artic 'Calanda Brau'	£6.25
221 Mercedes L5 1931 coal lorry	£4.50
222 Mercedes tanker L5 1928 'Ole'	£5.35
223 Mercedes L5 tanker 'Daplin'	£6.25
224 Mercedes L5 & trailer 'Hoffman'	£5.25
301 Renault double cabin - council type	£3.40
302 Renault heavy duty tipper	£5.85
303 Renault tanker for wine transport	£6.80
401 FSW Old Time Swiss open postbus	£5.10
501 Swiss helicopter kit	£2.95

RIETZE HO VEHICLES

CARS, VANS AND COACHES	£3.12
20190 Mitsubishi Colt - metallic	£2.75
20180 Mitsubishi Pajero - hard top	£3.00
10220 Mitsubishi Camper	£2.50
10210 Mitsubishi L300 van - unmarked	£2.30
10200 Mitsubishi L300 mini-bus	£2.40
30200 Mitsubishi L300 taxi	£2.30
10240 Honda Accord	£3.10
50232 Audi 200 police car	£3.10
20230 Audi 200 car - metallic	£3.10
20320 Audi 80 car - metallic	£3.00
60112 Ford lorry - Schweittransport	£5.45
60081 Neoplan 4-wheel coach - unmarked	£5.00
Neoplan 4-wheel coach - 'Mundstock'	£9.50
60082 Neoplan coach - 'Neoplan Cityliner'	£9.35
60083 Neoplan 4-wheel coach - 'Wegis Reisen'	£10.75
60087 Neoplan 4-wheel coach - 'Graf's Reisen'	£10.50
60084 Neoplan 4-wheel coach with luggage trailer - 'Becker Reisen'	£12.50
60092 Neoplan 6-wheel coach - 'Nickel'	£9.75

SCHENIDER HO SIGNALS

SWISS ELECTRIC LIGHT SIGNALS	£9.20
3000 2 LED green/red	£18.75
3005 6 LED green/red, yellow, green/green	£18.75
3010 3 LED green/red/yellow	£17.25
3015 7 LED green/red/yellow, yellow, green/green	£11.50
3020 4 LED green/red/yellow/green	£11.50
3025 8 LED above & below, yellow, green/green	£18.20
3030 5 LED green/yellow/green/red/yellow	£12.65
3035 9 LED above & below, yellow, green/green	£19.20
3040 4 LED yellow/yellow, green/green	£10.95
GERMAN ELECTRIC LIGHT SIGNALS	£9.20
2000 2 LED red/green	£16.45
2005 6 LED red/green, green/yellow x 2	£12.00
2010 4 LED yellow, green, red x 2	£14.85
2015 6 LED green/2 x red/3 x yellow	£18.75
2020 8 LED red/green, red/yellow, yellow/green x 2	£11.75
2025 10 LED	£22.80
2030 4 LED green/yellow x 2	£10.70
2050 4 LED Ground signal	£5.95
FLASHING LEVEL CROSSING LIGHTS	£7.75
2060 Pair signal flashing red level crossing signals	£7.75

WE IMPORT THE FOLLOWING

SAE for Lists. Catalogues available only for ranges shown with price, ie: APC - no catalogue. Bemo Catalogue £4.

APC/BEMO £4/ BRAWA £4/ FULGUREX/GERARD/HAG £4/ HOBBYTRAIN £3/ KISS (UTZ) £1/ LIMA HO £3.50/ LEMACO/ METROPOLITAN/ NOCH/ PRALINE 75p/ PREISER £4.50/ RIVAROSI/ ROSKOPF £1.50/ ROXY/ SCHNEIDER £3/ VOLLMER £3.50/ REITZE

WE ALSO STOCK AND SELL

BREKINA/ BUSCH £3.50/ FALLER £3.50/ FLEISCHMANN HO £4/ HERPA/ H&P/ JOUEF £4.50/ KIBRI £3/ MARKLIN 1, HO & 2 £4.50/ PIKO/ POLA £3.20/ SEUTHE/ VITESSE/ WIKING £1/ ROCO (Swiss & Austrian only).

PRE-ORDER SCHEME

WE WILL TAKE ORDERS FOR ANY ITEMS NOT AVAILABLE, IE: NEW OR OUT OF STOCK, AGAINST A CREDIT CARD NUMBER. INITIALLY WE CHARGE £5 PER ITEM AS A DEPOSIT AND THE BALANCE IS CHARGED TO THE CREDIT CARD AS SOON AS WE HAVE STOCKS AVAILABLE. THIS SCHEME ALLOWS US TO ORDER IN ENOUGH OF ANY GIVEN ITEM AND SAVES YOU THE WORRY OF KEEPING AN EYE OUT FOR SPECIFIC WANTS AND POSSIBLY LOSING OUT.

We are as close as your nearest letterbox and are available to take enquiries/orders from 10 a.m. until 9.30 p.m. (answerphone on at certain times). Open seven days a week. All orders receive our latest Newsletter and price lists. We look forward to hearing from you.

Winco
Fax: 0962 878788
Phone: 0962 869301



149 ALRESFORD RD, WINCHESTER, HANTS, SO23 8JZ

Callers by Appointment Only

POSTAGE £1 ON ORDERS UNDER £40.00

Overseas: Credit Card only. No VAT relief.

Post at cost on all Credit Card Sales.

HAG HO

Catalogues £4.00

LOCOMOTIVES

123 Ae6/6 'Montreux' - green	POA
125 Ae6/6 'Altord' - red	POA
127 Ae6/6 'Appenzel' - green-chrome bands	POA
129 Ae6/6 'St. Gallen' - red-chrome bands	POA
153 SBB BD4/4 Railcar - new logo	£280.00
155 SBB BD4/4 Railcar - old logo	£280.00
157 SOB Re4/4 41 red	£185.50
159 SOB Re4/4 41 green	£185.50
161 Re4/4 (II) - red	£170.00
163 Re4/4 (II) - red	£170.00
166 Re4/4 (II) - NEW red	£220.00
168 Re4/4 (II) - NEW green	£220.00
177 Re4/4 (II) MhB - new livery	POA
181 BLS Re4/4 'Court'	£175.00
181 BLS Re4/4 'Spez'	£175.00
181 BLS Re4/4 'Domodossola'	£175.00
183 BLS Ae4/4	£195.00
187 Re4/4 Bodensee Toggenburg	£235.00
189 Re4/4 SZU 'Sihlthal-Zürichbahn'	£235.00
197 Re6/6 - green - 11660 'Tavannes'	£279.00
204 Re6/6 - red - 2 versions:	
11611 'Ruti Zh'	£279.00
11615 'Kloten'	£279.00
206 Re6/6 green 3 versions:	
11619 'Arbon'	£275.00
11640 'Münchenstein'	£275.00
11648 'Aigle'	£275.00
208 Re6/6 in red livery:	
11672 'Balema'	£275.00
11672 'Verrier'	£275.00
211 Swiss Express Re4/4 (III)	£185.00
213 Re4/4 (II) - red unnamed	£225.00
213 Re4/4 (II) 'Porrentruy' - red	£235.00
215 Re4/4 (II) 11224 green	£220.00
217 Re4/4 (III) TEE loco 11249	£225.00
221 Re4/4 (II) - green	£190.00
223 Re4/4 (II) - red	£190.00
226 Re4/4 (II) Series 1	£212.50
228 Re4/4 (II) Series 1	£212.50
232 Re4/4 (II) TEE	£215.50
233 Re4/4 (II) Series 1 - blue	£212.50
236 Re4/4 (II) Series 1 - grass green	£212.50
238 Re4/4 (II) Series 1 - red	£212.50
241 BLS Ae8/8	£282.00
243 BLS Ae8/8 - 2 motors	£340.00
251 VM 2 Uni Railcar	£212.00
261 Martigny Orsieres 3 unit EMU	£215.00
271 Re4/4 (II) SOB Sudostbahn livery	£224.50
273 Re4/4 II MEB (Mittel-Thurgau-Bahn)	£224.50
275 Re4/4 II ETB (Emmenthal-Burgdorf-Thun Bahn)	£224.50
277 Re4/4 II SMB (Solothurn-Münster-Bahn)	£224.50
279 Re4/4 II VMB (Viermüggli-Futtwil-Bahn)	£224.50

SONDER SERIES - SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVES

143 BLS Ae4/4 - green	£195.00
145 GBS (BLS) Re4/4 'Schwarzenburg'	ALL
147 BN (BLS) Re4/4 - 'Ville De Neuchâtel'	PRE-
148 SEZ (BLS) Re4/4 'Zweisimmen'	SOLD
173 Re4/4 Swiss Express - red	£185.00
175 Re6/6 700 Year Anniversary	£385.00
199 Articulated Re6/6 - red	£245.00
219 Re4/4 - green 'Porrentruy'	£225.00

VIDEO SELECTION

SWISS RAILWAY VIDEOS FROM EISENBAHN VIDEO

Broadcast quality colour videos from Germany with ENGLISH narration (unless indicated otherwise) showing the trains, the scenery and cab shots. Quite the best we have seen.

EV 13 THE RAILWAYS OF THE JUNGFRAU REGION

Bernese Oberland trains at their best (55 minutes) £28.75

EV 28 RETURN TICKET TO THE GORNERGRAT

A trip up from Zermatt to the famous viewpoint plus a journey from Visp to Zermatt on the BVZ (55 minutes) £28.75

EV 31 STEAM ON THE RbH

45 minutes of nostalgia showing some of the steam locos on the RbH £26.00

EV 34 THE BERNINA RAILWAY

A superb look over the RbH from St Moritz to Tirano (50 minutes) £28.75

EV 35 THE ALBU LA RAILWAY

Another superb railway journey with the RbH on the line from Thun to St Moritz (50 minutes) £28.75

EV 39 A DRIVER'S VIEW OF THE BERNINA LINE

A ride in the cab of Railcar 51 over this famous RbH route (45 minutes - GERMAN narration) £20.00

EV 41 'TGV ATLANTIQUE'

A look at the famous French world speed record holder (40 minutes) £24.50

EV 42 THE GLACIER EXPRESS

New Edition - a trip over 200 miles of narrow gauge track from St Moritz to Zermatt covering the RbH, FO and BVZ (60 minutes) £29.50

EV 154 THE ARLBERG-BAHN

A Bahorama video made for Eisenbahn in Austria - a superb look over the world famous OBB Airlberg line with unforgettable photography (70 minutes - GERMAN narration) £24.50

VIDEOS FROM NITV

THE ALBU LA LINE

A trip along the RbH by Krokodile from Chur to St Moritz (50 minutes) £18.95

THE DAVOS LINE

A trip by steam and electric on the RbH from Landquart to Davos and Filisur (50 minutes) £18.95

MONTREUX-OBERLAND-BERNOIS RAILWAY

A journey on the MOB railway from Montreux to Zweisimmen (54 minutes) £18.95

MAIL ORDER A PLEASURE
NOT ALL COMPANIES ARE THE SAME
TRY US AND SEE THE DIFFERENCE

MERTEN

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

These miniature reproductions are of plastic in uniform sizes and carefully hand painted. The figures are in natural action positions and will add 'life' and interest to any model layout. The range is large, and there are sets to cover most model situations. The sets listed are HO/OO, those marked 'A' are also available in N & Z, those marked 'B' are also available in N.

724 Geese & Ducks on land.....	£3.50
736 Geese & Ducks swimming.....	£3.50
764 Storks with nest.....	£3.50
788 Cowboys & Indians.....	£3.50
794 Cowboys & Indians.....	£3.50
800(A) Sales People & Porters.....	£3.50
808(A) Passengers (female).....	£3.50
812(A) Passengers (male).....	£3.50
818(A) Passengers (groups).....	£3.50
820(A) Passengers (groups).....	£3.50
853(A) Passengers, sitting (F).....	£3.50
859(A) Passengers, sitting (M).....	£3.50
865(A) Passengers, sitting (G).....	£3.50
867(A) Passengers, sitting (G).....	£3.50
870(A) Track Repairmen.....	£3.50
876(B) Track Repairmen.....	£3.50
882 Track Repairmen.....	£3.50
886 Track Repairmen.....	£3.50
889(A) Blacksmiths.....	£3.50
891(A) Woodsmen, Forest Ranger.....	£3.50
896(A) Farm Workers.....	£3.50
902 Harvest Workers.....	£3.50
908(A) Railway Staff.....	£3.50
914(A) Railway Staff.....	£3.50
920 Harvest Workers.....	£3.50
926 Harvest Workers.....	£3.50
932 Wheat Stacks (12).....	£3.50
933(B) Track Sleepers (150).....	£3.50
936 Sailors in Navy Blue.....	£3.50
937 Sailors in White.....	£3.50
938 Sailors in Blue/White.....	£3.50
939 Sailors in Navy Blue.....	£3.50
940 Sailors in White.....	£3.50
941 Sailors in Blue/White.....	£3.50
942 Sailors in Navy Blue.....	£3.50
943 Sailors in White.....	£3.50
944 Sailors in Blue/White.....	£3.50
945 Sailors in Navy Blue.....	£3.50

946 Sailors in White.....	£3.50
947 Sailors in Blue/White.....	£3.50
948(A) Bathers.....	£3.50
954(B) Bathers Lying/Sitting.....	£3.50
960(B) Bathers.....	£3.50
963(A) Wedding Group.....	£3.50
967(A) Wedding Guests.....	£3.50
971 Hurrying Female Passengers.....	£3.50
976 Hurrying Male Passengers.....	£3.50
982 Red Cross First Aid.....	£3.50
988 RC/First Aid with stretcher.....	£3.50
1001 Cattle/Horses.....	£4.75
1002 Farm Animals, Lying.....	£4.75
1003 Forest Animals.....	£4.75
1004 Deer.....	£4.75
1005 Farm Animals.....	£4.75
1006(A) Jockeys.....	£3.50
1061(B) Jockeys.....	£3.50
1007(A)(B) Huntsmen with horses.....	£3.50
1008(B) Huntsmen with horses.....	£3.50
1009(A) Military Riders.....	£3.50
1009(B)(B) Military Riders.....	£3.50
2108 Forest Rangers.....	£3.50
2114 Hunters, Shooting.....	£3.50
2120 Hunters in Pairs.....	£3.50
2126 Hunters with Game.....	£3.50
2132 Passengers with Ski Equipment.....	£3.50
2138 Passengers with Winter Sports Equip.....	£3.50
2144 Skiers (male).....	£3.50
2150 Skiers (female).....	£3.50
2156 Victorian Figures.....	£3.50
2162 Victorian Figures.....	£3.50
2168 Water Skiers.....	£3.50
2174(B) Musicians on Beach.....	£3.50
2180(A) Street Pedestrians.....	£3.50
2186 Pedestrians with Umbrellas.....	£3.50
2191(B) School Children.....	£3.50
2197(B) Playing Children.....	£3.50
2203(B) Ice Cream Man, People.....	£3.50
2209(B) Organ Grinder, People.....	£3.50
2215 Ice Skaters.....	£3.50
2221 Ice Skaters, Alone.....	£3.50
2227 Ice Skaters, Pairs.....	£3.50
2230 Children with Snowman.....	£3.50
2234(B) Transport Workers.....	£3.50
2240(A) Transport Workers.....	£3.50
2246(A) Policemen.....	£3.50
2252(A) Traffic Policemen.....	£3.50
2258(B) Tradesmen.....	£3.50
2264(B) Street Sweeper, Dustmen.....	£3.50
2268(A) Loco Crew.....	£3.50
2274 Loco Crew.....	£3.50
2280(A) Loco Crew, Lubricator etc.....	£3.50
2286(B) People Climbing Stairs.....	£3.50

2292(B) People Climbing Stairs.....	£3.50
2295(B) People Descending Stairs.....	£3.50
2301(B) People Descending Stairs.....	£3.50
2303 Garden Gnomes.....	£3.50
2313 Banana Salesmen.....	£3.50
2319(A) Women Hanging up Laundry.....	£3.50
2325(B) Petrol Station Personnel.....	£3.50
2331(B) Motor Mechanics.....	£3.50
2377(A) Messengers, Couriers.....	£3.50
2343(A) Construction Workers.....	£3.50
2349 Runners & Athletes (M).....	£3.50
2355 Runners & Athletes (F).....	£3.50
2361 Resting People etc.....	£3.50
2369(B) Wooden Kegs/Barrels (70).....	£3.50
2370(B) Wooden Cases/Boxes (90).....	£3.50
2371(B) German Fireman.....	£3.50
2372 German Firemen.....	£3.50
2383 American Firemen.....	£3.50
2389 American Firemen.....	£3.50
2397(B) Tramps.....	£3.50
2398(B) Happy Drunks.....	£3.50
2399(A) Fat People.....	£3.50
2400(A) Fat People.....	£3.50
2403(A) Sheep (18) & Shepherd.....	£3.50
2406(B) Pigs/Gates (15).....	£3.50
2407(A) Cattle (6).....	£3.50
2408(B) Racing Horses (6).....	£3.50
2409(B) Working Horses (6).....	£3.50
2410(A) Red Stags (6).....	£3.50
2411(B) Fallow Deer (10).....	£3.50
2414(B) Roes/Wild Boars (24).....	£3.50
2417(B) Mountain Goats (16).....	£3.50
2418 Fencing/Gates (113cm).....	£3.50
2419 Horse Drawn Sleigh.....	£7.25
2424 Horse Drawn Dray.....	£7.25
2425 Horse Drawn Brewery Wagon.....	£7.25
2426 Two add. teams for 2424, 5.....	£3.50
2451(B) Car Occupants.....	£3.50
2454(B) Playground Slides, Swings.....	£3.50
2455(B) Playground Seesaw, Bars.....	£3.50
2458(A) Market Stall.....	£3.50
2462(A) Miniature Golf Course.....	£7.25
2465(A) Table Tennis Set.....	£3.50
2466(A) Dogs/Cats (24).....	£3.50
2467(B) Hunting Dogs.....	£3.50
2470 Farmer's Box Cart.....	£7.25
2472 Stage Coach with Figures.....	£7.25
2474 Wedding Coach with Figures.....	£7.25
2476 Wild West Coach with People.....	£7.25
2478 Two-Horse Cab with Figures.....	£7.25
2480 One-Horse Cab with Figures.....	£7.25
2481(B) Windsurfers.....	£3.50
2482(A) Rubber Dinghies (4).....	£3.50
2485 8 Hurdles (M), 80 Hurdles.....	£3.50

2486 8 Hurdles (F), 80 Hurdles.....	£3.50
2490(A) Tennis Set.....	£3.50
2481(A) Benches.....	£3.50
2493(A) Rubber Dinghy Occupants.....	£3.50
2494 Butcher's Horse & Cart.....	£7.25
2495 Horse & Buggy.....	£7.25
2496(A) Horse & Logging Cart.....	£7.25
2497(A) Horse & Box Cart.....	£7.25
2499 11 Football Players.....	£3.50
2499 Goals Linemen.....	£3.50
2500 Kayak Canoeists.....	£3.50
2501(B) Street Pedestrians.....	£3.50
2502(B) Street Pedestrians.....	£3.50
2503 Fire Brigade Ambulance.....	£7.25
2504 St John Ambulance.....	£7.25
2505(B) Street Pedestrians.....	£3.50
2506 Skateboarders.....	£3.50
2507 Roller Skaters.....	£3.50
2508(B) German Firemen.....	£3.50
2509(B) German Firemen.....	£3.50
2510 Gardeners.....	£3.50
2511 Gardeners.....	£3.50
2512 Rescue Divers.....	£3.50
2513 Rescue Divers with Boat.....	£3.50
2514 Waiters/Waitresses.....	NEW £3.50
2515 People Sitting.....	NEW £3.50
2516 Passengers.....	NEW £3.50

O GAUGE

800 Sales People & Porters.....	£6.75
810 Passengers.....	£6.75
855 Passengers, Sitting.....	£6.75
908 Railway Staff.....	£6.75
1007(A) Hunt Riders.....	£6.75
1007(B) Hunt Riders.....	£6.75
1008(A) Riding School.....	£6.75
1008(B) Riding School.....	£6.75
2280 Loco Crew.....	£6.75

G SCALE

001 Passengers Seated.....	£8.95
004 Passengers Seated.....	£8.95
007 Railway Staff.....	£8.95
0010 Railway Staff.....	£8.95
0013 Loco Crew.....	£8.95
0016 Loco Crew.....	£8.95
0019 Passengers.....	£8.95
0022 Passengers.....	£8.95

Merten Catalogue '92 £2.00 + 50p P/P
SEND SAE FOR LIST



MAIL ORDER/EXPORT A PLEASURE — HOTLINE 071-935 9156
MODELS
14 NEW CAVENDISH ST, LONDON W1
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY to SATURDAY — 9.00am to 6.00pm

VAT REFUNDS FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS

MACKAY MODELS

ROCO NEW MODELS

We expect a deluge of new models in the last quarter of the year but the following have arrived recently: in HO 43647 DB Cl. 2048 B-Bo diesel; this is ex-DB 211 recently acquired by OBB £65.95; 44242, 44243, 44244 are new Era IV versions of the ever-popular and collectable NS 'Plan D' blue coaches, respectively 1st, 2nd (8 windows), 2nd (9 windows) all at £18.75; in N we have 24296, 24297 FS 1st and 2nd Eurofima orange coaches at £11.95.

* indicates recent releases.

ROCO LOCOS

33210 HOe OBB 1099 B-B electric.....	£66.50
41081 DB Work train, 333 dsl, 2 wagons, 1 sleeping van EpV.....	£57.50
41084 DB Work train set, 333 diesel 4 workman's coaches, EpV.....	£82.50
43013 DR Era V version VT601 4-car.....	£139.95
43016 DR Er. V 3 coaches for VT601.....	£63.50
43033 SNCF 2-car TEE Dsl railcar.....	£122.50
43040 DB Railbus "Chiemgaubahn".....	£88.50
43045 DB 2-car R'bus EpV red.....	£79.50
43191 Kohn 8-axle tram, violet.....	£71.50
43201 SBB CS 6 2-10-0 oil-burning.....	£102.95
43208 DB Cl. 80 0-6-0T black.....	£48.50
43218 DRG 1811 W'berg 4-6-2 bk.....	£123.95
43220 DB Cl. 57 0-10-0 blackened wheels.....	£96.50
43230 DRG Cl. 57 0-10-0 rounded cab.....	£96.50
43232 SNCF 0508 0-10-0 ex DR57.....	£97.50
*43238 DB 01-150 4-6-2 w/book, box.....	£124.95
*43239 DR EpV Cl. 01 4-6-2.....	£97.50
43240 DB Cl. 01 4-6-2 coal.....	£97.50
43249 DB Cl. 23 2-6-2 black.....	£98.95
43255 DB EpVlla Glaskasten 0-4-0T.....	£65.00
43257 DRG 98 3 Glaskasten 0-4-0T.....	£65.00
43262 DB Cl. 44 2-10-0 Coal blk.....	£98.95
43270 DRG Cl. 74 2-6-0T.....	£83.50
43271 DB Cl. 74 2-6-0T EpV.....	£83.50
43275 DR Cl. 74 2-6-0T EpV.....	£83.50
43404 DB Cl. 14 8-6-0 elec grn.....	£59.95
43405 DB Cl. 14 8-6-0 elec grn.....	£59.95
43410 DRG 444-5 Elec grey.....	£62.50
43412 DB Cl. 111 8-6-0 elec EpV red.....	£62.50
43413 DB Cl. 111 8-6-0 elec EpV.....	£57.50
43414 DB Cl. 111 8-6-0 elec S-Bahn.....	£59.95
43427 DRG E91 Co-Co Arr'd elec grey.....	£79.95
43434 OBB 1018 1-Do, 1 elec orange.....	£84.50
43437 DR 333 Kof 0-4-0T EpV red.....	£41.50
43442 DB Cl. 103 Co-Co elec red/crm.....	£77.50
43447 OBB 1189 "Crocodile" orange.....	£99.50
43448 DB 114 Elec red/crm EpV.....	£58.95
43487 SNCF BB63000 Electric brown/orange.....	ROCO HO COACHES
43474 SNCF BB3000 Electric green.....	34000 HOe OBB 1st 2nd 'Jaffa'.....
43480 SNCF BB22200 Electric grey/red.....	34001 HOe OBB 2nd Class 'Jaffa'.....
	34002 HOe OBB 2nd Baggage 'Jaffa'.....

MARKLIN/ARNOLD 2-RAIL DIGITAL Send A4 SAE (28p stamp) for brochure and price list for details of THE 2-wire system with unique 2-way compatibility.

ROCO LINE The track system of the 90's. Send £1.40 for sample rail, brochure and price list.

CATALOGUES

1991/3 ROCO N £2.50 + 50p P/P. 1991/2 FLEISCHMANN N £1.95 + 50p P/P.
1991/2 FLEISCHMANN HO £2.50 + 75p P/P. All the above including price lists.

TRIX 21230 King Ludwig Train. We have one spare set of Part 1 of this most collectable and delightful model which is now available. Factory production has been sold out for some time. Part 1 consists of the Bavarian 2-4-0 "Tristan" and a superb display coach for the complete set. Our price is £375.00. We can guarantee to supply the coaches to be released later to the customer who buys this model.

43021 OBB 5081 Railbus Trailer.....	£26.20
43046 DB Railbus Trailer Era V red.....	£26.95
44014 Set of four 4-wheel KBayStB coaches.....	£59.95
44020 DB 3-coach S-Bahn Toshiba.....	£99.95
44025 DR Era III 4-car Thunderboxes green.....	£43.25
44027 DR Era III 4-car set E-zug bogie coaches grn.....	£71.50
44028 DR 2nd coach for 44027.....	£18.50
44030 DB 2nd rebuilt for 44053.....	£15.20
*44053 DB Set 3 rebuilt chassis, 1 baggage van EpVll green.....	£57.50
*44336 SBB EWV 2nd add'l grey/green.....	£20.95
44227 DR 2nd 4-wheel Era III green.....	£7.75
44252 DB 6-wheel 2nd B3yge-54 green.....	£11.75
44253 DB 6-wheel comp AB3yge-54 green.....	£11.75
44254 DB 6-wheel 2nd brake green.....	£11.75
44324 SBB 2nd EWVll green.....	£14.75
44341 SBB EWVlla 1st turquoise stripe.....	£15.35
44385 NS 1st A6000 Era IV blue.....	£16.60
44438 SBB PTT Mail Van green.....	£14.80
44439 DB "Pike" 2nd green EpVll.....	£15.25
44444 DB "Pike" 1st green EpVll.....	£15.25
44454 DB "Pike" Post van EpVll.....	£15.25
44466 SBB 3rd old time exp green.....	£14.80
44471 SBB 1st EWV A/C grey/green.....	£17.50
44472 SBB 2nd EWV A/C grey/green.....	£17.50
44578 OBB 2nd high class EpVll.....	£19.95
44614 SNCF UIC-V 1st beige, grey/green.....	£17.50
44640 DB 1st/2nd E ma beige.....	£20.95
*44642 SNCF Eurofima 1st 2nd Corail.....	£20.95
44644 OBB 1st 2nd ABmoz red/grey.....	£20.95
44645 OBB 1st 2nd ABmoz red/grey.....	£20.95
44647 OBB Eurofima restaurant red/grey.....	£23.25
44651 DB 2nd InterCity tur/crm.....	£20.95
44653 DB 1st Eurofima red/crm.....	£20.95
44654 OBB 1st Eurofima new red/grey.....	£20.95
44666 OBB 2nd Eurofima Y bogie red/grey.....	£20.95
*44691 FS 2nd "Centro-Porte" grey EpVll.....	£26.75
44743 DB EpVlll UIC 2nd Baggage green.....	£23.25
44744 DB Baggage green.....	£23.25
*44745 DB "Restaurant AR4um EpVll.....	£26.75
44746 DB UIC 1st 187 tur/crm.....	£23.25
44748 DB UIC 1st 2nd tur/crm.....	£23.95
44749 DB UIC 2nd Baggage tur/crm.....	£23.95
44750 DB Baggage tur/crm.....	£23.95
*44751 DB "Restaurant red/crm w/panto.....	£33.50
44771 SBB 1st EC grey/light grey.....	£23.95
44821 DRG version of 44820.....	£14.75
44825 DB 44824.....	£14.75
44840 SNCF TEN sleeper blue.....	£22.95
44841 DB TEN sleeper blue.....	£23.75
*44843 OBB TEN sleeper blue EpVll.....	£23.75
*44850 OBB 26.4m 2nd EpV red/crm.....	£25.95
*44851 OBB 26.4m 1st EpV red/crm.....	£25.95

FLEISCHMANN HO

4098 DB 98 8-0T.....	£96.00
4099 DB 98 8-0T.....	£99.75
4156 DRG 56 2-8-0 ex-KPEV G8/2.....	£123.00
4169 DB 01 4-6-2.....	£124.85
4227 DB 261 0-6-0 Diesel tur/crm.....	£69.50
4238 DB 218 Diesel EpVll red.....	£81.15
4352 DB 120 1-10-0 Elec EpV red.....	£103.75
4377 DB 103 1-10-0 Elec EpV red.....	£108.85
4447 DB ICE 401 2-car EpV.....	£148.75
4441, 4446, 4448 ICE coaches.....	£26.55
6350 DB Lhansa set 111 + 3 chs.....	£149.00
4480 + 4461, 4462, 5-ax prototype ICE.....	
constant current RTR boxed, to clear.....	£139.50

FLEISCHMANN N

7077 DB 78 4-6-4T.....	£77.50
7099 DB 98 0-8-0T ex-Bay GtL4/4.....	£84.75
7326 DB 141 elec EpVll green.....	£79.50
7332 DB 140 elec EpV red.....	£76.00
7336 DB 110 Elec EpV red.....	£76.00
7339 DB 140 1-10-0 Elec EpV.....	£139.45
7441, 7442 ICE coaches.....	£24.50
7968 DB Track-clear elec yellow.....	£55.00
7888 1991 Special set DRG 38 4-6-0 3 Rhur Commuter coaches.....	£151.00
9351 DB Lhansa set 103 + 3 chs.....	£136.75

BEMO HOm

1252 118 RHB Rhl Ge4/4I No. 608.....	£108.50
1258 119 RHB Ge4/4I green Samedan.....	£97.50
1258 126 RHB Ge4/4I red Filisur.....	£116.00
1265 134 MGB Ge4/4I Raifar 504.....	£118.00
1280 301 MGB GDe4/4 Vevey.....	£118.00
1273 139 RHB Mt2/2 No. 19.....	£59.50
NEW 4294 667 Cd 70 double slip.....	£30.75
ARNOLD N	
2072 D82 Kof diesel EpV red.....	£44.45
2076 SBB TM 0-6 diesel tractor.....	£50.95
2080 Industrial 0-6 0 diesel.....	£74.00
2214 DRC 7.5 2-6.2T.....	£65.35
0149 Set 6 Oct test beer wagon.....	£53.95
0175 Bld Bld 311.4 sct.....	£109.50
0188 Bld Bld 311.4 sct.....	£109.95

ROCO HO

41084 Work train pack incl. Kof diesel & 4 x bw coaches	£79.99
43002 DB 420 3 car railcar blue/grey	£119.99
43013 DR VT601 4 car 'Max Liebermann'	£134.99
43014 Set of 5 coaches for 45013	£59.99
43020 DBB 5081 2 car railbus blue/white	£29.99
43021 Centre car for 43020	£22.50
43031 DB train pack 40 yrs of DB	£129.99
43032 DR train pack incl. E4 elec & 5 x coaches	£129.99
43040 DB 798 2 car railbus 'Chemgau-Bahn'	£84.99
43045 DB 798 2 car railbus red	£74.99
43047 DB train pack 'Lufthansa Express'	£109.99
43191 Cologne 16w articulated tram	£69.99
43201 SBB C58 2-10-0 oil burner	£94.99
43203 DR 58 2-10-0 tender loco	£89.99
43230 DR 57 0-10-0 tender loco	£89.99
43236 DB 01 4-6-2 clw book & wood box	£119.99
43243 DR 01 4-6-2 tender loco	£89.99
43257 DR 98 0-4-0 Glaskisten	£59.99
43258 DBB 98 0-4-0 Glaskisten	£59.99
43263 DR 44 2-10-0 coal burner	£89.99
43270 DR 74 2-6-0 tank loco	£79.99
43274 NS 59 2-6-0 tank loco	£79.99
43410 DR E44 4-6-0 elec grey	£79.99
43414 DB 111 8-0-Bo elec orange/grey	£54.99
43427 DR E91 Co-Co elec grey	£74.99
43486 SNCF 4600 8-0-Bo elec green	£49.99
43487 SNCF 20 000 8-0-Bo elec	£64.99
43514 DR E71 8-0-Bo elec	£74.99
43516 DBB 110 Co-Co elec	£69.99
43522 DB V200 8-0-Bo diesel red	£59.99
43527 DB 491 elec 'Glasstrain'	£94.99
43539 SBB C68B brown loco	£129.99
43616 NS 1000 elec loco	£74.99
43630 SBB DE44 8-0-Bo elec green	£79.99
44020 DB coach pack S Bahn 'Toshiba'	£94.99
44024 Ambulance train wagon set	£44.99

FLEISCHMANN HO

4000 Black Anna tank	£32.75
4010 Class 89 DR tank	£79.95
4019 Class 89 DR tank	£50.85
4020 Class 89 DR tank	£76.40
4028 Green Charlie	£84.95
4063 Class 64 DR tank	£87.50
4064 Class 64 DR tank	£82.95
4065 Class 65 DR tank	£117.95
4077 Class 78 DR tank	£119.95
4078 Class 78 DR tank	£119.95
4092 Class 94 DR tank	£96.45
4093 Class 94 DR tank	£96.75
4094 Class 94 DR tank	£96.75
4095 Class 94 in black	£96.15
4098 Class 98 DR tank	£99.75
4099 Class 98 DR tank	£99.75
4115 Class 'T3' DR	£84.75
4124 Class 53 DR	£67.95
4138 Class 39 DR	£143.75
4139 Class 39 DR	£142.95
4142 Class 24 DR	£93.75
4146 Euroloco 0-8-0	£93.50
4156 Class 56 DR	£122.50
4157 Class 56 DR	£122.50
4160 'P8' DR livery	£112.75
4161 'P8' Black livery	£112.75
4162 'P8' Tub tender	£122.70
4169 Class 01 DB	£124.85
4173 Class 03	£124.75
4174 2-10-0 freight	£124.75
4176 Class 50 2-10-0	£134.95
4181 2-10-0 DR freight	£127.50
4200 Industrial diesel	£33.75
4204 Industrial diesel	£33.75
4224 Class 361 red	£72.95
4225 Class 261 red	£68.85
4227 Class 260 blue	£75.75
4229 Class 212 red	£73.95
4230 Class 212	£73.95
4231 Class 212 blue	£73.85
4235 Red Star diesel	£81.50
4237 Class 218 red	£80.50
4238 Class 218 red	£80.50
4246 'Warshop' blue	£81.85
4247 'Warshop' blue	£81.85
4270 Belgian A1A green	£105.55
4273 Danish A1A red/brown	£105.55
4300 Red steeple cab	£40.75
4303 Green steeple cab	£40.75
4305 Edelweiss' rack	£54.70
4328 Class 141 green	£96.50
4329 Class 141 red	£96.50
4329 Class 141 blue	£96.50
4329 S-Bahn 141 orange	£101.90
4330 E44 Old electric	£107.40
4341 Swiss Re4/4	£101.90
4342 Re4/4 red Swiss	£99.95
4343 Re4/4 green Swiss	£107.75
4344 Swiss Ae3/6	£119.00
4347 Class 111 red	£97.75
4348 Class 111 blue/red	£95.95
4349 S-Bahn 111 orange	£96.95
4352 Class 120	£103.75
4356 Swedish Bo-Bo	£97.90
4367 Austrian Bo-Bo	£98.95
4372 Dutch 1200	£108.75
4376 Class 103 red	£105.55
4377 103 red	£105.55
4380 Class 151 green	£99.75
4381 Class 151 blue/red	£105.55
4382 151 red	£109.95
4400 VTRB Railbus	£78.95
4402 614 Centre coach	£107.75
4438 614 railcar	£116.65
4439 Rego centre coach	£123.50
4440 ICE Express	£148.75
4441 ICE 1st coach	£27.35
4442 ICE 1st coach	£26.55
4447 ICE 2nd coach	£25.75
4448 ICE 2nd coach	£26.55
4449 Dutch 'Springer'	£135.80
4470 Dutch Plan V EMU	£141.95
6350 Lufthansa set	£149.00

FLEISCHMANN OO/HO PROFI TRACK

6101 200mm straight	£1.05
6102 105mm straight	£1.00
6103 100mm straight	£1.00
6106 800mm Flexi track	£3.55
6107 10mm straight	£1.15
6110 Extender track	£9.85
6112 Uncoupler track	£9.55
6113 Uncoupler track	£11.85
6114 Uncoupler track	£3.50
6116 Buffer stop track	£2.50
6117 Buffer stop	£2.00
6120 Straight 1 curve	£1.25
6122 Rad 1 1/2 curve	£1.20
6125 Straight 2 curve	£1.30
6126 Straight 2 curve	£1.25
6127 Straight 2 curve	£1.25
6131 Radius 3 curve	£1.30

6133 Radius 4 curve	£1.30
6138 Opp. points curve	£1.30
6139 Turntable curve	£1.30
6140 Turntable curve	£1.30
6141 Pair of electric points	£21.30
6142 Pair curved points	£21.30
6143 Pair electric curved points	£21.30
6150 Manual turntable	£134.50
6151 Turntable extension	£134.50
6152 Electric turntable	£134.50
6153 Turntable extension	£134.50
6157 3-way manual point	£134.50
6158 3-way electric point	£134.50
6159 RH Double slip	£134.50
6162 18' crossover	£134.50
6163 18' crossover	£134.50
6164 LH Double slip	£134.50
6165 RH Double slip	£134.50
6166 LH Electric slip	£134.50
6167 RH Electric slip	£134.50
6170 LH Straight point	£134.50
6171 RH Straight point	£134.50
6172 LH Electric point	£134.50
6173 RH Electric point	£134.50
6174 LH Curved point	£134.50
6175 RH Curved point	£134.50
6176 LH Electric curved point	£134.50
6177 RH Electric curved point	£134.50

FLEISCHMANN N LOCOS

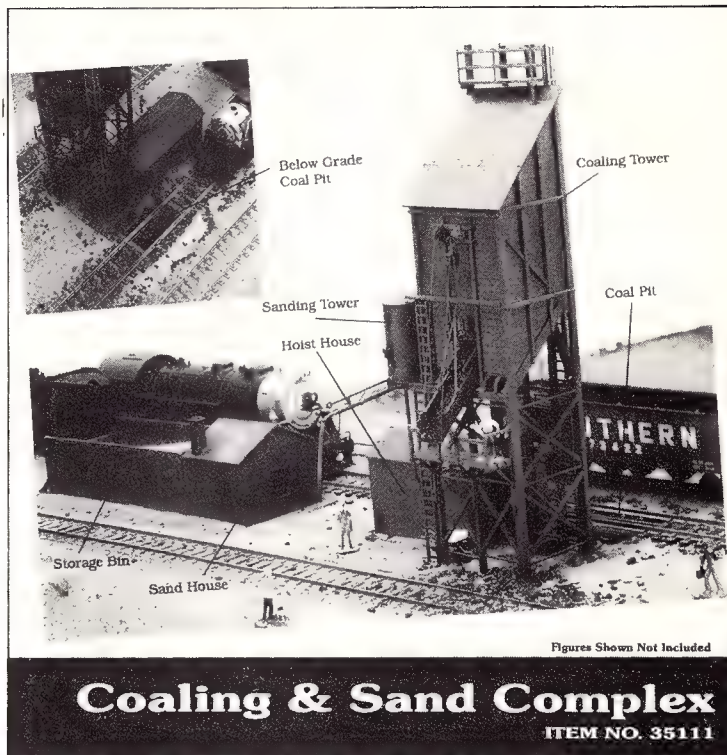
7000 0-4-0 tank	£33.95
7025 Class 80 0-6-0 tank	£56.75
7030 Class 91 2-6-0 tank	£56.95
7035 Class 91 2-6-0 tank	£56.95
7035 Class 91 0-8-0 tank	£56.95
7035 Class 65 2-8-4 tank	£82.95
7077 Class 78 DB tank	£77.50
7079 Class 78 DR tank	£77.50
7093 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7094 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7095 Black 0-10-0	£76.75
7096 Class 98 DR tank	£82.95
7098 Class 98 DR tank	£84.75
7123 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7124 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7125 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7126 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7127 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7128 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7129 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7130 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7131 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7132 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7133 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7134 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7135 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7136 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7137 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7138 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7139 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7140 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7141 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7142 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7143 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7144 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7145 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7146 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7147 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7148 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7149 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7150 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7151 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7152 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7153 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7154 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7155 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7156 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7157 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7158 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7159 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7160 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7161 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7162 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7163 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7164 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7165 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7166 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7167 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7168 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7169 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7170 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7171 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7172 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7173 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7174 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7175 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7176 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7177 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7178 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7179 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7180 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7181 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7182 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7183 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7184 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7185 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7186 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7187 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7188 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7189 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7190 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7191 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7192 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7193 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7194 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7195 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7196 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7197 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7198 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7199 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7200 Class 23 DB	£93.90

FLEISCHMANN N TRACK

7374 Class 140 blue	£72.90
7375 Class 140 blue	£72.90
7376 Class 110 red	£72.90
7377 Class 111 red	£76.60
7378 Class 111 burg	£73.90
7379 Class 111 burg	£73.90
FLAISCHMANN W TRACK	
9100 22mmn straight.....	£1.00
9101 11mm straight.....	95
9102 57mm straight.....	95
9103 55mm straight.....	95
9104 2775mm straight.....	95
9105 Flex track.....	95
9106 Flex track.....	95
9107 Connector track.....	95
9108 Adapter track.....	95
9109 Electric uncoupler.....	95
9110 Manual uncoupler.....	95
9111 Buffer stop.....	95
9112 Rail track.....	95
9113 Rail track.....	95
9114 Radius 1 curve.....	95
9115 Radius 1 1/2 curve.....	95
9116 Radius 1 curve piece.....	95
9117 Radius 2 curve.....	95
9118 Radius 2 1/2 curve.....	95
9119 Radius 2 curve piece.....	95
9120 R3 full curve.....	95
9121 R3 1/2 curve.....	95
9122 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9123 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9124 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9125 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9126 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9127 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9128 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9129 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9130 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9131 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9132 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9133 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9134 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9135 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9136 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9137 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9138 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9139 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9140 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9141 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9142 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9143 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9144 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9145 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9146 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9147 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9148 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9149 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9150 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9151 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9152 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9153 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9154 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9155 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9156 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9157 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9158 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9159 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9160 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9161 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9162 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9163 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9164 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9165 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9166 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9167 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9168 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9169 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9170 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9171 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9172 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9173 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9174 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9175 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9176 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9177 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9178 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9179 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9180 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9181 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9182 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9183 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9184 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9185 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9186 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9187 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9188 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9189 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9190 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9191 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9192 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9193 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9194 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9195 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9196 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9197 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9198 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9199 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9200 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9201 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9202 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9203 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9204 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9205 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9206 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9207 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9208 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9209 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9210 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9211 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9212 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9213 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9214 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9215 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9216 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9217 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9218 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9219 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9220 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9221 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9222 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9223 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9224 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9225 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9226 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9227 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9228 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9229 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9230 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9231 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9232 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9233 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9234 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9235 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9236 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9237 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9238 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9239 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9240 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9241 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9242 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9243 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9244 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9245 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9246 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9247 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9248 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9249 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9250 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9251 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9252 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9253 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9254 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9255 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9256 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9257 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9258 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9259 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9260 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9261 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9262 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9263 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9264 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9265 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9266 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9267 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9268 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9269 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9270 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9271 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9272 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9273 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9274 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9275 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9276 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9277 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9278 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9279 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9280 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9281 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9282 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9283 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9284 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9285 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9286 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9287 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9288 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9289 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9290 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9291 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9292 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9293 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9294 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9295 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9296 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9297 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9298 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9299 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9300 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9301 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9302 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9303 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9304 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9305 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9306 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9307 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9308 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9309 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9310 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9311 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9312 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9313 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9314 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9315 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9316 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9317 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9318 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9319 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9320 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9321 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9322 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9323 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9324 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9325 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9326 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9327 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9328 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9329 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9330 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9331 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9332 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9333 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9334 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9335 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9336 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9337 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9338 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9339 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9340 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9341 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9342 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9343 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9344 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9345 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9346 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9347 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9348 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9349 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9350 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9351 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9352 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9353 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9354 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9355 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9356 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9357 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9358 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9359 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9360 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9361 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9362 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9363 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9364 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9365 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9366 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9367 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9368 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9369 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9370 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9371 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9372 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9373 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9374 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9375 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9376 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9377 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9378 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9379 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9380 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9381 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9382 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9383 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9384 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9385 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9386 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9387 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9388 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9389 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9390 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9391 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9392 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9393 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9394 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9395 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9396 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9397 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9398 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9399 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9400 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9401 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9402 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9403 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9404 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9405 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9406 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9407 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9408 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9409 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9410 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9411 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9412 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9413 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9414 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9415 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9416 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9417 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9418 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9419 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9420 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9421 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9422 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9423 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9424 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9425 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9426 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9427 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9428 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9429 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9430 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9431 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9432 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9433 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9434 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9435 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9436 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9437 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9438 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9439 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9440 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9441 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9442 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9443 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9444 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9445 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9446 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9447 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9448 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9449 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9450 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9451 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9452 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9453 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9454 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9455 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9456 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9457 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9458 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9459 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9460 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9461 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9462 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9463 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9464 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9465 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9466 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9467 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9468 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9469 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9470 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9471 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9472 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9473 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9474 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9475 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9476 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9477 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9478 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9479 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9480 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9481 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9482 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9483 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9484 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9485 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9486 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9487 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9488 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9489 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9490 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9491 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9492 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9493 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9494 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9495 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9496 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9497 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9498 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9499 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9500 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9501 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9502 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9503 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9504 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9505 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9506 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9507 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9508 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9509 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9510 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9511 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9512 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9513 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9514 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9515 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9516 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9517 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9518 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9519 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9520 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9521 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9522 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9523 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9524 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9525 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9526 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9527 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9528 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9529 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9530 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9531 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9532 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9533 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9534 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9535 R4 1/2 curve.....	95
9536 R4 1/2 curve.....	95

NEW HO Scale Highly Detailed Building Kit from BACHMANN Plus

- Complete model includes Coaling Tower with Coal Pit, Hoist House, Sand House and Storage Bin
- Modelled from original Fairbanks-Morse blueprints
- Moulded in Authentic Colours
- Easy to Follow Instructions
- Previous Model Building Experience Recommended



Coaling & Sand Complex
ITEM NO. 35111

R.R.P. £15.99

Available from your Local Model Shop

BACHMANN INDUSTRIES EUROPE LTD.

MOAT WAY, BARWELL, LEICESTERSHIRE LE9 8EY

THE SIGNAL BOX MODEL RAILWAYS

382-386 HIGH ST, ROCHESTER, KENT ME1 1DQ

TEL: 0634 826370 or 840800 ★ FAX US ON 0634 832384

OPEN MON-SAT 9.30-5.30 — WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER VAT FREE POSTAGE AT COST — UK POSTAGE £1.00



HO/N WAGONS AND COACHES STOCKED

KENT'S CONTINENTAL STOCKIST

FALLER, VOLMER, KIBRI IN STOCK

FELECHMANN HO LOCOS

4000 Black Anna tank	£32.75
4010 Class 89 DR tank	£79.95
4019 Class 89 DR tank	£50.85
4020 Class 89 DR tank	£76.40
4028 Green Charlie	£86.60
4063 Class 64 DR tank	£87.50
4064 Class 64 DB tank	£82.95
4065 Class 65 DB tank	£117.95
4077 Class 78 DR tank	£119.95
4078 Class 78 DB tank	£119.95
4092 Class 94 DR tank	£98.45
4093 Class 94 DB tank	£96.75
4094 Class 94 DB tank	£96.75
4095 Class 94 in black	£96.15
4098 Class 98 DR tank	£95.75
4099 Class 98 DB tank	£99.75
4115 Class T3 DR	£84.75
4124 Class 53 DR	£67.95
4138 Class 39 DB	£143.75
4139 Class 39 DR	£142.95
4142 Class 24 DB	£93.75
4146 Euroloco 0-8-0	£93.50
4156 Class 56 DR	£122.50
4157 Class 56 DB	£123.95
4160 PB DR livery	£112.75
4161 PB Black livery	£112.75
4162 PB Tub tender	£122.70
4169 Class 01 DB	£124.85
4173 Class 03	£105.75
4174 2-10-0 freight	£124.95
4176 Class 50 2-10-0	£134.95
4181 2-10-0 DR freight	£127.50
4203 Industrial diesel	£33.75
4204 Industrial diesel	£33.75
4224 Class 361 red	£72.95
4225 Class 261 red	£69.85
4227 Class 260 blue	£75.75
4229 Class 212 red	£73.95
4230 Class 212 red	£68.95
4231 Class 212 blue	£73.85
4235 Red Stag diesel	£81.50
4237 Class 218 red	£80.50
4238 Class 218 red	£80.50
4246 'Warship' green	£81.85
4247 'Warship' blue	£81.85

4270 Belgian A1A green	£105.55
4273 Danish A1A red/brown	£105.55
4300 Red steeple cab	£40.75
4303 Green steeple cab	£40.75
4305 'Edelweiss' rack	£54.70
4326 Class 141 green	£96.50
4327 Class 141 red	£96.50
4328 Class 141 blue/cr	£99.95
4329 S-Bahn 141 orange	£107.40
4330 E44 Old electric	£107.40
4341 Swiss Red4	£101.90
4342 Red4 red Swiss	£99.95
4343 Red4 green Swiss	£102.75
4345 Swiss Ae3/6	£119.00
4347 Class 111 red	£97.75
4348 Class 111 blue/cr	£95.95
4349 S-Bahn 111 orange	£96.95
4352 Class 120 red	£103.75
4365 Swedish Bo-Bo	£97.90
4367 Austrian Bo-Bo	£98.95
4372 Dutch 1200	£108.75
4376 Class 103 red/cr	£105.55
4377 103 red	£108.85
4380 Class 151 green	£99.75
4381 Class 151 blue/cr	£105.55
4382 151 red	£109.95
4400 VT98 Railbus	£78.95
4436 614 Centre coach	£20.65
4438 614 railcar	£116.65
4439 Regio centre coach	£23.50
4440 ICE Express	£148.75
4441 ICE 1st coach	£27.35
4442 ICE 1st coach	£25.55
4447 ICE 2nd coach	£25.75
4446 ICE 2nd coach	£25.55
4448 ICE 2nd coach	£25.55
4470 Dutch 'Sprinter'	£135.80
4472 Dutch Plan V EMU	£141.95
6350 Lufthansa set	£149.00

FELECHMANN HO NEW LOCOS

4062 DR Cl 64	May £87.95
4137 DR Cl 39	April £144.75
4155 DB Cl 55	Nov £132.95
4171 DR Cl 03	May £114.85

4233 DB Cl 218	April £79.95
4938 Track cleaning loco	May £97.75

FELECHMANN OO/HO PROFI TRACK

6101 200mm straight	£1.05
6102 105mm straight	£1.00
6103 100mm straight	£1.00
6106 800mm Flexi track	£3.55
6107 10mm straight	£1.15
6110 Extender track	£3.85
6112 Uncoupler track	£9.55
6113 Uncoupler track	£11.85
6114 Uncoupler track	£3.50
6116 Buffer stop track	£2.50
6117 Buffer stop	£2.00
6120 Radius 1 curve	£1.25
6122 Rad. 1 1/2 curve	£1.20
6125 Radius 2 curve	£1.35
6127 Radius 2 1/2 curve	£1.25
6131 Radius 3 curve	£1.30
6133 Radius 4 curve	£1.30
6138 Opp. points curve	£1.30
6139 Turntable curve	£1.40
6140 Pair of points	£21.30
6141 Pair of electric points	£31.90
6142 Pair curved points	£23.70
6143 Pair electric curved points	£34.30
6150 Small turntable	£25.35
6151 Turntable extension	£6.40
6152 Electric turntable	£134.50
6153 Turntable extension	£10.00
6157 3-way manual point	£21.70
6158 3-way electric point	£32.65
6160 36' crossover	£6.30
6162 18' crossover	£7.75
6163 18' crossover	£7.75
6164 LH Double slip	£24.95
6165 RH Double slip	£24.95
6166 LH Electric slip	£30.45
6167 RH Electric slip	£30.45
6170 LH Straight point	£10.65
6171 RH Straight point	£10.65
6172 LH Electric point	£15.95
6173 RH Electric point	£15.95
6174 LH Curved point	£11.85
6175 RH Curved point	£11.85

6176 LH Electric curved point	£17.15
6177 RH Electric point	£17.15

FELECHMANN N LOCOS

7000 0-4-0 tank	£33.95
7025 Class 80 0-6-0 tank	£56.75
7030 Class 91 2-6-0 tank	£56.95
7031 Black 2-6-0 tank	£56.95
7035 Class 81 0-8-0 tank	£62.90
7065 Class 65 2-8-4 tank	£82.95
7077 Class 78 DB tank	£77.50
7079 Class 78 DR tank	£77.50
7092 DR Class 94 tank	£76.75
7093 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7094 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7095 Black 0-10-0	£76.75
7098 Class 98 DR tank	£82.95
7099 Class 98 DB tank	£84.75
7123 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7124 Class 53 DR	£69.95
7138 Class 39 DB	£96.95
7139 Class 39 DR	£95.75
7156 Class 56 DR	£87.95
7157 Class 56 DB	£89.75
7159 PB DR livery	£76.95
7161 PB 'all black'	£76.95
7162 PB 'tub tender'	£79.50
7170 Class 011 DB	£85.95
7171 Class 012 oil	£85.95
7172 01 Streamlined	£79.95
7175 Class 50 freight	£89.95
7178 2-10-0 black	£89.95
7179 Tub tender 2-10-0	£92.75
7218 Industrial 0-6-0 diesel	£36.40
7229 Class 212 red	£57.95
7230 Class 212 red	£53.95
7231 Class 212 turq/beige	£58.70
7232 Class 218 red/cr	£59.95
7233 Class 218 red	£62.95
7237 Class 218 red	£62.95
7238 Class 218 turq/cr	£64.75
7239 City-Bahn 218	£64.95
7307 Rack loco red	£59.95
7326 Class 141 green	£79.50
7327 Class 141 red	£76.95
7328 Class 141 turq/cr	£79.50

7329 City-Bahn 141	£79.75
7332 Class 140 red	£75.75
7333 Class 110 turq/cr	£75.65
7334 Class 140 blue	£72.90
7335 Class 110 blue	£72.90
7336 Class 110 red	£75.95
7347 Class 111 red	£76.80
7348 Class 111 turq/cr	£75.95

FELECHMANN N TRACK

9100 222mm straight	£1.00
9101 111mm straight	95p
9102 57 5mm straight	95p
9103 55 5mm straight	95p
9104 27 75mm straight	95p
9106 Flexi track	£3.55
9108 Connector track	£6.55
9110 Adapter track	£3.50
9112 Electric uncoupler	£8.75
9114 Manual uncoupler	£3.55
9116 Buffer stop	£2.20
9119 Rack track	£2.20
9120 Radius 1 curve	£1.00
9122 Radius 1 1/2 curve	95p
9123 Radius 1 curve piece	95p
9125 Radius 2 curve	£1.15
9127 Radius 2 1/2 curve	£1.00
9128 Radius 2 curve piece	£1.00
9130 R3 full curve	£1.25
9131 R3 1/2 curve	£1.15
9135 R4 Full curve	£1.25
9136 R4 1/2 curve	£1.20
9139 Pair manual points	£19.90
9141 Pair electric points	£30.50
9142 Pair curve points	£21.90
9143 Pair electric curve points	£32.50
9150 Manual turntable	£25.50
9151 Turntable extension	£6.55
9152 Electric turntable	£123.00
9153 Turntable extension	£7.50
9157 Manual 3-way point	£18.95
9158 Electric 3-way point	£29.90
9161 Crossover	£5.35
9162 Crossover	£8.35

WE WILL MATCH OTHER RETAILERS' PRICES WHERE POSSIBLE

92/93

Modellers' Catalogues

FALLER®

275 PAGES FEATURING
FALLER FUNFAIR, CAR SYSTEM
AND DOZENS OF WORKING MODELS.
AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING
MODEL SHOPS

NEW

ONLY
£2.95



...mit FALLER car system

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

IF ORDERING DIRECT PLEASE ADD £1.00 FOR POSTAGE
MAIL ORDER/EXPORT A PLEASURE - HOTLINE 071-935 9156



W&H

LIMITED

MODELS

Telephones 071-935 5810
071-486 3561
Fax 071-224 3350

14 NEW CAVENDISH ST, LONDON W1
MONDAY to SATURDAY - 9.00am to 6.00pm ★ LATE NIGHT THURSDAY TO 7.00pm

VAT
REFUNDS
FOR
OVERSEAS
VISITORS



SWISS TECHNOLOGY SWISS ENGINEERING SWISS QUALITY

Finest detail, metal construction, robust quality models that will satisfy even the most discerning railway modeller. From start to finish, much work is done by hand. Available for two or three rail systems and shipped for Märklin Digital. Now available through your local dealer.

MODELS

AC/DC LOCOMOTIVES

*122/123 Ae6/6 green towns class 'Montreux'
*124/125 Ae6/6 red towns class 'Aldorf'
*126/127 Ae6/6 green cantons class 'Appenzel'
*128/129 Ae6/6 red cantons class 'St Gallen'
142/143 BLS Ae4/4 green
*144/145 BLS Ae4/4 GBS
*146/147 BLS Ae4/4 BN
*148/149 BLS Ae4/4 SEZ
150/151 SBB Railcar
152/153 SBB BDe4/4 railcar
154/155 SBB BDe4/4 railcar
156/157 SBB Re4/4¹ 41 red
158/159 SBB Re4/4¹ 41 green
160/161 Re4/4¹ green
*162/163 Re4/4¹ red
165/166 Re4/4¹ new red
167/168 Re4/4¹ new green
*172/173 Re4/4¹ red (ex-Swiss Express)
180/181 BLS Re4/4
182/183 BLS Ae4/4
*184/185 Re4/4 new BLS-type 46S 'Lok 2000'
186/187 Re4/4 BT freq conv loco
*188/189 Re4/4 SZU freq conv loco
190/191 BT Railcar
196/197 Re6/6 Green various shields
198/199 Re6/6 red
200/201 Re6/6 2-part
203/204 Re6/6 red various shields
205/206 Re6/6 new green
207/208 Re6/6 new red
210/211 Re4/4¹ Swiss Express
212/213 Re4/4¹ new red, unnamed

212/213 Re4/4¹ new red 'Porrentruy'
214/215 Re4/4¹ new green
216/217 Re4/4¹ new TEE
218/219 Re4/4¹ green, Wappen Porrentruy
220/221 Re4/4¹ green
222/223 Re4/4¹ red
*225/226 Re4/4¹ Series 1
227/228 Re4/4¹ Series 1
*230/231 Re4/4¹ TEE
232/233 Re4/4¹ Series 1, blue
235/236 Re4/4¹ Series 1, light green
237/238 Re4/4¹ Series 1, red
240/241 BLS Ae6/8 (Aug)
242/243 BLS Ae6/8 2 motors
250/251 WM 2-car railcar
252/253 SOB 3-car EMU
260/261 MO 3-car EMU
270/271 SOB Re4/4¹ 44
272/273 MThB Re4/4¹
*274/275 EBT Re4/4¹
*276/277 SMB Re4/4¹
*280/281 Re4/4 New SBB type 460 'Lok 2000'
800 Ae4/7 'N' Gauge

COACHES

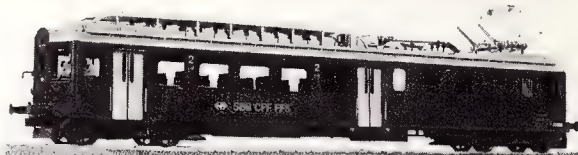
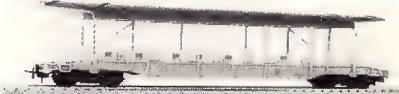
400/401 SBB 2nd Class coach
402/403 MO 2nd Class coach
405/406 SBB Dining car
407/408 BT Dining car
410/411 SBB Luggage van
*412/413 SZU 2nd Class coach EW I
415/416 SBB 1st Class coach

420/421 SBB Driving trailer
*422/423 BT 2nd Class coach EW I
425/426 BT 2nd Class coach
*428/429 BT 1/2nd Class coach EW I
430/431 BT 1st Class coach
435/436 BT Driving trailer
440/441 BLS 2nd Class green
445/446 BT 2nd Class green
447/448 SOB 2nd Class coach
450/451 BLS 1st Class green
455/456 BLS 2nd Class coach
460/461 BLS 1st Class coach
465/466 BLS Luggage van
467/468 BLS Dining car
470/471 WM Driving trailer
472/473 SOB Driving trailer
475/476 MO Driving trailer
*480/481 SBB 2nd Class EW I new lettering
*482/483 SBB 1st Class EW I new lettering
*484/485 SBB 2nd Class EW I old lettering
*486/487 SBB 1st Class EW I old lettering
*498/499 McDonald's dining car

WAGONS

370/371 BLS Car transport carriage
375/376 BLS Ramp carriage
378/379 SBB Stake flat car RS
380/381 SBB Container car RS-X

The McDonald's coach is an experiment on Swiss Railways. If successful it could spread to other European countries. HAG have exclusive world rights to produce the model. Available December.



*ITEM STILL TO BE RELEASED

HAG 1992 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY DIRECT FROM W&H £3 POST PAID.

Telephone 071-935 9156
Fax 071-224 3350

W&H
LIMITED

14 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8DJ

BUSINESS HOURS MONDAY to
SATURDAY - 9.00am to 6.00pm

MODEL MASTERS

No. 1 for **QUALITY, CHOICE** and **SERVICE**

The 'KRONE' Circus is ready to visit your Model Town at Reduced Prices this month

10% OFF

Preiser
CIRCUS ITEMS

	RETAIL PRICE	OUR PRICE
20005 Caravans	£15.20	£13.68
20006 Equipment caravans	£15.20	£13.68
20042 Fences, stall etc for Lion Tamer	£5.95	£5.35
20047 Circus Fences.....	£5.40	£4.86
20076 Decals 'Sarrasani'	£7.45	£6.70
20078 Decals & posters 'Knie'	£7.45	£6.70
20254 Circus clowns, director, staff ..	£12.80	£11.52
20256 Trapeze with tight rope	£32.95	£29.65
20257 Chimpanzee act.....	£5.95	£5.35
20258 Clowns.....	£12.80	£11.52
20259 Seated circus band	£9.00	£8.10
20260 Sea lions and tamer	£5.70	£5.13
20375 Elephants.....	£4.05	£3.65
20379 3 Lions.....	£4.85	£4.36
20380 3 Tigers.....	£4.85	£4.36
20381 Group of 6 lions.....	£4.85	£4.36
20382 6 Show horses	£9.00	£8.10
20383 6 Camels.....	£6.80	£6.12

	RETAIL PRICE	OUR PRICE
20384 Polar Bears.....	£5.40	£4.86
20385 Giraffes.....	£5.40	£4.86
20386 Brown bears.....	£5.40	£4.86
20387 Zebras.....	£5.40	£4.86
20388 Monkeys & apes	£4.85	£4.36
20389 Llamas.....	£4.85	£4.36
20391 Buffalos.....	£6.80	£6.12
20392 Kangaroos.....	£4.85	£4.36
20393 Mooses.....	£5.95	£5.35
20394 Reindeers.....	£7.45	£6.70
20395 Seals.....	£4.85	£4.36
21001 'Krone' pickup	£9.70	£8.73
21007 Circus office caravan	£5.95	£5.35
21008 Circus changing room caravan	£5.95	£5.35
21010 Open equipment caravans.....	£6.80	£6.12
21016 'Krone' caravan	£7.45	£6.70
21017 'Krone' caravan	£7.45	£6.70
21018 'Krone' caravan	£7.95	£7.16

	RETAIL PRICE	OUR PRICE
21019 'Krone' animal caravan	£7.95	£7.16
21020 Equipment caravan open	£7.95	£7.16
21021 Equipment caravan open	£7.95	£7.16
21022 Equipment caravan/fences.....	£9.00	£8.10
21023 Covered equipment caravan	£7.95	£7.16
21048 Accessories for tent	£12.80	£11.52
21049 Decals & posters.....	£7.45	£6.70
21151 Special railway carriage	£45.95	£41.35
24650 Roundabout.....	£12.80	£11.52
24652 Figures for roundabout.....	£5.70	£5.13
24654 Big wheel.....	£12.80	£11.52
24658 Swing boats.....	£11.25	£10.13
24660 Figures for swing boats	£5.70	£5.13
24662 At the shooting gallery	£5.95	£5.35
24664 Chairplane figures.....	£5.70	£5.13
24676 Sales trailers (2).....	£6.80	£6.12
24680 Showmans tractor unit	£16.45	£14.81
24681 Showmans caravan	£14.70	£13.23



4-MAST BIG TOP NOW IN STOCK WAS £91.95 **NOW £82.75**



MODEL MASTERS
50a CLIFTON ROAD
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
AVON BS23 1BW

Tel: (0934) 629717 (24 hr)
Fax No: (0934) 620946

FLEISCHMANN

FULL-SERVICE DEALERS

LEADING the way for others to FOLLOW

MODEL MASTERS
55 THE TYTHING
WORCESTER
WR1 1JT

Tel: (0905) 610116
Fax No: (0905) 610116

MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS

YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR ALL RAILWAY AND CANAL BOOKS & VIDEOS
EUROPE'S LEADING SPECIALISTS IN RAILWAY, AVIATION, MILITARY, NAVAL & MOTORING BOOKS



by Ross B. Grenard

RIO GRANDE IN COLOR Vol. 1: Colorado £29.95

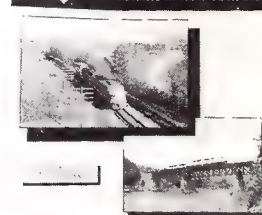
The all-colour story of the 'Mainline Thru The Rockies' during the last years of standard gauge steam and the years when FT's and PA's were common. Noted historian Ross Grenard guides the reader through scenic Colorado explaining the D&RGW operations and innovations during the '50s and '60s.

ERIE LACKAWANNA IN COLOR Vol. 2: New York State (Available November) £29.95

EL expert Larry De-Young examines the Empire State operations of the 'Route of Friendly Service' from Buffalo/Hornell to Syracuse, Utica & Suffern. Ride the Southern Tier and its extensive branchline system when the EL hosted anything from SD45s to F3's on the head end.

Also available from Morning Sun Books at £29.95 each

Delaware & Hudson in Color, Pennsy Diesel years 1-4, Pennsy Electric Years, Pennsy Steam Years 1, PRR Color Guide to Freight & Passenger Equipment, Penn Central Power, NYC Lightning Stripes, NYC Color Photography of Ed. Nowak, Golden Decade of Trains — 1950's in Color, Lackawanna RR in Color, Erie Lackawanna in Color 1, Erie RR in Color, Jersey Central Lines in Color, New England Rails 1948-1968, Lehigh Valley in Color 1-2, Tidewater Triangle, Wabash in Color.



NEW AMERICAN VIDEO TAPES

BC Rail (British Columbia, Canada) (90)	£27.95
Berea Interlocking (Conrail) (60)	£18.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie RR (90)	£21.95
Boston & Maine 1946-51 Vol. 1 (45)	£20.95
Burlington Northern E-Units (60)	£21.95
Cass Scenic Railway (52)	£17.95
Dampf-Abenteuer in Ecuador (70)	£40.95
Empire Builder (Amtrak NW) (48)	£14.95
Illinois Central (55)	£23.95
Mexico Rails, Central (90)	£22.95
Mexico Rails, Northern (105)	£23.95
Pennsylvania Railroad 1952-69 (60)	£21.95
Rocky Mountain Express (German Comm.) (55)	£16.95
Sierra Pacific Lines (HO layout) (60)	£21.95
UP's Feather River Canyon (60)	£18.95

NEW GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

GEARED DOUBLEHEADER

Featuring two rare steam engines — a

Climax and a Heisler **£17.95**

NEW WESTERN CANADA SERIES

Canada's Canyon Route (57 mins)	£22.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass (46 mins)	£22.95
CN's Yellowhead Pass (45 mins)	£22.95
Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse (77 mins)	£22.95

Send an SAE for our new Railway Bulletin, listing all the latest releases from Britain and around the World. Or send **£1.00** for our complete railway book and video tape catalogue, plus a copy of the latest Railway Bulletin. Our Tram or Canal lists can be obtained by sending an SAE, by Phone, or by FAX.

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS

Alamosa/Valida and the Valley Line	£25.95
Baltimore Streetcars, History of	£25.95
California Railroads	£29.95
Canadian Railway Atlas	£12.95
Canadian Trackside Guide 1992	£8.95
Coast Line Depots (Santa Fe)	£29.95
Conrail M/P Review Vol. 1 (76-86) h/b	£27.95, s/b £17.95
Gotham Turnstiles (NY Transit 1958-68)	£23.95
Mainline Steam Revival	£24.95
Pioneers of Electric Railroading h/b	£27.95, s/b £19.95
Railroad Map of the Continental US	£4.95
Rolling Thunder	£35.00
Signatures in Steel (Canada)	£24.95
Steam Locomotives of the Baltimore & Ohio	£14.95
Union Pacific Business Cars 1870-1991	£19.95

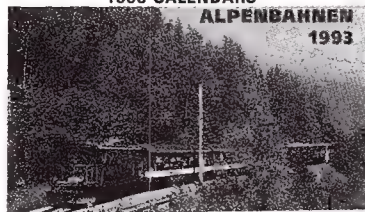
The books and videos listed here may be obtained from any of our branches. Our Oxford and Bournemouth branches also carry comprehensive stocks of Railway models and accessories, which can be collected at our other shops by prior arrangement.



NEW EUROPEAN VIDEO TAPES

001 Leichte Pacific-Schnellzuglok (75)	£27.95
252 MPH on Rails (World record run, ICE) (30)	£26.95
Blue Trams in Southern Holland (47)	£20.95
Dampf-Alltag in Polen teil. 1 (57)	£29.95
Dampflokzeit (60)	£15.95
Dampflokhochburg Dresden (55)	£16.95
Dampfspektakel in der Lausitz (55)	£16.95
Eisenbahn Video Kurier 13 (80)	£26.95
Faszination Dampflok	£29.95
Fichtenbergbahn (64)	£15.95
GEX 2909 (55)	£17.95
Gluck auf Dampf (60)	£15.95
Metros of the World (82)	£12.99
Montreux-Oberland Bernois Railway (50)	£18.95
Opas Dampfzettelbahn (64)	£13.95
Paris Metro (60)	£16.95
Railjournal 1990/91 (90)	£22.95
Railways of France (60)	£18.50
Steam '91 — 60 years of NVBS 1931-91 (60)	£21.95
TGV 'Atlantique' mit Weltrekordfahrt (40)	£27.95
Viva Magistrale teil. 1 (55)	£16.95
Viva Magistrale teil. 2 (55)	£16.95
Winter Steam in the Ore Mountains	£19.95

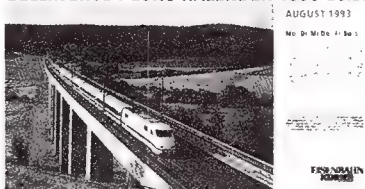
1993 CALENDARS



ALPENBAHNEN 1993 £12.95



BELLINGRODT-LOKO-KALENDER 1993 £8.95



DEUTSCHLANDREISE 1993 £8.95

CANADIAN TRAINS	£3.95
PASSING TRAINS	£3.95
SOUTHERN PACIFIC	£3.95



NEW EUROPEAN BOOKS

Bahn Atlas 1992/93 (DB&DR)	£7.95
Benelux Rail 6	£13.95
Berninabahn	£29.95
Chemin de Fer Fribourgeois	£32.95
Col de Tende	£45.00
Danske Lokomotiver og Motovogner	£13.95
European Rail Timetable (Summer '92)	£8.99
Faszination Gartenbahn	£15.95
Fahrzeug-Lexikon Deutsche bahnen 1992	£9.95
Feldbahn band 3 — Ehemalige DDR	£11.95
Ferrocarrils Catalans — IV	£19.95
Funf-seen-bahn	£15.95
German Railways motive power vols. 1 & 2 each	£4.95
German Railway Network Map	£2.50
Glacier-Express von St. Moritz nach Zermatt	£7.95
Industrial Loco's of Central France	£8.00
Metro de Barcelona	£19.95
Museu del Ferrocarril la Pobla-Catellar	£6.95
Nordens Jarnvagar 1987	£12.95
Russian Locomotives Vol. 2 (1836-1904)	£19.95
Saint-Germain en laye a Marne-la-vallee	£34.95
Schmalspurdampf im Harz & Ostsee 1992/93	£6.50
Schmalspurdampf in Sachsen 1992/93	£6.50
Sihltalbahn (100 Jahre S-Bahn-Linie)	£19.95

Postage: Inland 10% of order value. Minimum £1.50, Maximum £3.00, over £50 free. Overseas 15% of order value up to £150, 10% over £150 (UK orders allow 28 days)

Personal Shoppers welcome at our shops, opening hours 09.30 to 17.30 Monday to Friday 10.30 to 17.15 Saturdays closed Sundays and Bank Holidays (late shopping Thursday 19.00)

Payment by Cheque Access (MasterCard), Visa (Barclaycard), Eurocheque, Personal US\$ cheque, or Swiss Franc cheque. **24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON 071-8365376**

Prices may be subject to change without prior notice

LONDON

33 (CM) ST. MARTIN'S COURT, LONDON
WC2N 4AL FAX: 071-497 2539
071-836 5376/6728/3800

BOURNEMOUTH

241 HOLDENHURST ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH BH8 8AY
(0202) 396469, Fax 391572

OXFORD

8 THE ROUNDWAY, HEADINGTON
OXFORD OX3 8DH
(0865) 66215 FAX 63555

SWINDON

10 THEATRE SQUARE
SWINDON SN1 1QN
(0793) 523170 FAX: 432070



WE ACCEPT ACCESS/VISA/AMEX, CHEQUES ETC. IN PAYMENT — IF CASH PLEASE REGISTER.
 254 SANDBANKS ROAD, LILLIPUT, POOLE, DORSET BH14 8HA — TEL. 0202 709377 FAX. 0202 700426
 BEST PRICES, BEST SERVICE, BEST PACKING, BEST LINES.
 ECOS SHOP OPEN: TUES, WED, THURS, FRI 10.00-1.00/2.15-5.00 SAT 10.00-1.00

**WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING CATALOGUES TO
 HELP YOU PLAN YOUR MODEL RAILWAY**
 ALL BELOW ARE POST FREE

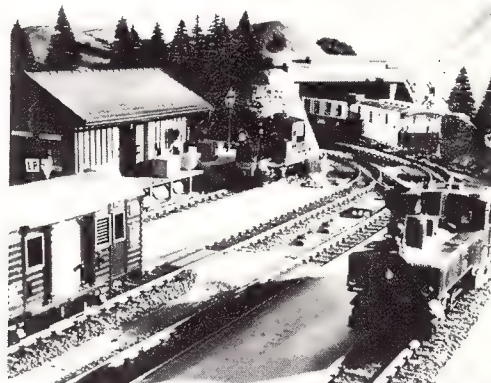
ARNOLD 'N' GAUGE	£3.00
BEMO HOe/HOm SWISS OUTLINE	£3.00
BEMO HOe/HOm GERMAN OUTLINE	£2.50
BRAWA HO/N/Z LIGHTING/SIGNALS ETC	£3.50
BUSCH HO/N/Z SCENICS/ELECTRONICS	£3.00
FALLER HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	£3.50
FLEISCHMANN HO GAUGE	£2.50
FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE	£1.95
KIBRI HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	£3.50
LGB G GAUGE GARDEN RAILWAYS	£5.00
MINITRIX N GAUGE	£3.00
POLA LGB BUILDING KITS	£2.00
PREISER FIGURES & VEHICLES	£4.50
ROCO HO GAUGE	£4.95
ROCO N GAUGE	£2.75
SCHNEIDER LIGHTING, SIGNALS ETC	£3.00
SOMMERFELDT HO/HOm/N CATENARY	£2.00
SOMMERFELDT CATENARY GUIDE	£3.50
TRIX 'HO' INC. INTERNATIONAL	£3.95
VOLLMER HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	£3.50

PLEASE NOTE WE HOLD STOCKS OF ALL THE ABOVE
 LINES AT OUR USUAL COMPETITIVE PRICES.

**TRY OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE. YOU WILL FIND
 OUR PACKING IS SECOND TO NONE.**



WE HAVE BEEN STOCKISTS OF THIS SUPERB RANGE
 OF GARDEN RAILWAYS FOR MANY YEARS



LGB GAUGE LIMITED EDITION HAND-BUILT LOCO'S MADE FOR
 LGB BY CHRISTIAN HÖHNE OF GERMANY. 100 OF EACH ONLY
 PRODUCED WORLDWIDE.

ALL ARE NEW WITH ORIGINAL PACKING & CERTIFICATES.

2-6-6-0 MALLET BRAZIL 'BRIDAL WILL LUMBERING CO.'

2-10-0 TENDER LOCO 'CHINESE RAILWAYS'

2-8-4 NORTH BRITISH 1-D-2 SERIES 24

ALL THE ABOVE LOCOS P.O.A.

SEE THE WORLD BY RAIL 1993

A unique blend of escorted and unescorted holidays all of which can be modified to suit your personal requirements — Carefully chosen routes for superb scenery — Most European holidays include unlimited travel 'rover' tickets for maximum value — Accommodation in good hotels with private facilities — Insurance included in the price.

TO EUROPE...

SWISS WONDERLAND HOLIDAY (Escorted 13 to 21 February. Unescorted daily). The best of the Alps in winter snow based on Chur and Interlaken	£595
ITALIAN LAKES AND CITIES (Escorted 17 April to 1 May. Unescorted daily). Como, Rome, Florence, Venice	£895
GRAND ARCTIC TOUR (Escorted 7 to 22 May. Unescorted daily). Magnificent mountains and fjords beyond the Arctic Circle plus Bergen, Oslo, Trondheim, Narvik, Göteborg and Copenhagen	£930
HARZ EXPLORER (Escorted 15 to 29 May. Unescorted daily). To the Harz Mountains for narrow gauge steam plus Würzburg, Göttingen, Leipzig and Nuremberg	£795
EASTERN EUROPEAN CAPITALS. (Escorted 11 to 26 June. Unescorted daily). Prague, Budapest, Vienna and more	£980
FRANCE — PYRENEES AND ALPS (Escorted only 11 to 25 September). The scenic byways of rural France	£755
SWISS ALPINE TOUR (Escorted 17 September to 2 October. Unescorted daily). Bernina and Glacier Expresses, Lucerne, Bernese Oberland etc.	£860
GRAND EUROPEAN SCENIC RAILCRUISE (Escorted 17 September to 2 October. Unescorted daily). Black Forest, Bavaria, Austrian Tirol followed by a week in the Swiss Alps	£860
AUTUMN GOLD (Escorted only 22 to 30 October). Autumn colours in the Harz, Taunus and Black Forest	£510
SWISS 8- or 15-DAY BUDGET HOLIDAYS (Unescorted only). Very special deals based on our usual hotels in Chur, Brig and Wilderswil	£495 and £730

AND BEYOND...

GREAT JAVA RAILTOUR PLUS BALI (Escorted only 1 to 19 June). Across scenic Java in a specially chartered 1st class carriage. Numerous stopovers for colourful side-trips plus two free days in exotic Bali	£2185
ALASKA AND WESTERN CANADA (Escorted only 24 June to 9 July). Alaska Railroad, White Pass and Yukon, British Columbia Railway plus coastal ship Skagway to Prince Rupert and excursions	£2480
ORIENTAL EXPLORER (Escorted only 6 to 26 September). Tokyo, Sapporo, Beppu, Nagasaki and Kyoto plus stopover on return in Hong Kong	£3295
EASTERN USA IN THE FALL (Escorted only 28 Sept to 10 Oct). Spectacular Autumn colours on Cass Scenic Railroad, Strasburg Railroad, Mount Washington Cog Railway plus Amtrak from Atlanta to Washington, New York and Boston	£1490
PLUS... The following tours are not operated by Ffestiniog Travel but are featured with our recommendation. Prices shown do not include flights which we can arrange.	
TRAVEL TIME — NEW ZEALAND (5 March to 20 March). All the best scenery of North and South Islands plus many interesting visits	£1150
BRITISH COLUMBIA RAILWAYS (29 May to 6 June also 11 to 19 September). Railtour of the complete B.C. Rail system including far north	£1180

PLEASE SEND A STAMP FOR A DETAILED COLOUR BROCHURE
 WE ALSO OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE CONTINENTAL TICKET AND RESERVATIONS SERVICE

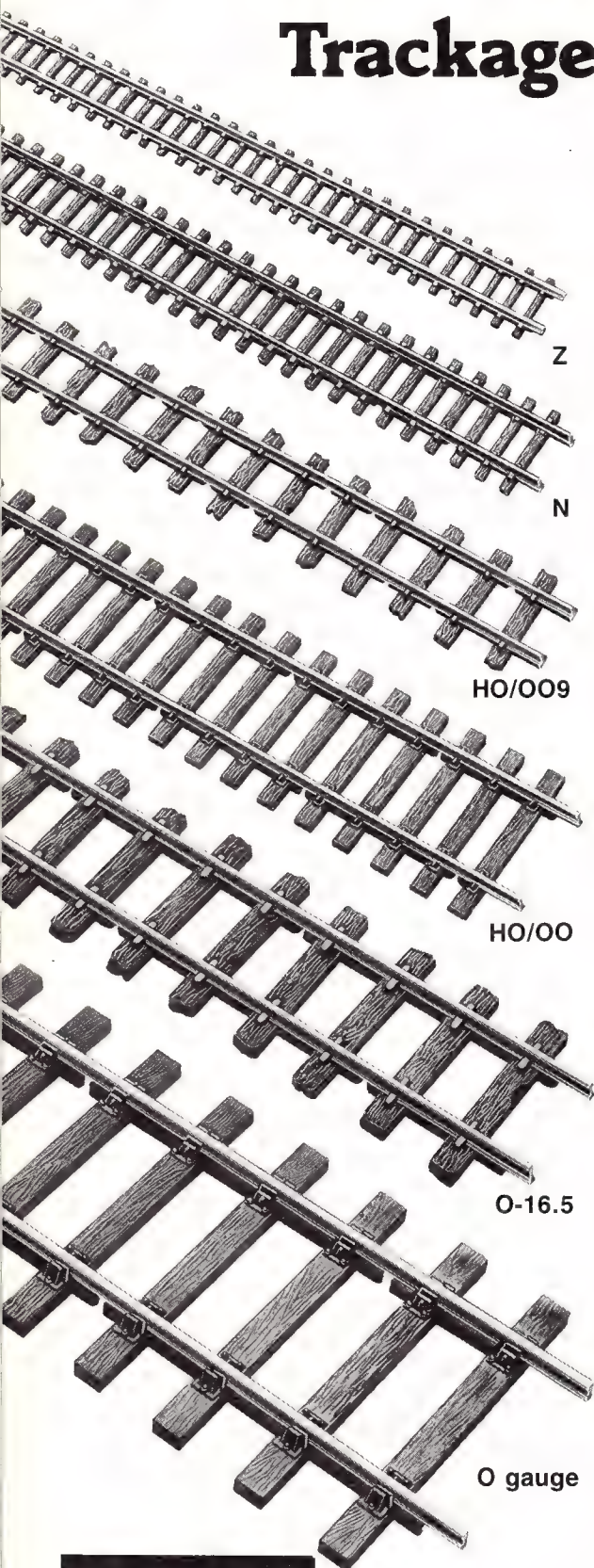


Porthmadog, Gwynedd LL49 9NF ★ Tel: (0766) 512340

92

Our Track Record:

The Widest Range of Model Railway Trackage in the World



Z Gauge (6.5mm)

SL-200 Wooden sleeper type 36"

N Gauge (9mm)

Setrack — code 80

ST-1 Standard straight

ST-11 Double straight

ST-2 Short straight

ST-3 Standard curve 9" rad

ST-12 Double curve 9" rad

ST-4 Half curve 9" rad

ST-5 R/H small rad. turnout

ST-6 L/H small rad. turnout

ST-7 Short crossing

Streamline Universal Standard — Code 80

SL-300 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-302 Concrete sleeper type 36"

SL-384 R/H catch point

SL-385 L/H catch point

SL-391 R/H med. rad. turnout

SL-392 L/H med. rad. turnout

SL-388 R/H large rad. turnout

SL-389 L/H large rad. turnout

SL-386 R/H curved turnout

SL-387 L/H curved turnout

SL-397 Y med. rad. turnout

SL-E391 R/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E392 L/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E388 R/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E389 L/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E386 R/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E387 L/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E397 Y med rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-394 Long crossing

Universal Fine — Code 55

SL-300F Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-E391F R/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E392F L/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E395F R/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E396F L/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E388F R/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E389F L/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E386F R/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E387F L/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E397F Y med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E394F Long crossing

HO/OO9

SL-400 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-E491 R/H 12" rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E492 L/H 12" rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E497 Y 18" rad. turnout *electrofrog*

HO/OO Gauge (16.5mm)

Setrack — Code 100

ST-200 Standard straight

ST-201 Double straight

ST-202 Short straight

ST-203 Special short straight

ST-205 Isolating Track with switch

ST-220 No. 1 rad. standard curve

ST-221 No. 1 rad. double curve

ST-222 No. 1 rad. half unit curve

ST-225 No. 2 rad. standard curve

ST-226 No. 2 rad. double curve

ST-227 No. 2 rad. half curve

ST-240 R/H No. 2 rad. turnout

ST-241 L/H No. 2 rad turnout

ST-242 R/H curved turnout

ST-243 L/H curved turnout

ST-247 Y med. rad. turnout

ST-250 Medium crossing

Streamline Universal — Code 100

SL-100 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-102 Concrete sleeper type 36"

SL-100GS Wooden sleeper type steel rail 36"

SL-102B Concrete sleeper type brass rail 36"

SL-84 R/H catch point

SL-85 L/H catch point

SL-91 R/H small rad. turnout

SL-92 L/H small rad. turnout

SL-95 R/H med. rad. turnout

SL-96 L/H med. rad. turnout

SL-97 Y-small rad. turnout

SL-98 Y-large rad. turnout

SL-88 R/H large rad. turnout

SL-89 L/H large rad. turnout

SL-86 R/H curved turnout

SL-87 L/H curved turnout

SL-90 Double slip

SL-99 3 Way med. rad. turnout

SL-E97 Y-small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E98 Y-large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E91 R/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E92 L/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E95 R/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E96 L/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E88 R/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E89 L/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E86 R/H curved rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E87 L/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E99 3 Way med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-93 Short crossing

SL-94 Long crossing

Fine Standard — Code 75

SL-100F Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-E191 R/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E192 L/H small rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E195 R/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E196 L/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E188 R/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E189 L/H large rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E186 R/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E187 L/H curved turnout *electrofrog*

SL-180 Single slip

SL-190 Double slip

SL-194 Long crossing

O-16.5

SL-500 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-E597 Y med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

O Gauge (32mm)

SL-700 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-700S as above with steel rail 36"

SL-784 R/H catch point

SL-785 L/H catch point

SL-E797 Y med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E791 R/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E792 L/H med. rad. turnout *electrofrog*

SL-E794 Long crossing *electrofrog*

SM-32

SL-600 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-E697 Y 8ft rad. turnout

Gauge 1 (45mm)

SL-800 Wooden sleeper type 36"

G-45

SL-900 Wooden sleeper type 36"

SL-900A as above with aluminium rail 36"

SL-995 R/H 4ft rad. turnout

SL-996 L/H 4ft rad. turnout

All track built with nickel silver rail unless specified otherwise.

And this is just the trackwork! For full details of foam ballast, point motors, Individualy track components, accessories and lineside kits, see the PECO catalogue at your model shop today.

PECO

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

Companion to Railway Modeller

A RECENT correspondent, while generally praising the quality of the model photography in these pages, voiced the opinion that he would like to see more shots taken from a low angle, as these were (he believed) the most realistic way of viewing a model railway.

We must admit that we would be reluctant to agree. Quite apart from our practical need to provide a squarer format for the cover picture, and upright portraits that might fill a whole page, if all the pictures were taken from a low angle the visual appearance of the magazine would become uniform and boring. Railways are already linear enough by their very nature without taking an even narrower approach to their presentation!

The constant employment of low angles would also tend to make all layouts look the same, which they most definitely are not.

Over-use would also reduce the impact of low level views when they do appear. The technique is best used in moderation, which allows features such as Mr Palette's article in this issue to be so effective.

Of course, getting down low and in close is only viable when the standard of modelling and the level of detail can stand such scrutiny. The appeal of a layout may derive from something other than perfect fidelity to scale — we should never forget that our hobby is an enjoyable pastime, not a rigid discipline — and the photographer's task is arguably to try and communicate this, and capture the essence of what the particular layout has achieved. It would be very wrong to define successful modelling simply as the recreation of a perfect miniature reality.

It is also a fallacy to think that by placing the lens at scale eye level you inevitably get a more realistic picture. Low viewpoint wide angle shots distort the perspective, and are not actually realistic at all. Human beings may have the ability to take in visual information from a wide field, but the process of seeing is active: the brain selects and interprets incoming information to form an image. A camera cannot apply the same intelligence, and therefore a wide-angle lens with a nominal field of view similar to the typical eye will not necessarily give what we perceive as the most realistic picture.

The photographer's art is also interpretive: he must bring out the best in the layout, and convey what the builder was trying to achieve. His technique should not make all layouts conform to a certain 'approved' style. The approach, the technique, and to some extent the equipment all need to be tailored to the specific task in hand.

The availability of modern high technology 35mm SLR cameras has certainly made it easier for the amateur to improve the standard of his photos, but even when used with a wide-angle lens for increased depth of field, such cameras are far from ideal for close up work with small scale models. True, some very fine model railway pictures have been taken by gifted enthusiasts sensitive enough to appreciate and to work within the limitations of their equipment.

We are, we believe with justification, proud of the excellent results achieved by our own photographic studio. A photographer who is also an experienced modeller is far more likely to be sympathetic to the aims of the layout builder. That surely is the prescription for successful pictures, not the rigid application of one point of view.

November 1992	Vol 14	Number 11
Akten Vohwinkel		402
Stuart Prentice describes the DB layout of the Western MRS		
The Faller Car-System		408
Shane O'Connor hits the road . . .		
Le Touquet Aéroport		410
An award winning diorama by Andy Hart of the SNCF Society		
Expo 92 Seville		412
Bartolomé Boada reports on an outdoor Gauge 1 line		
A bi-cabine in Oe		413
Christopher Payne builds a typical French tram loco		
Railfanning at Union Creek		414
A day's activities observed by Nick Palette		
Re-motoring a Lima railcar		418
Piet Peetoom modifies a proprietary product		
Shunting Wegerhaus siding		422
Mike Polglaze on some interesting manoeuvres on the Via Mala		
Brienz Rothorn No. 12		423
The new steam rack loco, described by Guy Driffield		
The Danish MY diesels		424
J. Mikael Hansen begins the story of this influential design		
New South Wales CPH railmotors		428
Peter Jarvis outlines a fascinating and long-lived class		
News Special		432
Bookshelf/Videos		437
Scrapbox		440

COVER: a busy scene at Le Touquet Aéroport, one of those rare sites where rails crossed the runway, as modelled and photographed by Andy Hart (SNCF Society). See page 410.

Railway modelling: today's creative leisure activity.

Managing Editor S. C. PRITCHARD

Editor ANDREW BURNHAM

Assistant Editor TIM RAYNER

Editorial Secretary MAUREEN JENKINS

Photographer LEN WEAL

Illustrator IAN BEATTIE

Advertisement Manager C. HOWE

General Manager S. KING

Published on the 15th of preceding month

Peco Publications and Publicity Ltd.

Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England

Telephone: (0297) 20580. Fax: (0297) 20229.

ISSN 0955-1298

Annual subscription: Home (post free) £19.80, Overseas £30.00.

Single copies by post: Home (post free) £1.65; Overseas £2.50.

Direct subscriptions and distribution to the model trade

(home & overseas)

Pritchard Patent Product Co. Ltd

(address as above)

Distributed to the newsagency trade (home & overseas)

by United Magazine Distribution Ltd.

1 Benwell Road, Holloway, London N7 7AX. 071-700 4600

Printed by

Lawrence-Allen (Colour Printers) Ltd, Gloucester Street,

Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 1TB

© Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd. 1992

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owners. Multiple copying of the contents of this magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions. That it shall not without the written consent of the publishers be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in mutilated condition, or in any unauthorised cover by way of trade, or affixed to as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. Views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

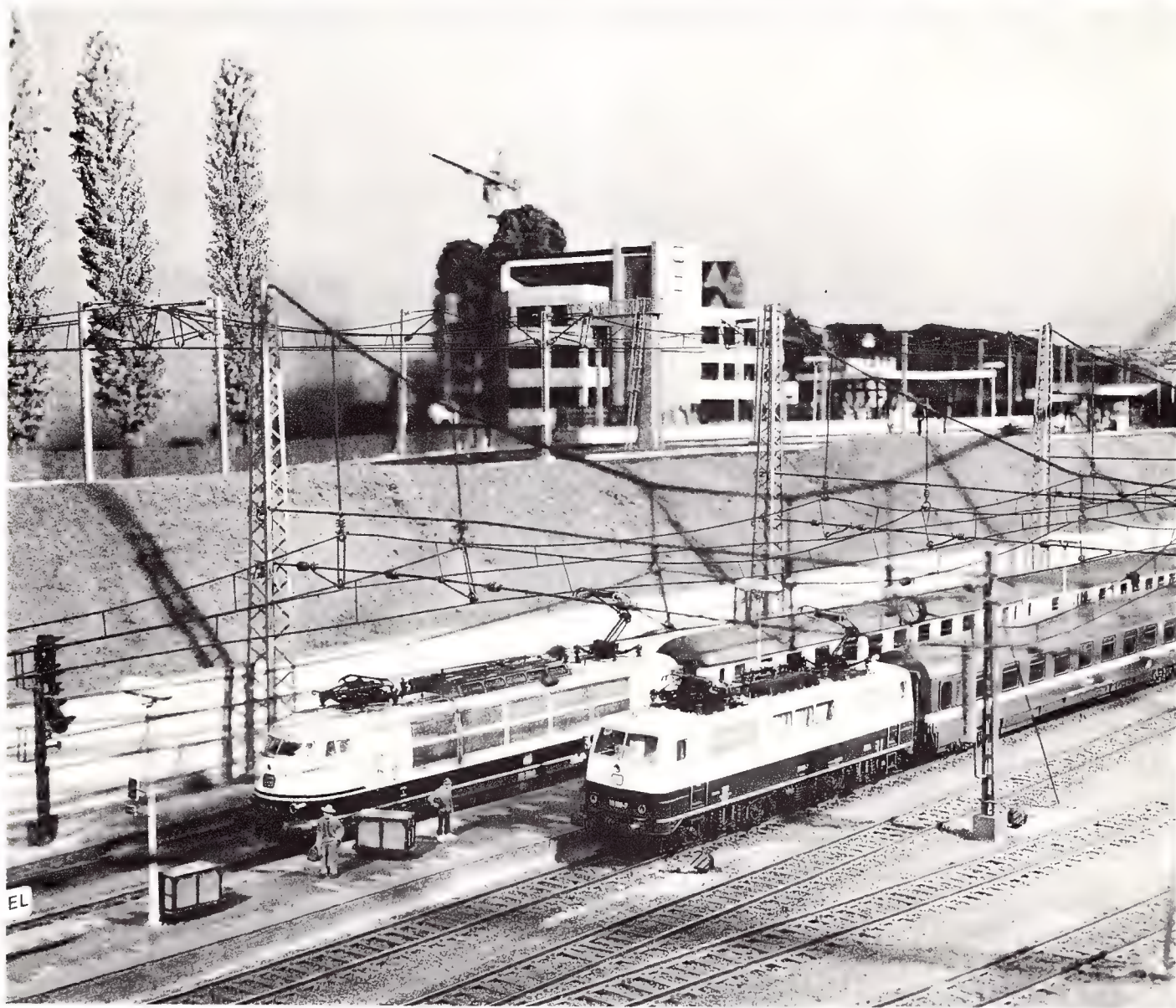
Care is taken to ensure that the contents of this magazine are accurate but we can assume no responsibility for any effect arising from errors or omissions.

Whilst every care is taken, the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the actions of any advertisers in the magazine.

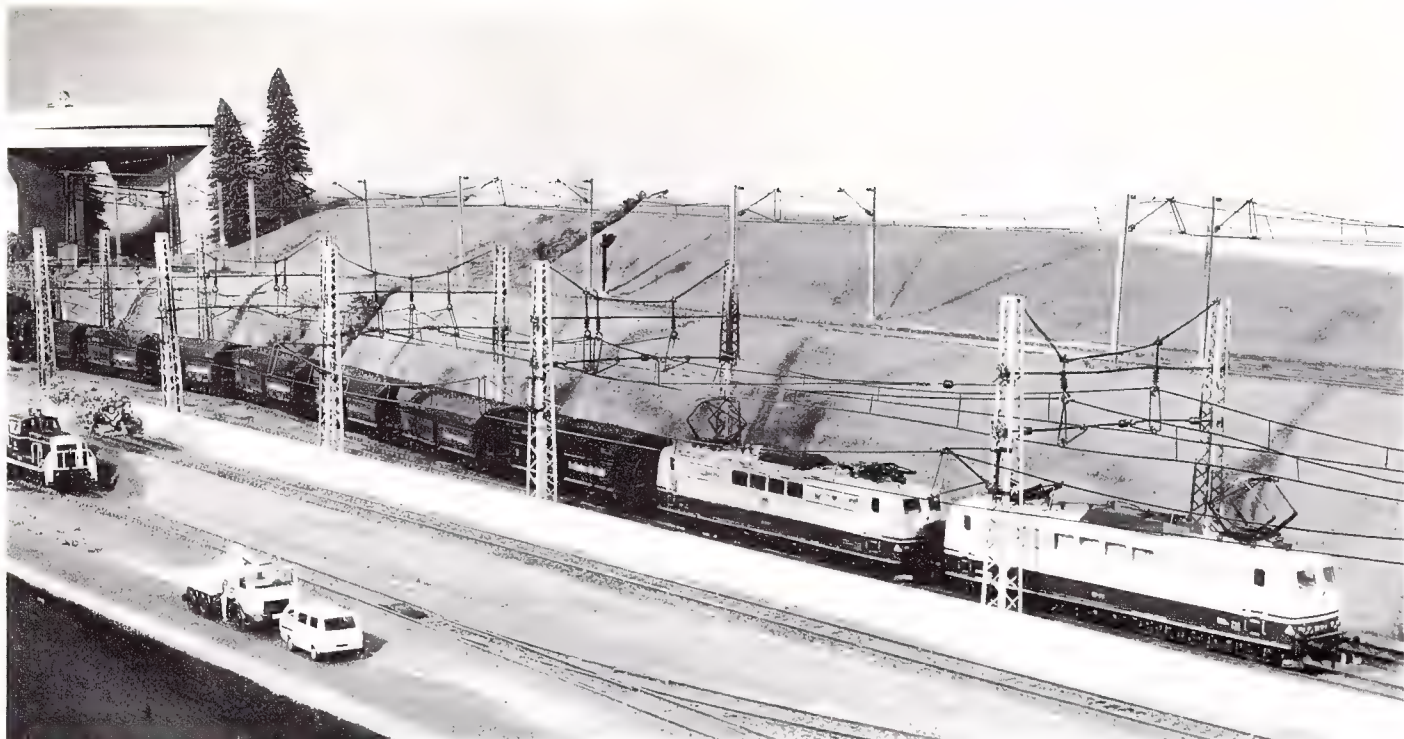
For the average enthusiast modelling overseas railways



215 Class diesel trips a freight down the branch as an FD train passes behind a 111 Class electric.



Two IC expresses await departure from Akten Vohwinkel.



A brace of 151 Class Co-Cos haul a train of iron ore hoppers past the push-pull turn back siding.

RAILWAY OF THE MONTH

Akten Vohwinkel

The HO scale layout of the Western MRS (Acton)

Described by Stuart Prentice

Photographs by the PECO Studio

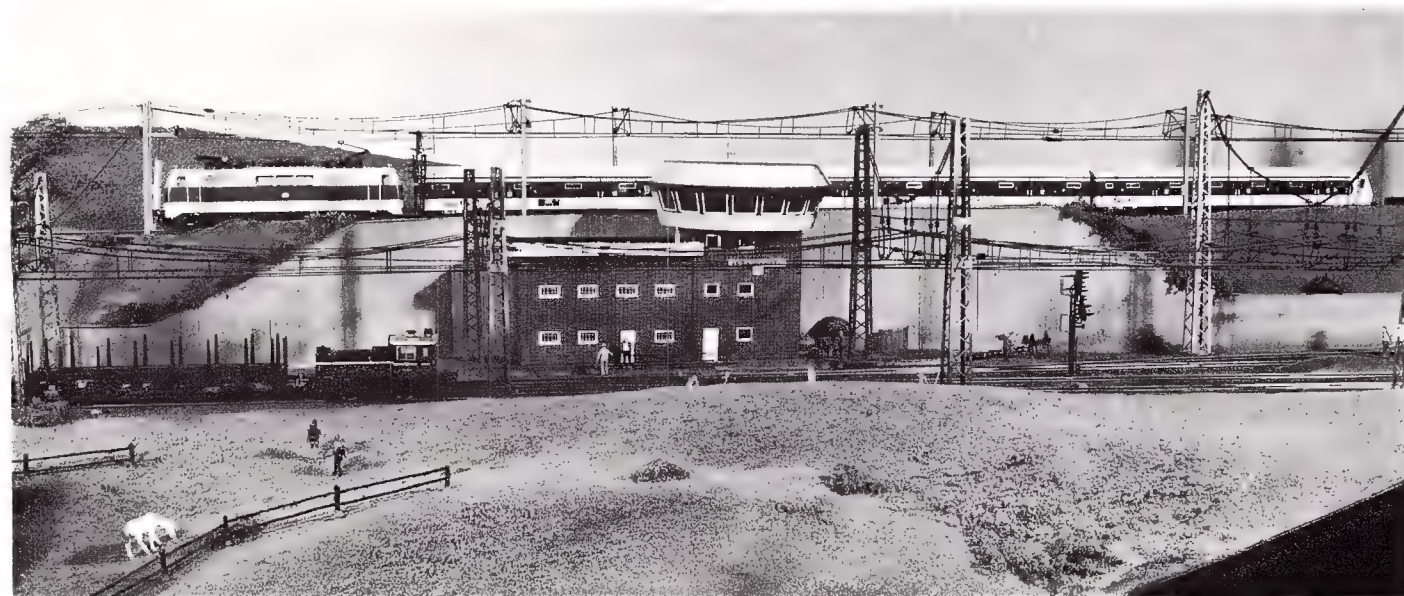
BACK IN early 1983 plans were drawn up to replace the club's exhibition layout 'Haverfordwest'. Members were invited to put forward designs for a new layout.

About half a dozen plans were submitted, and most were quite interesting and feasible. One of the plans put forward was for 'Akten Vohwinkel', which was chosen by a ballot of all the members: so was born the plan for the layout.

A group of seven members were given the go ahead to build the layout, which would be 18' x 11', with a budget of £3,500 spread over a three-

year period. It was to be a continuous run layout based on West German practice between the years '77 and '83 (give or take a bit of modellers' licence!).

It has always been recognised within our club that the public generally want to see trains 'tail-chasing' on exhibition layouts, so we compromised. By using the folded-8 set up, we could provide the tail-chasing on the high level, with sensible running in the station on the low level. Once we had finalised the track plan our attention turned to the construction of the baseboards.



Three-car loco-hauled S-Bahn set passes the substantial signal box.



A rake of IC stock behind 111 089 races above a 141 and 'Silberlinge' coaches and the 261 shunter on the post depot headshunt.

Baseboards

To start with there were to be eight boards (now increased to ten), each 6' long by 2'6" wide, arranged as three scenic boards at the front, one at the side, and the rest are for the storage yard. The wood used for the frames is $\frac{3}{4}$ " 30-minute flame retardant plywood. The three front boards were made in the open top format making the addition of the gradients and different levels a lot easier. The yard boards had the ply fixed directly to the frame which had extra supports made from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " strips of $\frac{1}{4}$ " ply fixed vertically between the cross members; these extra supports are to prevent the deck sagging between main supports.

The legs were made from ordinary 2" x 1" wood fixed to the boards with flap hinges. Only two of the boards are free standing: the others sit on the cross-bar of the leg on the board before. This method means there is no weight on the linking bolts as it is taken by the adjacent leg.

The front boards were harder to build as there is very little level track anywhere on the scenic section. Uprights were taken off the cross members to the height required and more $1\frac{1}{2}$ " side strips were fitted, then the deck was fixed on top. The deck on the front was just wide enough to take the track and overhead masts, the idea being to keep the weight down.

The high level storage yard uses the 'Mark II' support, which is a T shape cut from $\frac{3}{4}$ " ply which spans four of the tracks and cantilevers over two more. This has been made removable to make any major track work easier, especially where there are points.

Track

The track used is a mixture of Shinohara for the point work and visible sections and Bachmann in the storage yard roads. We used Bachmann for economy and Shinohara because it gave a more accurate sleeper spacing and more continental track geometry in the point itself.

We first laid the station throat using paper copies of the points, which let us see the formation without the expense of buying points that we didn't need. The same method was used in the storage yard with equally good results.

The track was laid on $\frac{1}{8}$ " cork, which had been stuck to the decking, and secured in place using track pins. At the board joints in the storage yard copper-clad paxolin strips were used to protect the multiple rail ends, where there are 14 roads on the low level and 6 on the high level. We did not adopt this on the front as there are fewer breaks, and it is very hard to disguise copper clad joints.

Electrics

The electrics on Akten Vohwinkel are basically simple, but there are some more complicated bits. The layout is controlled by two panels, inner and outer. Each panel has three Gaugemaster 100 controllers, one

for the high level lines and two for low level. All the sections on each low level panel have cab control between the two controllers, giving us the ability to operate any section on that panel with either controller. Some of the sections are 'bi-directional' and therefore operable by both panels. This is achieved using relays to switch the sections and to isolate the other panel. This also 'locks' the points to prevent the other panel changing the route.

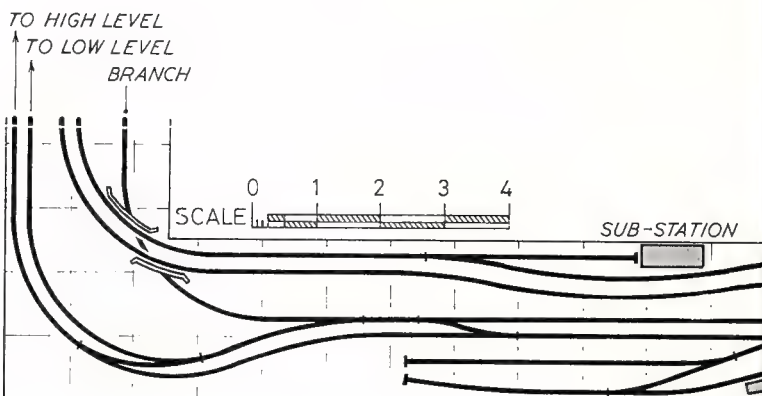
The points are worked using H&M point motors that were salvaged from 'Haverfordwest' and after some 15+ years are still going strong.

The points are supplied by two capacitor discharge units, one for each panel, which have been fitted with larger capacitors to give the stronger throw needed to move three motors at once. The units are mounted in the control box along with the transformers and rectifiers needed to supply the layout.

One word of warning about capacitor discharge units: be very careful with the supply voltage. I connected one wrongly in the box one day and then spent months clearing up bits of paper when the capacitor exploded. The box lid still bears the indentation where the metal cap hit it!

Overhead

The intention was to build the layout originally without overhead catenary, but it soon became apparent when we started the scenery that it would be ten times harder to fit the overhead later than install from new.





A busy scene in front of the station, with the high level tracks running over the level crossing.

So prior to ballasting the Sommerfeldt masts were fitted. On the high level single area masts were employed, but in the station area headspan masts had to be used because of the multiple roads. Once the masts were up the track could be ballasted. This job is near-impossible when all the wires are up, as there is hardly enough room to squeeze a few fingers through let alone ballast and glue.

Once ballasted, work could start on the headspans. The first one to be completed took three people three hours to make. By the time the last headspan was finished it was down to one man and one hour! On the new extension board this time was nearly halved, but then it was far fewer tracks. Using the gauges supplied with the headspan kits and a restaurant coach fitted with a pantograph, the overheads slowly took on the right appearance with the prototypical zig-zag on the straight and the straight wire on the curves. At the board joints the overhead wires are made removable. This is achieved using modified lengths which hook onto the wires either side of the join. Once these are fitted the whole length on the front of the layout is tensioned, due to the fact that the removable lengths are just a little shorter than the gap they have to fit in, thus pulling the wire taut either side.

In the storage yard and under the hill section the overhead is made of ordinary rail soldered to cross bars to provide a sturdy surface for the pantographs. The rails are needed to prevent the pantographs getting ripped off on the supports for the high level.

The overhead is wired to the common return and most of the electric locos are wired so they can work off both overhead and track. This

modification means that we do not need to have the storage yard covered with wires, but still have the advantage of the overhead for better running on the front of the layout, as the overhead does not seem to attract the dust as rails do.

Signals

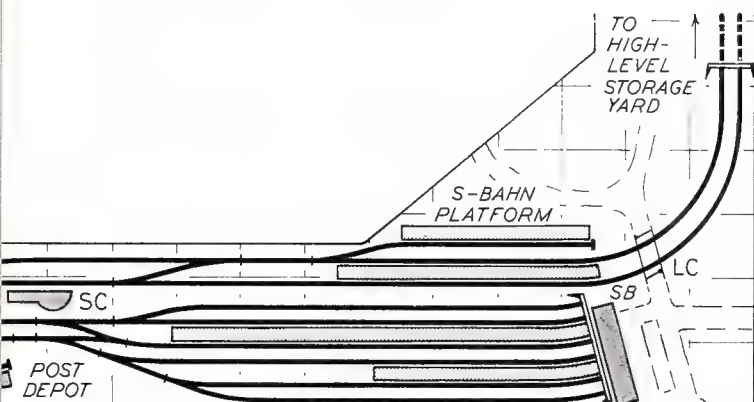
There are two makes of signals used on the layout: Schneider for the main signals and Brawa for the shunt signals. All the signals are fully operational to correct German practice, which is fairly complex and would take an article of its own to describe. We farmed out the construction of the relay racks to a member with a knowledge of signalling circuits (but not German signalling) and he coped very well.

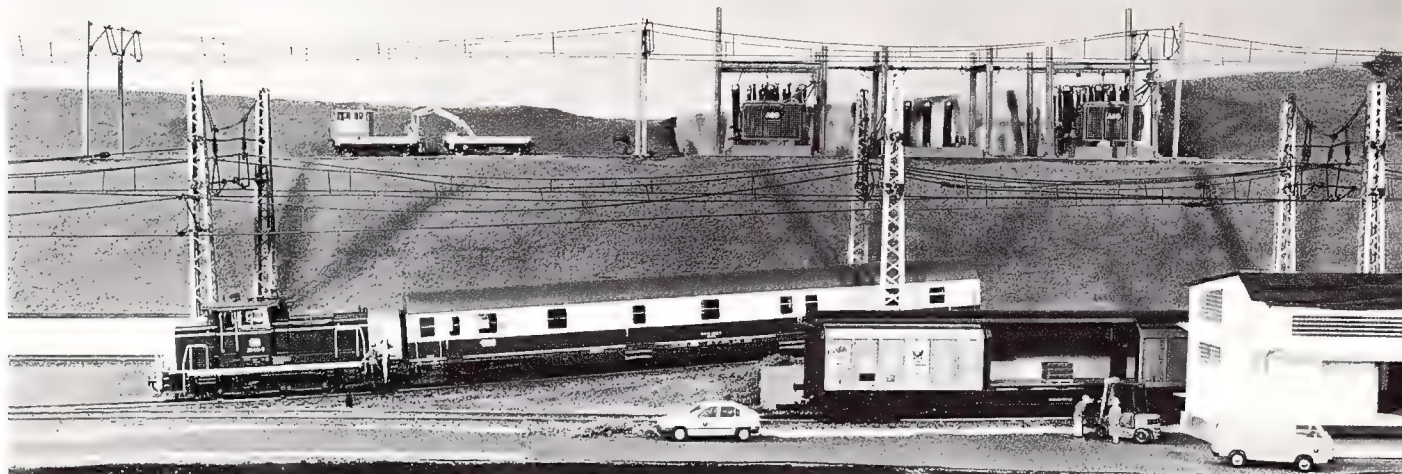
On the high level the signals are semi-automatic in that the passage of a train replaces the signal to red, and the crossing barriers are raised after the train has gone. This is done using light-dependent resistors and relays.

Scenery

The scenery is made from chicken wire covered in plaster bandage. This was then covered with an Artex-type plaster to give a rough surface. Once that had dried a mixture of burnt sienna and black powder paint was applied, to give an earthy base colour. The flock then followed, a mixture of several different coloured greens to give a realistic effect, as grass very rarely grows identical in the wild. The flock was fixed in place using a water and PVA glue mix painted onto the brown base colour. The trees we used were from BTA as they are a realistic height.

The buildings in the town and on the hill are either standard kits, modified kits, or scratchbuilt. The signal box is scratchbuilt from cardboard covered with brick paper and is a copy of the box at Wuppertal Vohwinkel. The kits come from several manufacturers: Kibri, Faller, Vollmer and Pola. Of the kits, the tower crane on the building site is worth a special mention as it has been motorised so that the hook moves up and down and the trolley goes in and out along the jib. The road surfaces used are from Busch for the tarmac and Vollmer for the cobbled road up the hill. The street lights come from Faller, as do the crash barriers on the motorway. The level crossing barriers are by Brawa and come complete with skirts, but are very awkward to fit. The motorway is made out of plywood covered with plasticard to give the appearance of concrete slabs, and the honeycomb frame under the deck is held together by 48 screws: that's a lot of screws in such a small space! The people are Preiser, some of which were bought unpainted: they are time consuming to paint but cheaper in the long run. The cars are mostly Herpa, as are the lorries on the rolling road transporter wagons, but the rest of the vehicles are Kibri kits.





261 Class shunter manoeuvres a postal coach (by Ade) up the grade towards the station.

Stock

The stock is owned by the group members, each having their own speciality — coaching stock, freight, or specific trains. The stock is mostly kept in boxes made from DIY pasting tables (with the legs removed), which are very useful for rapid loading at the end of exhibitions.

The majority of the coaching stock is Roco, and in addition there are over thirty coaches in regular use which are made from Ade kits. The locos are again mostly Roco but we are getting an increasing number of Fleischmann as their quality improves. Freight stock is a mixture of different manufacturers but all is fitted with Roco close couplings, as are all the coaches and locos, as we standardised on them from the very start because they do away with the unsightly gaps between vehicles.

Operation

The layout is run by two operators, one on the inner, the other the outer. Both operators sit facing the storage yard with their backs to the front of the layout. There is a blue curtain that runs the entire length of the scenic boards, which gives the layout a diorama effect. The operators view the front of the layout using two video cameras mounted behind the headboard, which are connected to 12" monitors in the centre of the layout.

The layout is run to either a standard or short sequence. The only difference between the two is that the short has three less trains. Both take about 1½ hours to complete from start to finish. Within that time you see several typical German practices, including shunting vans off one train onto another, and express trains detaching locos to take coaches off another express. There are the S-Bahn trains that shuttle between the bay on the high level and the storage yard, the City-Bahn that shuttles from high level storage yard into the station and back, plus the push-

pull on the branch that runs into the same platform right after the City-Bahn.

In the push-pull siding (on the new board that houses the postal depot) when the loco runs in it is possible to lower the pantograph to stable the train, and when it is ready to go, to raise it again. A modified Fleischmann 141 is used as these have a stud contact built into the bogie that can be used for remote control.

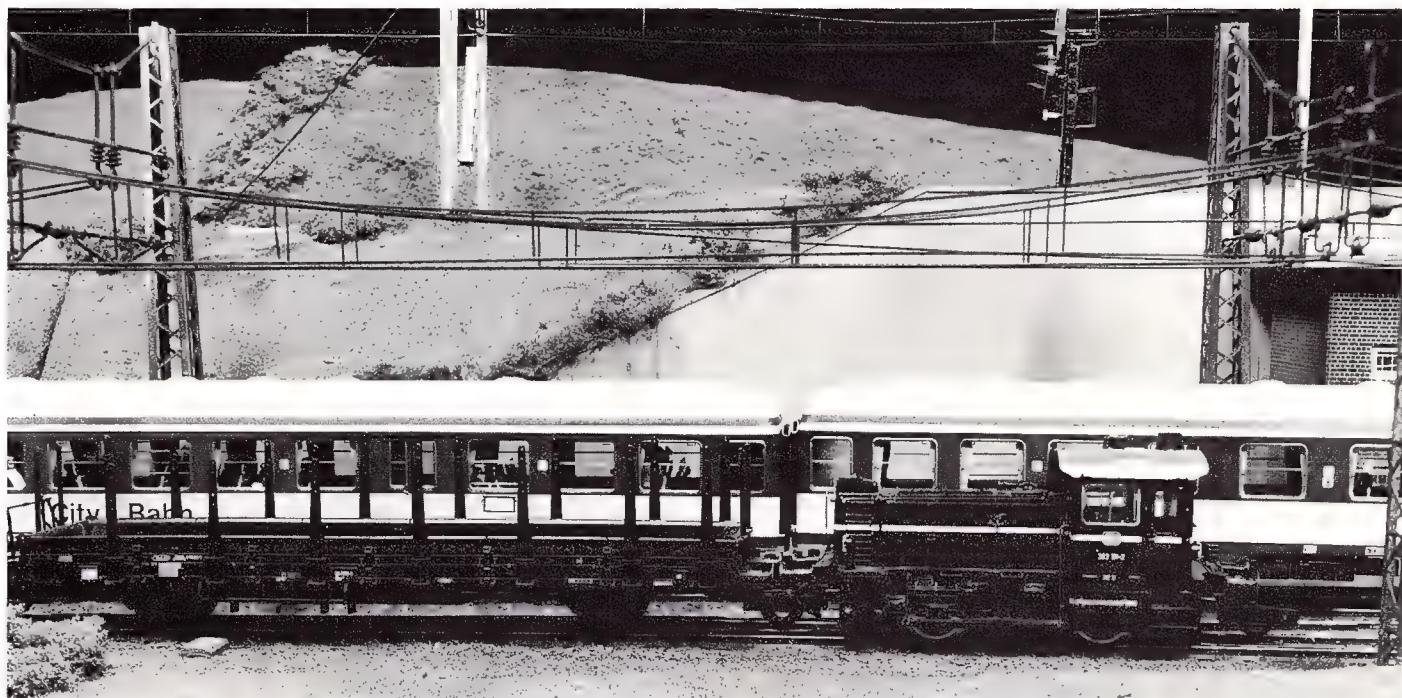
Future

Having recently added the Bundepest depot board, plans are now afoot to add a canal scene, with the railway supported on two overbridges. The matching rear storage yard board is already constructed and work should start soon on the front board.

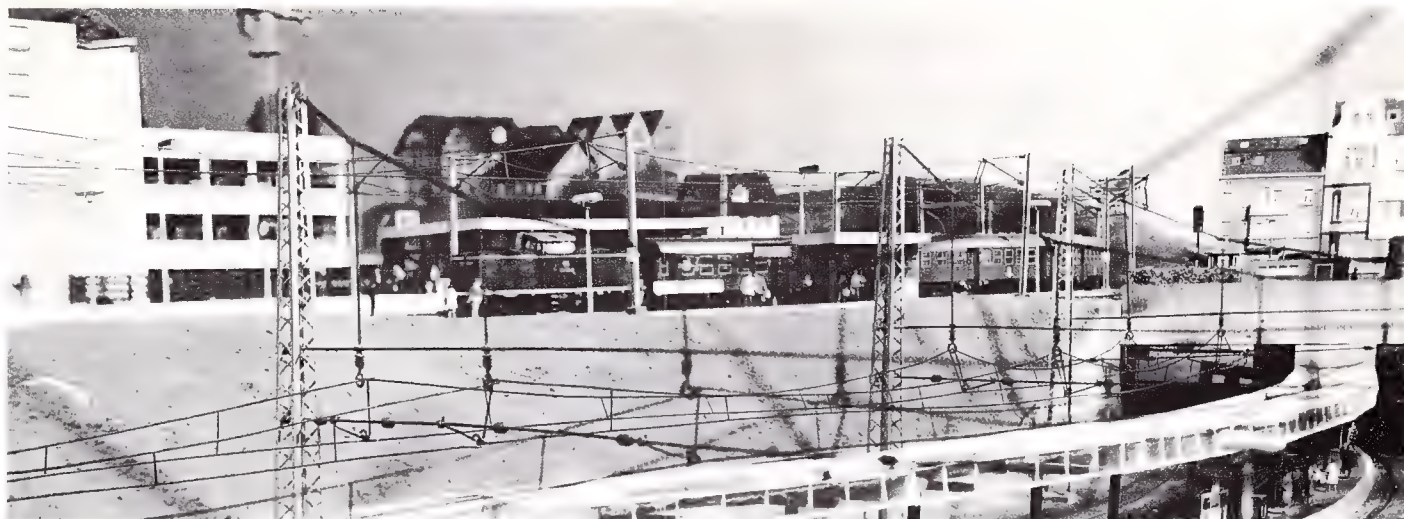
Conclusion

The layout has now spent some 40 days at exhibitions and many more are in the pipeline, including Leeds 24-25th October and Gravesend 6-7th March 1993. One question we always get asked is if Akten Vohwinkel is a real place in Germany? The answer is no. The name is derived from two sources: the word Akten comes from Acton in West London where our club is located and Vohwinkel comes from Wuppertal Vohwinkel in Germany, home of the famous Schwebe-bahn, the monorail that runs above the river in the town. Vohwinkel literally means 'before the corner', obviously the corner of the river.

My thanks to all the club members who have put up with our 'different' ideas over the years, and especially to Graham, Ron, Paul, David, Billy, Dick, Mark A and B, and many more without whose help there would be no layout in the first place.



The effective close-coupling of coaches and freight stock is shown here.



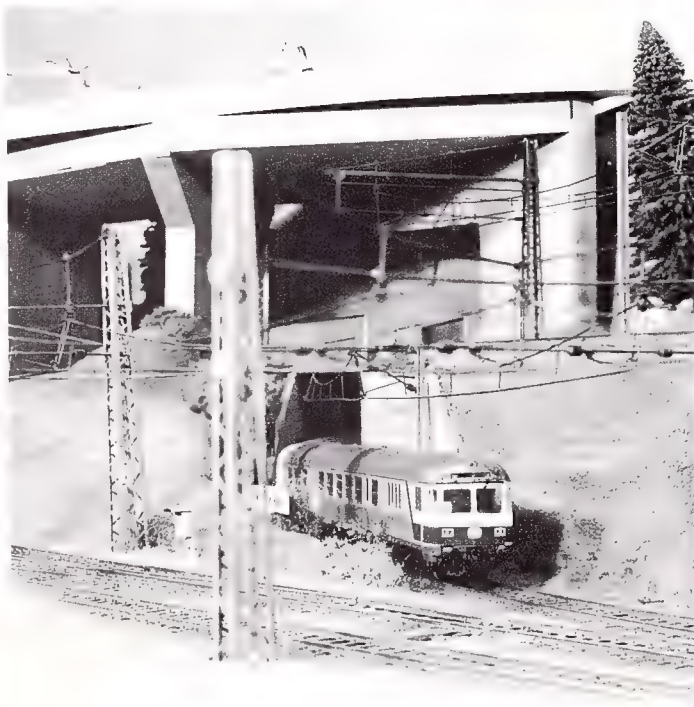
212 Class and local service stops at the higher level Altstadt station.



The rear of the town scene, showing the S-Bahn station.



Station throat: 103 Class (left) and S-Bahn service driving trailer.



Local push-pull leaving the branch.

On the road in HO with the Faller Car-System

by Shane O'Connor

YOU SPENT hours in optimizing space to produce a layout which is both reliable and bears a resemblance to whatever locality and period has been modelled, an attempt has been made to assemble suitable scenery, buildings, and almost inevitably at least one road and some vehicles, all of which (unlike the trains) remain permanently frozen. The introduction of working street and traffic lights and the like eases this static scene, but until recently there has been no simple method to energize road vehicles — that is until the introduction of the Faller Car-System.

The majority of modellers develop their skills the hard way, gaining experience from successive layouts, obtaining tips from other modellers, at the local stockist, and deriving inspiration from magazines and books. But I could find none that had explored the Car-System, and Faller's picture-packed catalogue does not contain all the basic information a potential buyer seeks. I was (and still am) in the delightful process of constructing yet another layout, so I decided to investigate, and now offer my findings for your benefit with the usual disclaimer.

The Car-System concept is that each vehicle is self-powered, and has steerable front wheels which are guided along the road by an inconspicuous small magnet that 'reads' an equally inconspicuous steel wire placed centrally in each carriage way. To date all the models have been adapted from essentially large commercial vehicles made by Brekina, Herpa and Wiking, which are large enough to house the 'works'.



Along with the VW bus (seen in the heading photo), the Mercedes G-wagen is currently the smallest vehicle available. The small guide magnet skate can be clearly seen.



The works

Electrical components currently comprise vehicles, charger, and two working accessories. Non-standard Ni-Cad cells provide the vehicle's power source, re-charging being effected by connecting the vehicle's socket to a charger unit.

The compact charger unit provided with 'Start Sets' is compatible with British power supplies. Although designed for connection with normal European two-pin sockets, it can be safely used in Britain with a 13amp adapter. However, as these adapters are designed for the British style of 2 pin plugs, internal adjustment of the adapter may well be necessary to ensure the charger's pins are in contact. Failure to check can lead to disappointment after seven hours of non-charging! The charger's two wire output cable is supplied with a miniature three-pin plug, the two outer pins being bridged inside the vehicles, thereby ensuring correct polarity.

The intervals between re-charging will obviously depend upon use. As an indication, continuous running from a correctly charged two cell unit will last two hours or more: a single cell will run for a shorter period. Faller recommend re-charging should be over a continuous seven-hour period, and I would suggest that a shorter period should not be attempted, no matter how anxious you may be to resume running.

Today, nickel-cadmium batteries are the most common type of re-chargeable cells, with a wide variety of applications. When used as directed, they are both reliable and have a long re-chargeable life. However, they can and will become unstable if subjected to abuse, the most common result being that they will not hold their charge, which (if all remedial treatment fails) may necessitate replacement. Incidentally, it is worth noting a two cell vehicle when reduced to a single cell will run perfectly, albeit slowly.

Road speed

Scale road speeds vary between 60kmh and 90kmh. Faller use Faulhaber and other motors, and the larger vehicles (buses and lorries) have two Ni-Cad cells, whereas the smaller (Mercedes G/VW vans) have one. I found that even when fully charged, all of the one- and two-cell vehicles have differing road speeds, which remain fairly constant until discharge of the working voltage. Therefore, unlike a railway layout where the controller can be adjusted to suit the performance of individual loco motors to obtain equal track speeds, no such finite control exists.

Accessories

Front runner of Faller's two almost essential accessories is the traffic light kit which allows variable phasing of up to four three-colour lights, with linked outlets to energize electro-magnets; two lights and two magnets are supplied with the kit, and additional items can be obtained separately. Current vehicles, large and small, are supplied with a reed contact, which when activated will cut the motor power supply, and stop the vehicle. Here is realism at traffic light controlled junctions, pedestrian crossings, bus stops, and the like. Vehicles without the reed contact can be obtained at lower cost.

The electro-magnets are mounted immediately beneath the road surface. They are designed for 12v-16vDC which eliminates any 'hum' during operation. Connection to the designated terminals of the traffic light control unit will ensure the magnets are energized according to the traffic light phases, and the vehicles will stop appropriately. Although the actual height of the reed switch above road surface varies according to the type of vehicle, providing the electro-magnets have been positioned correctly, total control is assured. Incidentally, a simple test to check that the vehicle's reed switch is operational can be made by switching on the vehicle's motor, and passing a normal magnet close to the vehicle's underside, which should cause the reed switch to cut out the motor.

The other accessory is an electric remote control for branch-offs. This simple but effective unit is mounted within the road-bed, and must be activated by 'flash' impulse, as there is not automatic switch-off at the end of travel.



A Start-Set road surface laid with the fine plaster supplied, between edge strips of plasticard. The guide wire can be seen at the right. The surface is painted with the grey provided, and the markings are from the included sheet.

The road

The road comprises:

1. Steel guide wire.
2. Cardboard road-bed sections, 105mm wide, composed of straights, curves (two radii), junctions, branch-offs. All are designed to interlock like a jig-saw, and prepared with grooves into which the guide wire is laid.
3. Self-adhesive simulated road surface sheets, complete with edge and central marking.

Assembly of the road-bed is straightforward, and the variety of shapes available allows considerable scope, but once the guide wire has been positioned, this is not a system that permits innumerable changes, and a 'dry-run' is advisable before serious assembly is commenced.

The range supplied assumes a conventional two-way road, which can be altered to produce a single lane by halving the road-bed, or adding outer sections to create a motorway. Junctions and branch-offs are 90° two-lane, the latter conforms to the available smaller radius circle.

The completed road-bed formation can be either glued or left loose in position. All guide wires should be positioned flush in the road-bed. Fallor recommend they be held in place by sticky tape, but I suspect carefully applied UHU or similar adhesive would be just as effective. Trial running will quickly identify any faults.

Laying the 'road-surface' requires care. These sheets are produced to match corresponding road-bed sections, and are intended to be butt joined. Examination may reveal that the white road edges are not equal, which will require a little juggling to produce a matching run. The adhesive is strong, and once the protective sheet has been peeled off it will quickly attach itself to anything with which it comes into contact, and it can be difficult to remove without damage. Attachment to the road-bed is therefore critical: you have only one chance to 'get it right'. Non-standard formations can be produced by cutting the road surface sheets, using a steel rule and a sharp knife.

Some 'Start Sets' are supplied with a very fine plaster which enables road surfaces to be custom built in any location. It helps to use strips of plasticard, say 30 thou, at the edges to define the required area and to facilitate levelling the surface. The guide wire is laid on double-sided tape before the plaster is spread. The sets also contain a bottle of emulsion paint which virtually matches the road surface sheets and is useful for touching up any poor joints, and a 'rub-on' transfer sheet of road surface signs (similar to the Busch range).

Remember at all times the vehicle's guide magnets are very small, and have a strictly limited range. It is for this reason that there should be the very minimum thickness of road-surface between the guide wire and the vehicle magnet. Failure to observe this basic requirement will lead to the magnet losing 'contact' and subsequent loss of vehicle control. A poor 'reading' of the guide wire will cause the vehicle to change course, which, whilst interesting, can be hard on the pedestrians and other unmotorized traffic!

The potential is considerable, being ideal for a town square for example, but care should be taken with curvature on tight bends if on-coming traffic is not to be struck and/or the vehicle's speed does not cause loss of 'contact' with the wire. Obviously a bus or lorry will require more room than a Mercedes G, which can turn in its own length, although not dependably every time!

Theoretically, use of the Busch or Heki road strips would be a satisfactory alternative to the Fallor product, but they might inhibit dependable reading of the guide wire due to the additional thickness. Cutting the road-strip does produce a flush surface but leaves a poor appearance, and there is a probability that the adjacent adhesive edges would attract dust over a period of time.

Reasonable gradients (say 1 in 10) can be safely incorporated, although there should be care at the transitional points. A little modification of the road-bed by running the

guide wire almost into the opposite traffic lane would enable interesting movements in busy streets, with stationary vehicles being overtaken, or parked cars being avoided, etc.

Observations

Once switched 'on' the vehicles will run without further attention until their cells are discharged. However, as the time of total discharge occurs fairly suddenly, movement may cease anywhere on the circuit. It would be unwise to have any sector which cannot be operated by hand, particularly as 'dead' vehicles do not free-wheel, thereby preventing another vehicle being used to push them to a more accessible point.

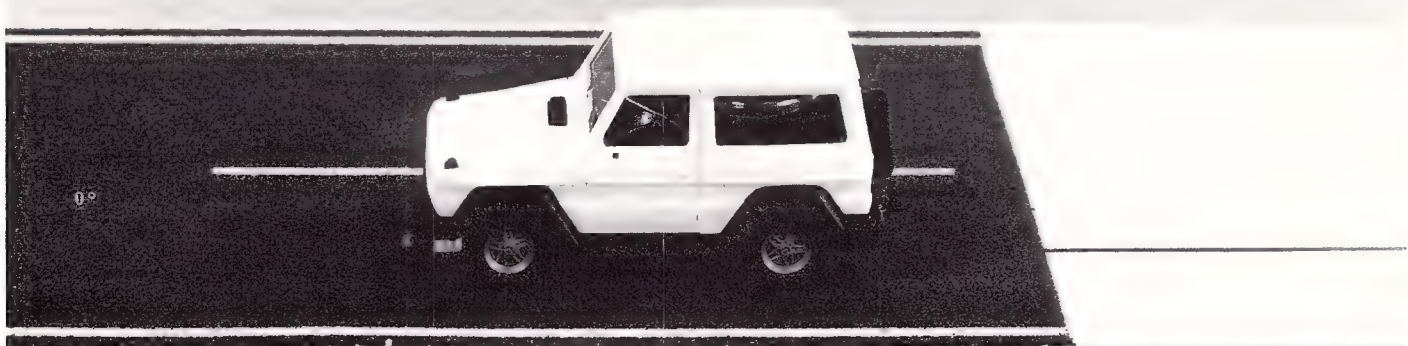
The range of vehicles is presently restricted to those large enough to be capable of housing the 'works'. If a variety is used remember the varying road speed. The one- and two-cell vehicles should be kept apart, solutions being to either have separate circuits interlinked at a junction or similar, or run alternately enabling re-charging without loss of 'action'.

Although I have yet to experience this, I think that after prolonged running the specially prepared soft rubber tyres with which the vehicles are supplied will wear, leading to erratic speeds. This can be easily corrected by fitting the available replacement tyres.

Conclusion

Despite the fixed speed, and indeed the minor irritation of variation in vehicle road speeds, and a caveat on the use of Ni-Cad cells (although currently there is no substitute cell generally available), the Car-System works very well. It offers an opportunity to diversify, and the range of vehicles is expanding. Apart from the initial purchase costs (remember the 'Start-Sets' offer excellent value), actual running does not appear to incur any regular on-going expense.

The inclusion of the Car-System in a model railway/diorama will add both an element of novelty and genuinely enhance the impression of reality in miniature.



In this example, the guide wire has been laid between thin card strips and the road surface is formed with Heki self-adhesive material. Guidance was not affected, but on test vehicles slowed slightly on this surface. Use of different surfaces might offer a basic form of speed control. Even the G-wagen had no problem climbing the 'step' from plain card to finished surface.



Caravelle meets Caravelle: aircraft and DMU seen at Le Touquet, on the author's diorama.

An unusual scenic diorama in HO scale Le Touquet-Aéroport

by Andy Hart
(SNCF Society)

Un peu d'histoire

Somewhat surprisingly, recent comments in these pages about railway tracks across airfield runways made no mention of Le Touquet, which was very familiar to British travellers to France. By coincidence, I was researching the subject for modelling purposes.

The resort of Le Touquet was one of the first French watering-places established in the 19th century, styling itself 'Paris-Plage' — Paris-on-Sea. Precisely when aviation moved in, I do not know, but it was to Le Touquet airport that Silver City Airways flew in the first cross-Channel car ferry service from Lympe on 14 July 1948. The fare was £27 for a car and four passengers! This was hastily suspended in October of the same year when the company's sole aircraft, a Bristol Freighter, was required for the Berlin airlift. The setback was only temporary, and Silver City's operations subsequently extended to numerous other routes. A 1962 advertisement lists services to Ostend, Calais, Cherbourg and Deauville as well as Le Touquet. Lydd/Ferryfield was the company's English base, though at times it also used Gatwick (before rebuilding: the author, when young, watched Freighters depart from the old 'beehive' terminal) and Eastleigh. The early Freighters, Mark 21, could take two cars and their passengers, whilst the later Mark 32 Superfreighter loaded 3 cars and 23 people. It was the fastest-ever way of taking a car across the Channel, and many of those who used it still say it was the most civilised. Motoring itself, of course, was a more select pastime in those days...

It was thus logical to extend similar convenience to foot passengers, and on 18 May 1956, a coach/air/rail service via Le Touquet was opened. Passengers went by coach from London to Ferryfield; after the flight to Le Touquet they were transferred by coach to Etaples station on the main line from Calais and Boulogne, whence they travelled by railcar to Paris-Nord. If all went according to schedule, the whole journey would take 6 hours 50 minutes. The aircraft was a Handley-Page Hermes, carrying some 50 passengers. Between Etaples and Paris, SNCF at first used a De Dietrich railcar of class X 42500, but the following year it substituted the unique stainless steel X 2051. This was an experimental vehicle based on the American Budd RDC, with roof radiators removed to conform to French loading gauge. The type was not repeated, though the



View of the spartan station facilities at the prototype.

underfloor engine layout was adopted for later 2- and 3-car DMUs.

In 1963 the time could be cut to 4¼ hours. The new Gatwick airport was now in being, with direct rail transit from London Victoria; and SNCF laid a branch from the main line, between St Josse and Etaples, to a station on the airfield perimeter. The service took the title *Silver Arrow-Flèche d'Argent* in deference to the *Golden Arrow* and possibly in allusion to the Budd railcar. The latter, however, was replaced in 1964 by 2-car 'Caravelle' (X 4500/4700) DMUs of greatly increased capacity. The run-round loop provided at Le Touquet-Aéroport cannot have seen much use.

I have not been able to discover what aircraft type was used at this stage — possibly Viscounts of British United Airways. A few years later, however, the air sector was being flown by BAC One-Eleven jets, these later being re-liveried when the airline became British Caledonian. In fact, it is quite difficult in retrospect to follow the chronology of mergers and renamings of the independent airlines of the period!

The next major development occurred in October 1971, when the Le Touquet branch was extended 130 metres across the airfield and apron to a station situated between the terminal building and control tower. 'Station' is perhaps an exaggeration, for the arrangement was as simple as it could be: a single platform with an

umbrella canopy — there was not even a run-round this time. Passengers had a short walk between aircraft and train. The operation of regular public passenger trains on to an airfield itself may well be unique; airport tax was included in the rail fare, and train movements were subject to Air Traffic Control.

With the inception of the following summer service, the SNCF provided *Rames à Grand Parcours* (express DMUs) with buffet facilities. These 2-car sets were frequently, if not invariably, formed into 4-car trains and trimmed the overall journey time to under four hours.

A very poor photograph in *Railway World* for June 1972 is the only one we have seen showing an RGP at Le Touquet in original green and cream livery. It was after their first 'face-lift' (1973-4), involving refurbishing the interior and repainting in silver/orange, that these units became most closely identified with the *Flèche d'Argent*. This was the high point of the operation, with three return journeys being worked daily. There is one recorded instance of an RTG Turbotrain visiting Le Touquet, on the occasion of a travel agents' conference in 1973.

During the later 1970s, however, the service began to decline in popularity, due to competition on two fronts: improved direct air services between London and Paris, and



On board an incoming flight, the surrounding countryside and railway may be seen.



Railway and runway at Le Touquet.

hovercraft on the Channel which appealed equally to foot passengers and motorists. Latterly the aircraft used were turboprop Handley-Page Heralds of British Island Airways and finally Air UK. SNCF had reverted to using X 4500 diesel sets. The direct rail-air connection was suspended for the winter 1980 timetable; passengers were once again transferred by coach to Etaples to connect with Boulogne-Paris trains.

In May 1992, the track, the signal in the middle of the grass field and the platform canopy are still there, though the latter has lost all its signs and notices. Pilots' charts of the airfield still carry the special notice: *Caution: Train may cross 07/25, taxiway 3 and apron.* Le Touquet is a favourite resort for British private pilots, its restaurant being highly recommended, and the majority of light aircraft seen there carry 'G—' registrations! They are the spiritual descendants of the intrepid *Anglais* who frequented the resort in the 19th century. Familiar to visiting pilots is the man-on-a-bike who marshalls aircraft on the apron and canvasses for the refuelling facilities.

The model

For its 1992 Convention at the former De Havilland Social Club at Hatfield, the Chiltern Model Railway Association invited member clubs to submit displays on the theme of 'Up-Down — and Away' — the interpretation being left to the exhibitors. Le Touquet sprang to mind. "Good idea!" said everyone I spoke to. "You do it." To be fair, not *everyone* sat back to watch. SNCF Society members went through their archives for pictures and information from which the above account has been pieced together; one supplied the light aircraft kit (which I had to assemble, however); most vitally, Mike and Jenny McCormac flew across to Le Touquet in their Cherokee for lunch one Sunday and came back with a whole reel of photographs: no expense was spared!

Airfields are huge, so how could we achieve the atmosphere on a baseboard 3'6" x 2'? It had to go into a car boot and I had set myself a fortnight to do the actual making. I went back to the photograph that had originally set me off — a view by J-L Poggi in *Trains de France*, taken from the top of the terminal building and showing a 'Caravelle' railcar arriving across the apron, with gently rising country beyond the river in the background. Thoughts of trying to model the station itself were banished because the control tower, next to it, would have to be reproduced to scale, even in low relief or on a flat backscene. It was obviously going to be a static tableau.

The base is an offcut of laminated chipboard shelving, the 'ground' being built up to rail level with layers of card and sugar paper in different shades of grey to avoid having all the 'tarmac' in a single colour. For speed, I laid the final layer with spraymount — this was a mistake, as it remains tacky and the paper tends to buckle and lift with changes in humidity. I

had never before used a scenic grass mat, but again felt lazy: in this case I was agreeably surprised with the result. The track runs in a shallow depression through the grass and is ballasted, with weeds here and there. The standard Jouef colour light signal exactly matches the one still *in situ*. The train can be either my heavily rebuilt Lima RGP or a straight-from-the-box Jouef 2-car DMU.

Suitable aircraft were more of a problem, and here modeller's licence came into play. I was offered Airfix kits for Bristol Superfreighter and DH Heron, but at 1/72 scale these would be visibly over-size in HO. The same firm's BAC 111 unfortunately erred too far in the opposite direction at 1/144, even if placed in the background for perspective effect. I settled for a 1/96 Caravelle airliner which my brother had assembled from a Frog kit in the late 1950s and which had been in the loft ever since; its hour has at last come. Placed to the rear of the track, it does not appear grossly out of scale despite being surrounded by HO people. We have no evidence of a Caravelle ever having visited Le Touquet, but the visual pun of its meeting the 'Caravelle' railcar was irresistible (though it has to be explained to those unfamiliar with French railway-speak!). Revell make light aircraft in 1/87 scale; from an aerodrome set I picked a twin-engined job which purports to be a Piper Seneca. It is far from accurate, but gives a fair impression in context. It would have been appropriate to model Mike and Jenny's Cherokee G-BBID but time ran out.

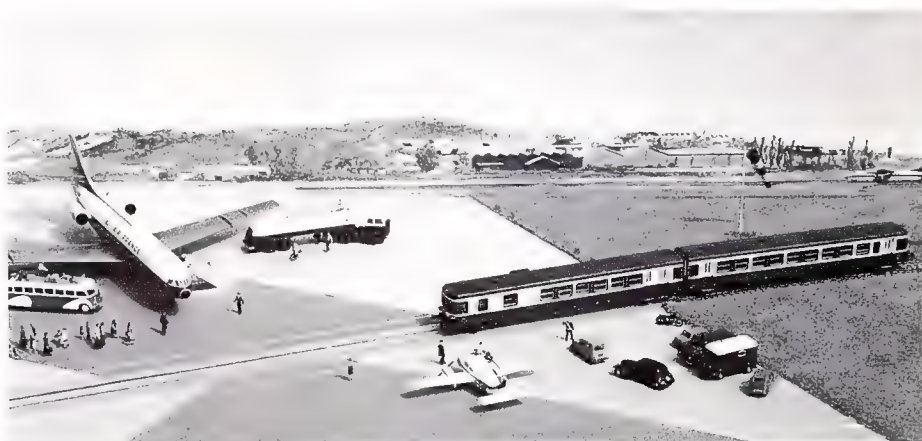
A hasty respray of a Lima tanker lorry, with Carpena wagon decals, produced the Total refueller: it's a good deal bigger than the one currently in use at Le Touquet but we assume the Caravelle needs to uplift a full load of kerosene. The windsock is a paper and wire concoction; the boarding stairs are from plasticard with Air France decals left from another Airfix kit (never throw anything away). Figures, including the man-on-a-bike, are mainly Preiser and MKD. The crocodile of passengers (apparently carrying far more than

their officially-permitted hand baggage) are escorted out by a French *contractuelle* (Traffic Warden) unexpectedly promoted to air hostess, and the flight crew began their careers as *chefs de gare*. There are probably more road vehicles on the tarmac than would have been there in real life, and the two policemen — one halting traffic — represent much higher-profile security than one normally encounters on provincial French airfields, but I have tried to suggest a scene of activity although nothing moves.

I spent a pouring wet Saturday happily painting the backscene. My theory of scene painting has been aired elsewhere: impressionistic blocks of colour, no converging perspective lines, plenty of trees to mask sudden changes of 'subject'. I worked from Mike's photos but squeezed what was virtually a 180° panorama in order to include what I hope are recognisable elements. I was also thinking of the compressed perspective you get when looking through binoculars, scanning an airfield for signs of life. The large grey sheds are, in fact, a boat building yard on the far side of the river which runs beyond the airport boundary. The BIA Herald on the distant runway was painted separately and stuck on after two attempts to get it the right size. If viewers don't see it at first, that's fine: it's part of the visual game I was playing.

'Game' describes it quite well. This was a highly pleasurable exercise in out-of-the-ordinary modelling. It was awarded the winner's plaque at the CMRA Convention and has since appeared on the SNCF Society's exhibition stand, where its subject matter intrigues many visitors.

The SNCF Society caters for modellers of French railways in all scales and enthusiasts of the real thing, whatever the location, gauge or period. For details and a complimentary copy of the Journal, send A5 size s.a.e. (28p stamp) to Andy Hart, 14 Keats Close, Earls Barton, Northampton NN6 0PR.



X4500/4700 arrives with another load of Air France passengers.

Expo 92 Seville

Photographs by courtesy
of Bartolomé Boada

We were interested to receive a selection of photographs of the extensive Gauge 1 model railway which was laid as part of the impressive display on the Expo 92 site in Seville. This is a garden railway on a truly grand scale!

The various structures represent notable Spanish landmarks. The scenery, naturally enough, imitates the real Andalusian landscape, which is very barren, dry, and hot. The temperature can reach over 40°C in the middle of the day, with consequent expansion of the rail. This was a particular consideration when laying the track, which uses PECO Gauge 1 components throughout, on a specially prepared track base.

The trains are automatically controlled — note the relay covers visible on the sleepers in some views, with electrical equipment fitted in the grey cabinets seen in the background. This arrangement presumably permits easy access for maintenance.

The diesel and electric locomotives and multiple units and all the passenger coaches are scale models of genuine Spanish stock, and were hand built especially for this display. Freight stock of typical European outline is largely from commercial sources.

To judge from the emergence and growth of the local magazine *Maquetren*, railway modelling as a hobby seems to be becoming more popular in Spain, and we hope that exposure such as this increases public awareness.



Generic locomotive modelling in Oe

A narrow gauge 'Bi-cabine'

by Christopher Payne

THE COMPAGNIE des Tramways de St Martin, my essay in Oe modelling inspired by French metre gauge (CM April 1992), has recently acquired a new locomotive of the bi-cabine type. The term 'bi-cabine' is used to describe two different styles of steam tramway locomotive: sometimes it refers to a machine with a single all over roof that has controls at both ends¹, and more usually to the type portrayed here in which there is second separate cab built around the smokebox — *une locomotive avec 'deux postes de conduite'*².

Inspiration

This curious but attractive form of locomotive was not at all common in France or elsewhere, being limited (as far as my researches have discovered) to forty machines. These came from four manufacturers and comprised thirty-one metre gauge, eight standard gauge, and one 3'0" gauge (Irish) example, as follows:

(i) Pinguely metre gauge 030T, built 1898 onwards for the Tramways de l'Isère, where they were numbered 1-21.³ Some sources also mention Nos. 31-34 of 1909.⁴ A similar pair of locomotives were supplied to the Chemin de fer Economiques du Nord (Dauphine).⁵

(ii) Tubize/Blanc-Misseron metre gauge 030T, built 1905 for the Chemin de fer Vicinaux du Jura where they ran using their works Nos. 320-323.⁶

(iii) Schneider standard gauge 030T, built 1925/26 for the Compagnie des Chemins de fer Grande Banlieue (Paris) where they carried the Nos. 101-108.⁷

(iv) Hunslet 3'0" gauge 0-4-2T of 1890, for the Tralee and Dingle where it was No. 4.⁸

The model

Despite the French examples being six-coupled, the St Martin model has a four wheel chassis of the type made by Hornby some years ago. This was used for the simple reason that several of these were to hand and it would permit the ability to exchange a standard chassis if it failed (say at an exhibition). A start was made by cutting a footplate from thick plasticard with a suitable aperture to clear the motor and so as to sit level on the chassis block. Above this a box-like structure in plasticard was constructed consisting of two sides (cabs and tank), two full height cab ends (one with access doors to the smokebox marked), and two half height cab inner ends.



Prototype inspiration: six-coupled bi-cabine preserved on the Vivarais. Photo: Jacques Poré.

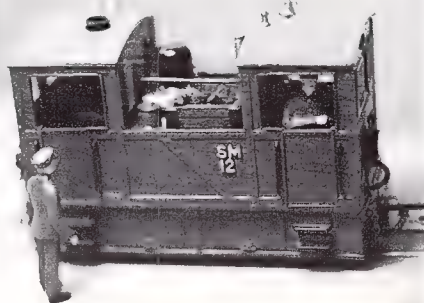
When all this had set square and stable, tramway skirts were added below the footplate with slots to allow the Hornby tension lock couplings (modified for delayed action) to be fitted. Later it proved practical to use the couplings to thus hold the body onto the chassis. The scrap box yielded the body of a Fleischmann class 89 (the chassis is the powered half of an 030-030T Mallet — but that is

another story) that was cut to provide two sections that cleared the mechanism. The boiler with dome was fitted between the two cab inner ends, with the smokebox and chimney in the forward cab. Tank width was then built up and the whole body detailed with glazed windows, riveted plasticard strips, handrails (brass rod), footsteps, lamp brackets ('L' section plastic), and cab back plate (Kitmaster Italian tank, from the scrap box again).

Forward controls and rodding were added, as were tank fillers, planked coal bunker extensions, and a tool box. Cab roofs, the forward with a hole for the chimney, were fitted with a whistle (ex-Hornby Jinty) and brass bells. The numbers and lettering were from Slaters, the crew a repainted Merten pair, and side chains and vacuum pipes were added front and rear.

The completed model was sprayed in Tamiya Deep Green XF-26 before some of the details were added. When the brasswork, buffer beams, handrails, cab roofs, and coal bunker extension boards had been brush painted, the windows were carefully masked and the model further sprayed with Tamiya Clear X-22 to which a quantity of black had been added.

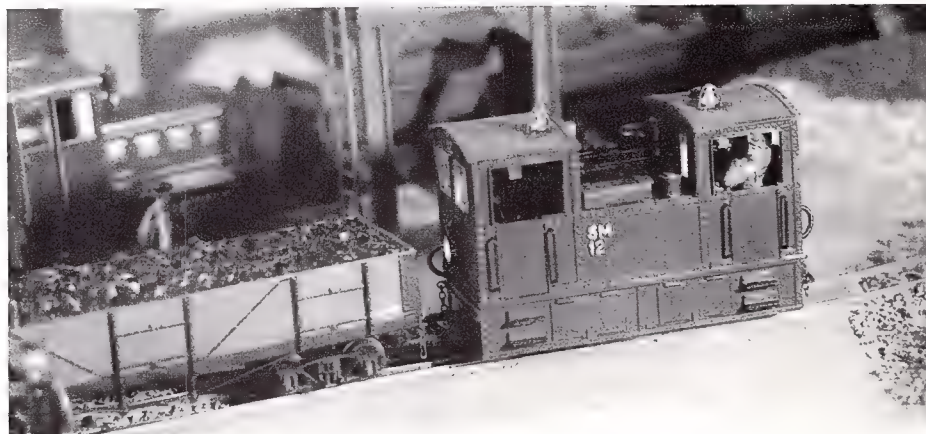
With a well lubricated and maintained chassis the Bi-cabine has now been in service for a couple of months. Despite being "a box with bells on" its charm and specifically French image continue to give great pleasure, and that, for a generic model, is all that is necessary.



Above: the driver of the bi-cabine receives instructions before the day's work; below: leaving the Gare de St. Just with an up coal train. Photos: author.

References

1. Henri Domengie: Les Petits Trains de Jadis — Vol. 8: Ouest de la France; Les Editions du Cabri, Breil-sur-Roya, 1990; pp.120-121 refers to and illustrates Blanc-Misseron locomotives of the 600mm gauge Société des Chemins de fer du Calvados 030T No. 223 (1899), 030T No. 231 (1900), 230T No. 102 (1902) and 031T No. 301 or 303 (1913).
2. Henri Domengie: Les Petits Trains de Jadis — Vol. 6: Sud-Est de la France; Les Editions du Cabri, Breil-sur-Roya, 1985; p.67.
3. G. E. Baddely: The Continental Steam Tram; LRTA, London, 1980; p.55. Domengie (Vol. 6) confirms with photographs on pp.135, 137 and 138.
4. Listed only Domengie (Vol. 6), p.138.
5. Baddely p. 50 lists Nos. 51 and 52. Domengie (Vol. 6) pp.134-135 only refers to one locomotive, No. 51.
6. Baddely p.56, and photograph on p.75. Domengie (Vol. 6) p.67.
7. Baddely p.63.
8. This locomotive was scrapped in 1907, and the Tralee and Dingle re-allocated the No. 4. There is a photograph in David Rowlands: The Tralee and Dingle Railway; Bradford Barton (now out of print). A drawing appeared in No. 74 of *Narrow Lines*, the Journal of the 7mm Narrow Gauge Association.



Christopher Payne's Gare de St. Just will be among the layouts on show at Expo NG at Greenwich on Saturday 7th November. See Scrapbox for details.

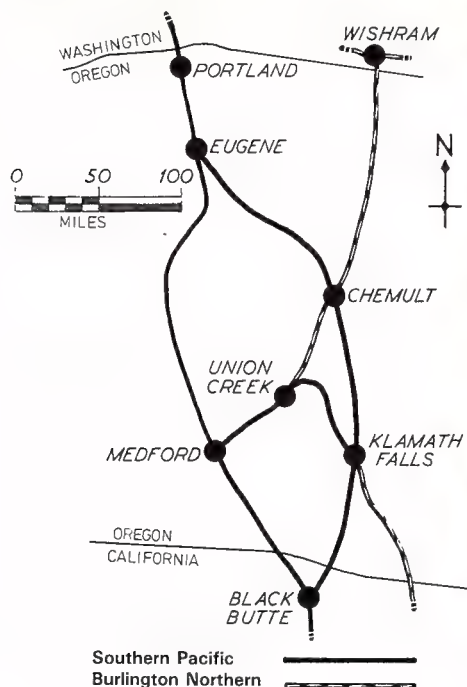
Railfanning at Union Creek

by Nick Palette

Photographs by the author

UNION CREEK is a small town on Highway 62 in Oregon. It is located in the Rogue River National Forest a few miles from Crater Lake National Park, and as a result is a popular spot for tourists, campers and hunters.

It is also about the mid point on a Southern-Pacific secondary line which runs from Medford, on SP's Siskyou line, to Klamath Falls, on SP's Cascade main line. The SP is not the only railroad in town. The Burlington Northern shares the SP line to the northeast for the first five miles before leaving the SP line, which continues east to Klamath Falls, to continue in a northeast direction to join the Cascade line further north at Chemult, and the BN line from Wishram, Wash.



Traffic over the line is relatively light, comprising a daily through freight each way between Medford and Klamath Falls, and a daily BN freight from Wishram which returns later the same day. However, extras are run, depending on the level of business. Although the number of through trains is low, because of its location as the junction between the SP and BN routes, and due to the local industries, the yard limits can get quite busy. Added to this is the steep 2% grade from Union Creek to the junction and the need for helpers on most eastbound trains and their balancing light engine movements.

Back in 1984, I spent the day watching and photographing the action at Union Creek. The BN was still occasionally using ageing F units on secondary routes and there was still the chance that you might be lucky and find them heading the daily train into Union Creek.

Union Creek does exist and it is in Oregon, but, unfortunately, there is no SP rail route in the real Union Creek. The railroad shown in the photos is a 12' x 8' HO scale layout located in my garage. It provides an ideal opportunity to combine my interest in the Southern Pacific railroad with my hobby of photography.



07:45. The day begins with the preparation of SW1500 switcher 2614. Her job will be to collect cars from the local industries for dispatch later in the day.



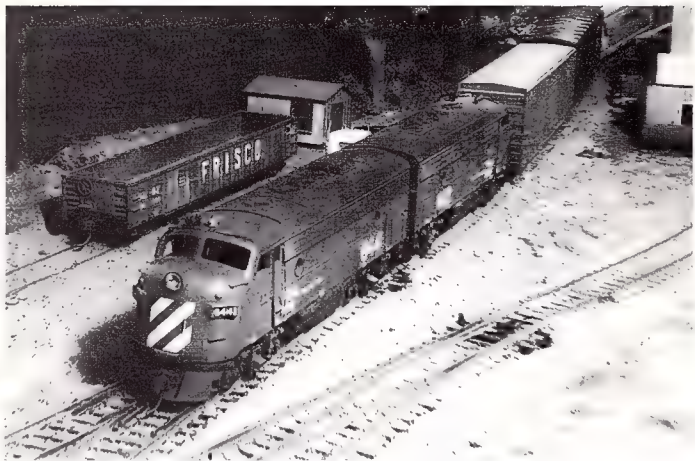
09:30. One of the cars to be blocked for a through train is this Georgia Pacific car at Aztec Furniture.



11:05. The first through train arrives at Union Creek. Coded KFMEM (Klamath Falls — Medford), it is entrusted to SD9E 4326.



11:10. 2614 adds cars to the westbound train and detaches those for Union Creek; 4326 moves to the service track.



11:55. BN train from Wishram arrives at Union Creek: we're in luck, for it's hauled by F7s 644 and 682.



12:30. The BN turn doesn't stay in town long, just enough for the locos (and crew) to be replenished.



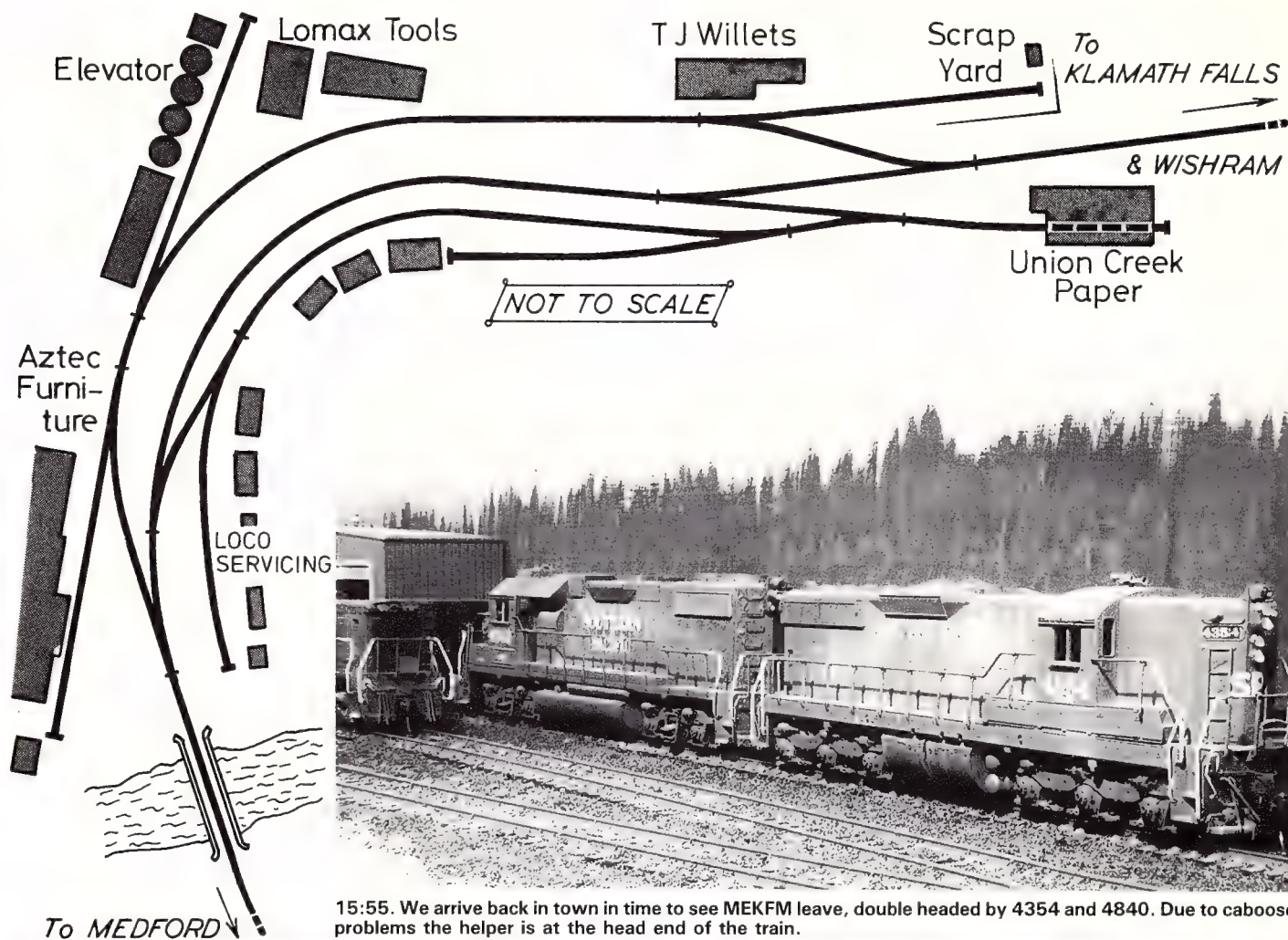
13:50. The return to Wishram has the two F7s straining hard on the 2% grade out of Union Creek.



13:52. The BN train is assisted by SP GP38-2 4840, whose cab is best placed for tackling the return trip downgrade light engine.



15:35. The daily eastbound Medford-Klamath Falls train (MEKFM) has another SD9E, 4354, in charge.



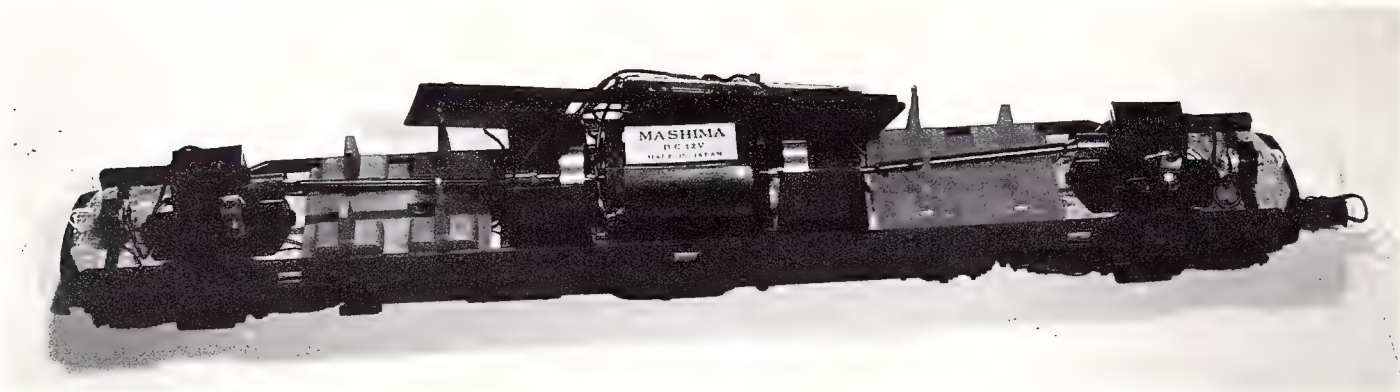
18:25. 2614 has nearly finished for the day. Here she delivers a boxcar to Union Creek Paper before running back to the service track.



Union Creek is a colourful place to view trains, and no more so than at 16:35 when an unexpected westbound extra arrived in the capable hands of UP SD40-2 3713.



Switcher 2614 bustles about with the regularly busy freight traffic at Union Creek. 4840 awaits her next helper assignment.



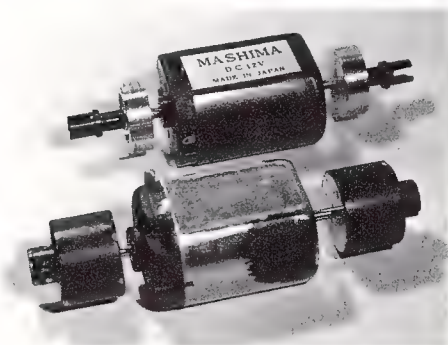
The works, as fitted to the Lima SBB RBe4/4. Both photographs this page: author.

Improved performance for HO scale locos Re-motoring a Lima chassiss

by Piet Peetoom

Photographs as credited

A LOT of continental Lima locos, EMUs or DMUs now have new drive systems using can motors and universal joints instead of the old Ringfield motors. As well as an improvement to the drive, they also improved the bodies, resulting in very good looking and better running rolling stock. A friend of mine still wasn't satisfied with the running properties; in his opinion the drive system still made too much noise, especially at higher speeds, both with the use of normal control transformers and with the electronic controllers (pulse width modulation), so he asked me to improve the running properties of his Lima Swiss RBe4/4.



At that time I had some Mashima motors, but unfortunately not the size I needed for the RBe4/4. Branchlines of Exeter (usual disclaimer) were able to provide me with the 5-pole skewed armature can motor that I needed and that fitted almost perfectly in the cradle for the Lima 3-pole motor. I had to turn bearing adaptors to bring one bearing to the proper outside measurement, so the motor would click into the retainers of the cradle, and then the motor sat perfectly in its cradle.

My Lima flywheels were not centrally bored — otherwise their dimensions could have been noted and the flywheels reused. Hopefully other RBe4/4s are correct in this respect.

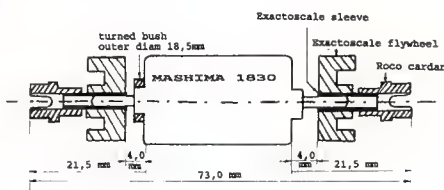
Two flywheels

Now I had to add flywheels and cardan couplings to make the connection from the motor to the bogie. At a swapmeet I found some Roco universal couplings (cardans).

I drilled the axle holes of the cardans to 2.35mm (almost $\frac{3}{32}$ ").

On each side of the motor shaft I fixed an Exactoscale sleeve with Loctite nut retainer. On the sleeves two Exactoscale flywheels were fixed

with nut retainer. The universal couplings were pressed onto the axles to the proper dimensions (see sketch).

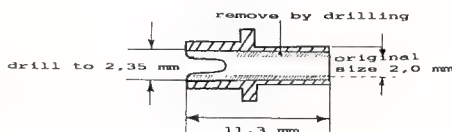


All looked good and my knees were trembling; would the unit do what I hoped it would do (quiet smooth running) or would the transmission in the bogies disturb my night-time rest by making a lot of noise? I soldered the leads to the motor, placed the EMU on the track and carefully 'opened' the transformer.

What was wrong? I did not hear a thing. But when I looked closer, I saw that the unit **was** moving.

As we say in Holland: "I was falling off my chair with astonishment!"

The thing went perfectly. At top speed I heard some rattling, which was taken away by placing a small piece of double-sided tape (1mm thickness) on the bottom of the cradle, on which the motor was pressed when replacing it in the cradle.



On curves the rattling persisted. By milling the female part of the cardan at the opening (see sketch) at 45° angle the problem was cured on curves larger than 42cm radius. The rattling persisted on sharper curves, so I made tiny 0.25mm thick washers to fill the space between ball and socket. The washers are made from plasticard drilled 0.9mm and trimmed to shape.

Now it ran perfectly, and I had a very grateful friend!

With the unit I could achieve a scale speed (HO) of 0.2mph with a pulse-width controller; with a normal transformer I reached a minimum speed of 3mph.

Four flywheels

I wondered if the properties would be better if I used bigger flywheels, so I started to make a unit with four Exactoscale flywheels, two on each side of the motor, based on the same principle. It was a lot more difficult fixing that unit in the cradle, as the flywheels easily fouled the moulding. However, after some time and tweaking everything was running freely.

Because of the success with two flywheels I expected a perfect running unit again, but when testing it on the track I was disappointed.

The noise was back again, almost to the same level as the original Lima motor.

What I gained was that the speed decreased a little and the run-out properties (free running after switching off the power) increased a lot.

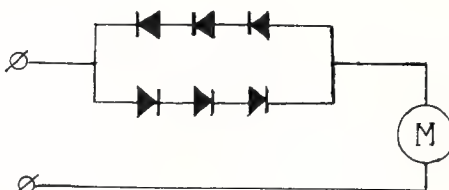
I had to decide whether to keep it the way it was now, or to bring it back to the 2-flywheel variant.

After some inspection and testing I came to the conclusion that the problems I met might have been caused by the motor shafts being too short to accept four flywheels, or the weight of the flywheels was too far from the bearings, or both.

Some day I will try again, when I can get hold of a Mashima with longer shafts, or other components; the run-out properties were marvellous. However, for now I decided to bring the unit back to the 2-flywheel variant.

Bringing down the speed

To bring down the speed, as top speed with the Mashima is higher than with the original motor, I tried an old trick with diodes.



I took six diodes and soldered them in sets of three in an anti-parallel arrangement (see sketch), thus taking away 3 times 0.7 volts or 2.1 volts per direction. In this way I could bring the speed back to the original speed, although the unit started to move at a higher voltage.

The pulling power did not suffer due to the diodes; the pulling power is limited by slipping properties of the wheels (which are not provided with friction tyres).

Results

In the table the results are given of all my 'trial & error' (or was it trial and horror?) experiments.

Other measurements

Other measurements have been done too, like current consumption, pulling power, etc. The values found for the original Lima are given in brackets.

motor with flywheels, out of chassis, max power: 40mA (80mA)
 motor with flywheels, out of chassis, running-out time: 8 sec (2 sec)
 current consumption: in unit during free run (no coaches): 120mA (n.m.)
 while slipping on own weight (against buffer stop): 400mA (400mA)
 pulling power on coupling hook at moment of slipping: 80 gr (n.m.)
 with 250 gr (grams) additional weight: 110 gr (n.m.)

Conclusion

In my opinion the gains in running properties of the 2-flywheel variant are so high that I personally would accept the slightly lesser run out.

The pulling power is the same as the EMU with the original motor; additional weight improves the pulling power in both cases.

I don't think that extra weight is necessary to pull one (or a few) coach(es).

If the higher speed of the altered unit is a problem, it can be brought down with diodes, thus offering new possibilities like switching the lights for the driving direction when the unit is still stationary — a nice job for electronics freaks!

GM&S (Godfather Models & Supply) in the Netherlands are going to use this example as the basis of a range of replacement units in easy to assemble kit form for a lot of Lima DMU's, EMU's and electric and diesel locos (German, Austrian, Swiss, etc.) with the new Lima drive system. These kits will also be available in Britain, and will be marketed by Branchlines of Exeter.

motor type	MASHIMA 1830						LIMA	
flywheels	2		4		4 + diodes		original	
power	12V	15V	12V	15V	12V	15V	12V	15V
max. speed km/h	197	258	182	250	154	200	154	182
run out* cm	17	22	?	50	24	36	?	26
noise	super low	very low	norm. level	like LIMA	norm. level	less than LIMA	noisy	noisy
min. speed in km/h			about same as 2 flywheels		10 6		not measured	
†norm tr.	21							
‡1/2 wave	1							
§ pulse	0.3				not measured			

* run out=distance at max. speed after switching power off

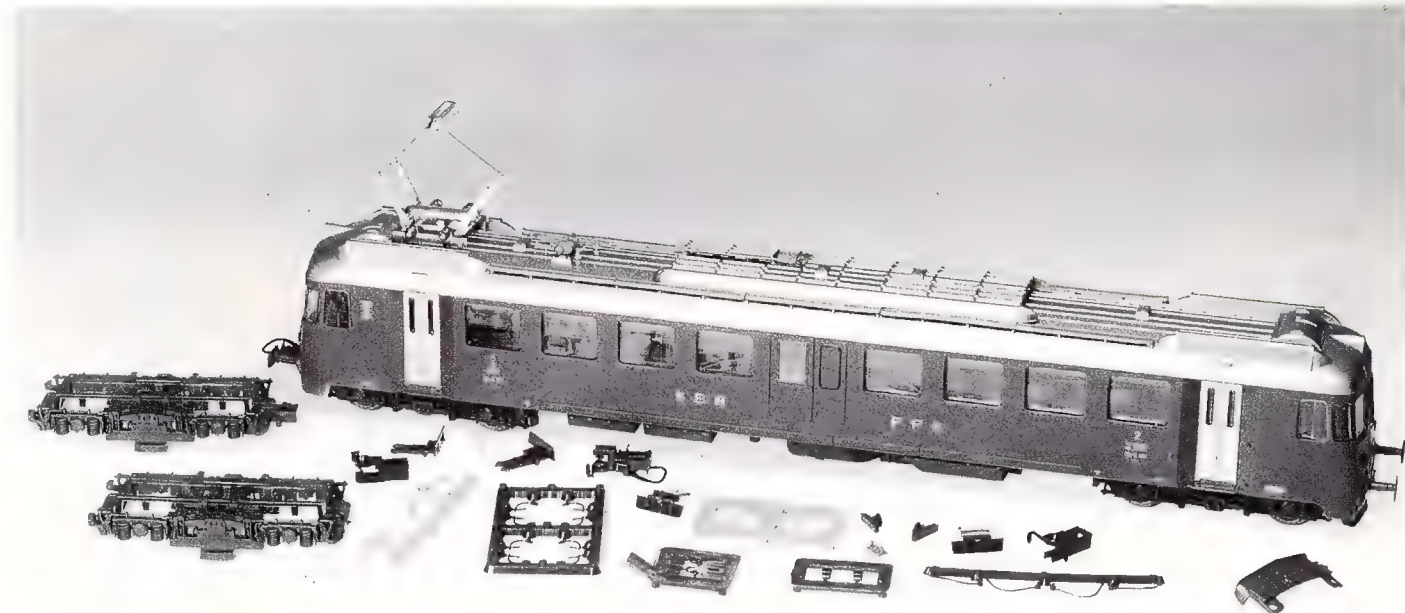
† norm. tr=normal transformer/rectifier

‡ 1/2 wave=half wave transformer

§ pulse=pulse width modulated electronic controller



Prototype RBe4/4 No. 1417 at Basel, late on 21 September 1987. Photograph: Colin Boocock.



The case for treatment, as reviewed in our August '91 edition. Photograph: PECO Studio.





Frank Hornby visited Luxembourg, to record motive power of the Grand Duchy's railways (CFL).
Left: Co-Co No. 1602, similar to the Danish MYs (see Mikael Hansen's article elsewhere in this issue) and Belgian Class 52s. *Below left:* Co-Co No. 1812 outside the Luxembourg roundhouse; units are similar to SNCB 55s. This picture shows car 217 of DMU 2-car set 207/217. *Below:* mixed traffic Bo-Bo No. 911 shunts empty French Corails at Luxembourg Gare Centrale.

M
92



Tales of the Via Mala Shunting Wegerhaus

by Mike Polglaze

SINCE BEING built the Wegerhaus siding has become one of the most popular features on Via Mala with the watching public, but not so with the operators. The appearance of the card in the sequence timetable saying 'Shunt Wegerhaus' has an immediate magical effect on the operator, such as "I must dash off, can you take over?" or "Oh! Dear! I have got to shunt the milk" (or words to that effect). It's a funny thing: at exhibitions we normally change crews every hour, yet whenever coming on to relieve the 'country' end the next card in the sequence always says 'Shunt Wegerhaus', even though the sequence takes 1½ hours to work through!

Why all this fuss, you may well ask, and quite rightly so. The fact that all the operator has to do is leave a train standing on a 1 in 25 gradient without a loco might just have something to do with it. Holding the train is done by means of a 'brake', described in CM May 91, which consists of a brass rod attached to a point motor mounted under the track, which pops up through a hole between the rails and allows an axle to rest against it so holding the weight of the train. Quite simple; or is it?

The train, or front portion of it, always runs with the same formation: Crocodile 411, a coach, two Cargo Domizil vans and a brown Gk-v van. Behind these comes the rest of the train. The idea is to stop the centre of the Gk-v by a certain overhead mast. It should be remembered that once the train arrives the operator cannot see the 'brake' as it is under the train, but its position is marked by a PW man in bright orange overalls. To assist in lining up, the Gk-v has a mark on its roof painted to resemble a roof repair. Once marker and mast are correctly lined up the 'brake on' button on the local Wegerhaus panel is pressed and the train eased very gently backwards until

the rear axle of the Gk-v comes to rest against the 'brake'. This automatically lines up the couplings over the uncoupling ramp which is then operated from the local panel, and the loco moves off with the front portion leaving the Gk-v and rest of the train standing on the gradient. The siding point is operated from the main (Rongellen) panel, usually by the other operator on request. Having attached or detached the Cargo Domizil vans at the siding, where the uncoupling ramp is marked by a car, the loco and front portion return to collect the rest of the train, again a very gentle movement. Before releasing the 'brake' a 'brake test' is made. This involves moving the train forward very slowly until the Gk-V moves, indicating that the coupling has been made. As soon as it does the 'brake off' button is pressed and the train continues its trip to Rongellen.

Because this operation takes place on a sharp curve, as well as the gradient, all vehicles involved have had their Bemo coupling loops replaced with Kleinbahn ones which have a wider loop but fit over the Bemo stem.

So, that is what should happen but things can go wrong. If the Gk-v is stopped a bit too far forward the 'brake' comes up and either hits the axle or the rear coupling. In either case the end result is the same: the train uncouples and runs away down the spiral. On a good day it can reach the hidden sidings but the usual place for stopping is right across the level crossing with the barriers up! The 'brake' has to be released and the front portion rolled slowly down the grade to collect the rear portion, the operator hoping that no one has noticed — some hope! The re-assembled train is then brought up the bank to start again. Of course there is never a spare operator around to assist by keeping watch whilst the second attempt is

made. He's either developed a sudden yen for a cup of coffee or is rolling around the floor, helpless with laughter.

Should the Gk-v be stopped short the 'brake' will come on but when easing back the van's front axle will come to rest against the 'brake', so the couplings are not over the uncoupling ramp. A bit of to-ing and fro-ing is then undertaken before a successful uncoupling is made or missed, as the case may be. Another pitfall awaiting the operator is when all goes well until he returns the train to collect the rear portion. Being so pleased with his shunting so far he couples up, does the 'brake test' and immediately opens the controller. The loco goes off and so do the wagons — onto their sides. Who forgot to release the 'brake'?

The word gently has been used a lot in the above, not without good reason, in particular when reversing. Hit the train too hard and the Gk-v will ride up on the 'brake' and uncouple from the rest of the train and another runaway is sure to follow.

Of course, we could do what most real Swiss railways do. They put wagons to be detached at the rear of the train, which makes shunting much easier, but would take the fun out of the operation. All who manage to shunt Wegerhaus without any problems are awarded a Certificate of Merit which states that they have successfully shunted the siding without runaway or derailment — at least none that were seen by other operators!

If you would like to watch the operators of Via Mala undergoing the ordeal of shunting the Wegerhaus siding, the layout is due to be exhibited at Basingstoke on November 7th/8th and Wakefield on November 28th/29th.



The Wegerhaus brake 'off' and 'on', with PW man marking the position: the Gk-v must be carefully aligned with the catenary mast.

A new steam rack loco for tourist service Brien Rothorn Bahn H2/3 No. 12

by Guy Driffield

Photographs by Douglas Hughes

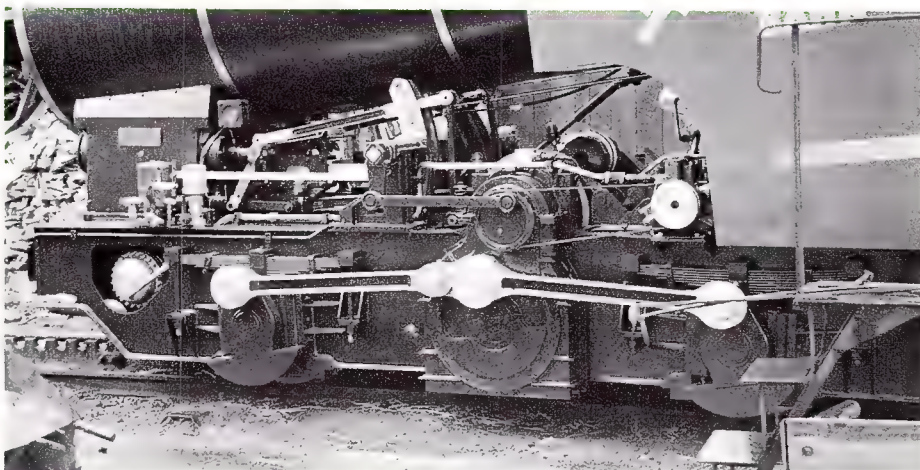
FOLLOWING the granting of a concession in 1889, a rack railway was constructed to the summit of the Brienzer Rothorn, where the cantons of Berne, Lucerne, and Obwalden meet. The 800mm gauge line was opened on 17th June 1892, with four steam locos, two closed passenger coaches, two open coaches, and two goods wagons. The line flourished, and in 1912 acquired a further steam loco from the Wengern Alp Bahn, which like so many Swiss mountain lines had been electrified.

On account of the First World War, services were suspended in August 1914, and were not resumed until some fourteen years later, following extensive necessary maintenance work. Although many other lines had been electrified in the meanwhile, and steam traction was now thought antiquated, further steam locos (Nos. 6 and 7) were placed in service in 1933 and 1936 respectively.

By the early 70's it became clear that a full steam service was too expensive to maintain, and in 1972 a diesel loco (No. 8) was acquired along with the first of a series of lightweight coaches. A new depot was built to house these additions to stock, and two further diesels (Nos. 9 and 10) followed in 1975. For the 1987 season diesel No. 11 entered service, and No. 8 was relegated to work trains.

The use of a mix of steam and diesel power proved successful and enabled the line to thrive. When it became apparent that more motive power was needed, it was recognised that the steam locos, once thought out-of-date, had become a significant part of the line's appeal to visitors.

It was therefore necessary to convince the Swiss Locomotive & Machine Works (SLM) in Winterthur, the only remaining manufacturer



Close-up of the new locomotive's running gear.

of rack railway locomotives, to revive production of steam engines which had ceased some 40 years previously. Together with the BRB, the Austrian state railways (ÖBB), who still operate the Schneeberg and Schafberg lines with steam, and the Montreux-Glion-Rochers de Naye (MGN) agreed to order one prototype each, with options on a series production of 12 units.

So it was that exactly one hundred years after opening, on 17th June 1992, the Brien Rothorn line officially placed a brand new steam loco in service.

The power source may be traditional, but many of the features are right up-to-date. Bearing in mind the tourist nature of the undertaking, it was necessary to retain the appearance of a conventional steam loco, but with the efficiency of a modern machine. To be economically viable, the railway must convey more passengers per train with fewer staff. The aim was to have a crew of two (driver and guard) to transport 120 people, compared to three staff

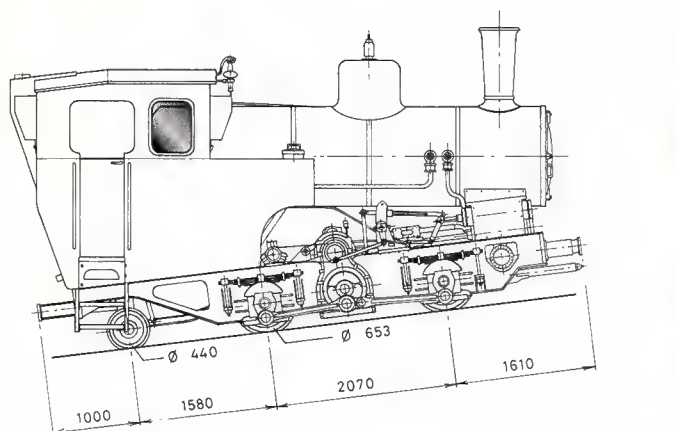
(the above plus a fireman) moving 60-80 passengers. To achieve this, the loco had to be one-man operated, which meant oil firing. Extra light heating oil is employed, in a new system developed for maximum efficiency and controlled exhaust emission. Enthusiasts and photographers who regret the lack of the familiar plume of smoke may be consoled to know that future conversion to coal firing has been provided for: a flexibility of fuel that a diesel cannot match.

To offer availability on a par with diesel and electric locos, the thermal insulation of the boiler was carefully designed, enabling the unit to retain heat overnight, and the loco also features electric pre-heating to reduce slow and costly lighting-up time. More even temperatures also offer a reduction of thermal stresses with consequent reduced maintenance and increased life expectancy. Another benefit is that the railway can respond quickly to passenger demand, which can change rapidly according to the unpredictable mountain weather! The loco can be made ready for use in about ten minutes.

For the first time on a steam loco, electronic vigilance controls which can automatically brake the train are fitted to ensure the absolute safety of the one-man operation. The loco has two independent mechanical braking systems, plus a counter-pressure brake for optimum efficiency and minimum wear.

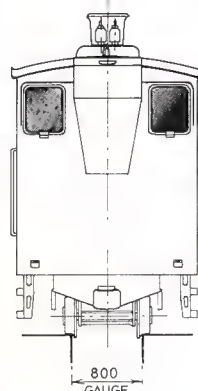
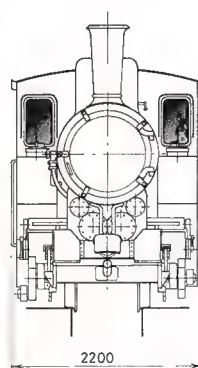
Attention has been paid to keeping weight down, with regard both to energy efficiency and the permitted maximum loads on the BRB track. The loco is of all welded construction, and ease of access for inspection and maintenance were also important considerations.

This forerunner of a new generation of motive power proves that, for tourist operations at least, steam has an assured future.



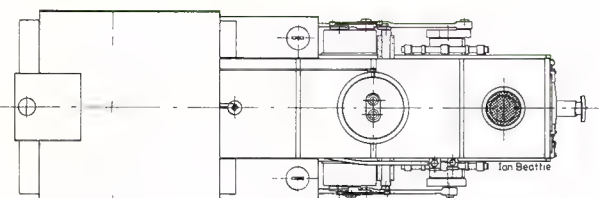
MM 0 1000 2000
SCALE

Ian Beattie's drawing is reproduced to HO scale.



Specifications

Length over buffers: 6260mm
Overall width: 2200mm
Overall height: 3200mm
Cogwheel diameter: 573mm
Carrying wheel diameter: 653mm
Pony wheel diameter: 440mm
Wheelbase, total: 3650mm
Wheelbase, fixed: 2070mm
Boiler operating pressure: 16/18 bar
Cylinder diameter: 280mm
Stroke: 400mm
Gear ratio: 1:2.3
Weight: 16t
Load capacity: 17t





The superbly restored MY No. 1101 seen outside København works in August 1988. Photograph: Colin Boocock.



BRB No. 12 captured after working a PW train to Planalp on 12 June, five days before its official debut.

An influential diesel design

The Danish MY class

by J. Mikael Hansen

Photographs as credited



MYs at Århus depot in September 1980. 1111 wears the old colours, whilst her sister carries the modern livery. Photograph: Frank Hornby.

IMMEDIATELY after the Second World War, it was painfully obvious to the Danish State Railways (DSB) that the locomotive roster needed modernisation. The wish on the part of the engineering department to phase out steam had been indicated as early as the mid-1930s with the construction of a fleet of Litra MO diesel railcars and the so called *Lyntog* (Lightning) multiple unit high speed train. Moreover, no new steam locomotive design had emerged from the drawing boards since the Litra S of 1927. The few steam locomotives that had been added to the roster since then were either purchased secondhand (Litras T and N) or rebuilds (Litra PR), both clearly temporary solutions while awaiting the normal availability of raw materials.

The DSB therefore dispatched engineers to shop around for a suitable diesel locomotive type. When they visited the General Motors Electro Motive Division (EMD) plant at La Grange, Illinois, they waxed enthusiastic to the point of ecstasy. The result was a DSB/EMD partnership that was to influence the dieselisation process of many Continental European countries.

Electro Motive Division

Since the early 1930s, EMD had been turning out some highly successful diesel locomotives. The engine developed for the famous F3 cab locomotive found its way into boats as well, and during the war it powered submarines and other light craft of the US Navy. By the end of the war, EMD had an engine that was developed to perfection, and had signed agreements with NOHAB of Sweden and AFB of Belgium with a view to utilising it in the European market. So sure was EMD of the future of diesel traction that its board of directors had a clause

included in the peace treaty with Germany prohibiting German production of diesel-electric locomotives. This, incidentally, is the reason why all German diesel locomotives produced until the middle 1970s were of the diesel-hydraulic variety. Of course, the Germans got their own back when the Southern Pacific and Denver & Rio Grande Western railroads experimented with Krauss-Maffei built multiple unit trains during the late 1950s, but that's another story.

It is uncertain whether DSB officials ever saw the EMD advertisement of the late 1940s according to which all of the US railroads could scrap their steam locomotives, dieselise

completely, and still have enough steel left over to build ten Midway-class aircraft carriers. Far better documented are their own just as legitimate considerations. Their conclusion was this: coal is basically an ineffective fuel. Not only that, but it had to be imported at great expense. So did diesel fuel, of course, but the diesel engine uses oil so much more economically than a steam locomotive uses coal. Electrification was the thing at the time throughout Europe and the rest of Scandinavia. However, that energy had to be imported too, and the cost of the additional hardware connected with electrification made that particular course of action a non-option. There were, then, very few serious arguments against substituting steam with diesel power on the DSB. And clearly, no one in the world did that better than EMD.

And so, while the Royal Danish Navy never got any Midway-class aircraft carriers, the DSB went ahead and dieselised.

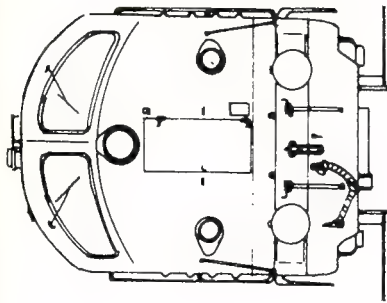
A locomotive is born

The EMD F3 locomotive could not just be imported as it was to run on Danish track. The US loading gauge is larger, weight distribution is different and the DSB needed locomotives with cabs at both ends. The DSB engineering department therefore designed a whole new locomotive to be equipped with the EMD type 567B 1700hp engine, as delivered under licence by NOHAB. Six of the resulting locomotives were originally ordered, although two were subsequently cancelled (from reasons explained later). They were designated Litra MY and numbered in the 1100's, starting with No. 1101, which was delivered for trial runs in 1954.

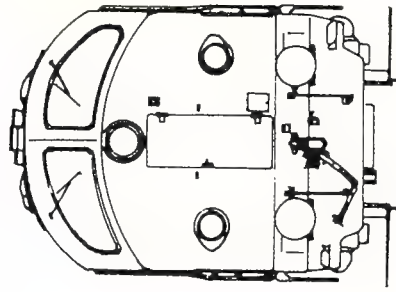
The advantages of the diesel-electric loco are,



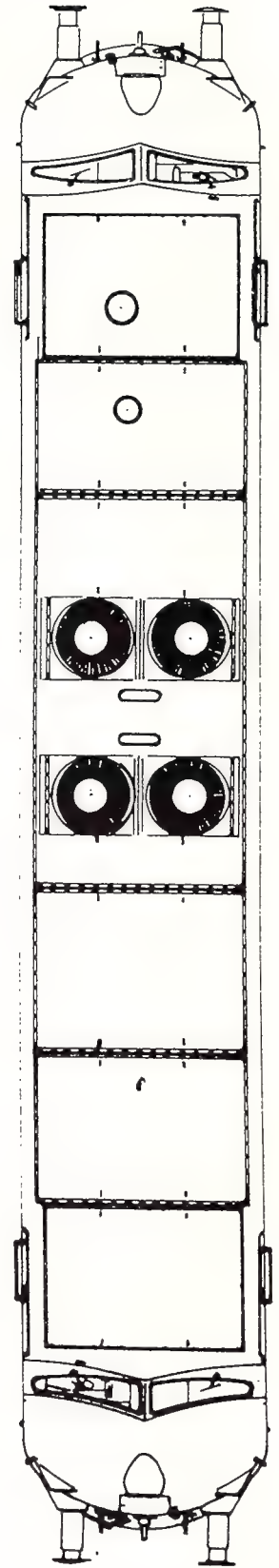
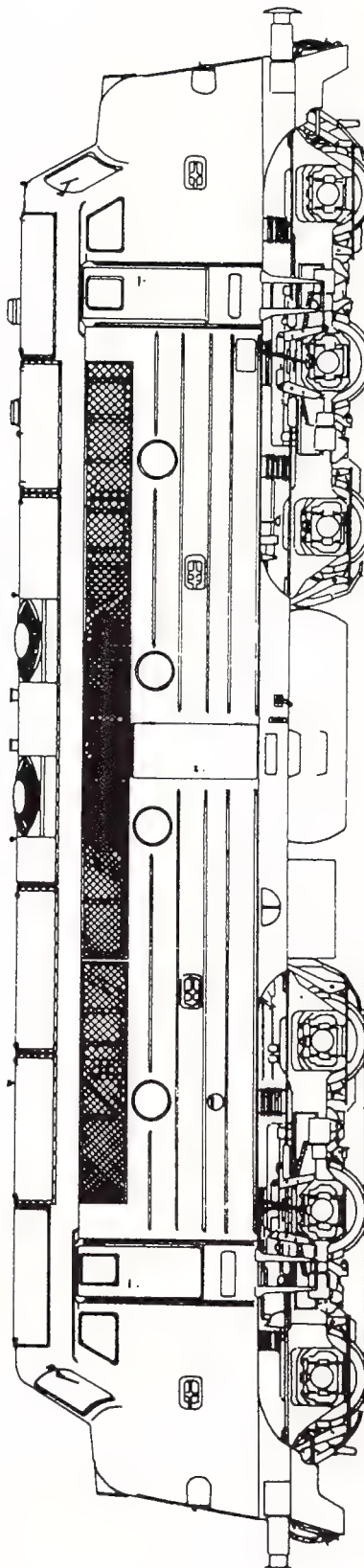
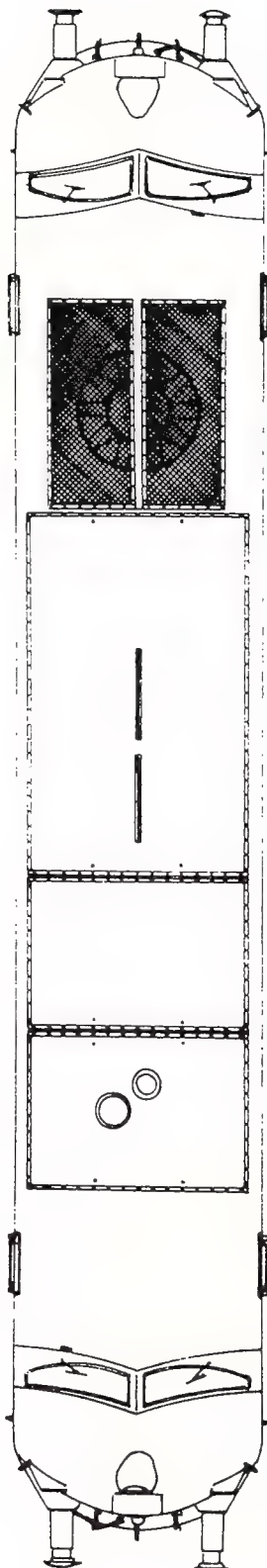
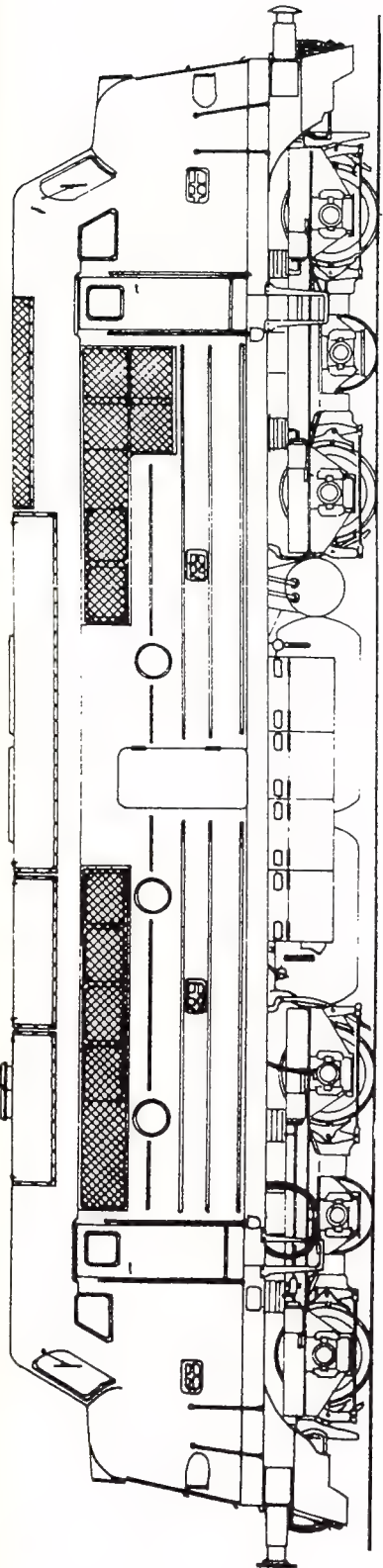
Close-up of a classic front end.



DSB litra Mx
1962



DSB litra My
1954





The light version of the MY is the MX: No. 1014 awaits her next turn at København Ost, August 1988. Photograph: Colin Boocock.

of course, enormous. Mechanical transmission is only suitable for smaller railcars and shunters. Diesel-electric transmission means that the diesel engine runs a generator which in turn delivers electricity to the motors. In the case of the A1A-A1A Litra MY each bogie has three axles, the outer two of which are powered. The middle axle is idle and its function is to diminish weight concentration. The locomotive starts with resistors between generator and motors. Until about 50km/h the motors are connected in series, in two groups of two, so that they share the electric power and only run at half speed. Beyond the 50km/h mark, they are automatically recoupled in a parallel arrangement. This form of transmission is fairly heavy, but it is practically indestructible as there is little wear and tear on the engine itself

because of the absence of any mechanical connection between engine and wheels, and the locomotive starts smoothly with no bumps or jerks.

As for the rest of the locomotive, that is, the body shell and cab interiors, certain differences from the American design were required. Buffers and three link couplings go without saying, but added to this was the requirement for three headlights instead of the single EMD headlight on the F3. Until this time the DSB had used two lights, one centrally placed on top of the smokebox/cab roof, and one on the buffer beam behind the right hand buffer. However, with much increased interchange traffic envisaged with Germany, the DSB elected to adopt the German three-headlight system, starting with these new diesel locomotives.

A novel idea at the time was also that locomotive crews were asked for opinions and advice during the laying out of the cab. Curiously, EMD's engineer-in-charge of the project was Danish born. This was a great help, as few Continental Europeans spoke English at the time.

Trial runs proved very successful indeed. Tonnages were no higher than the steam-hauled equivalents, but running time was considerably improved, particularly acceleration time. On one well-documented occasion this particular improvement nearly cost a guard his job. Used as he was to steam-hauled trains, he stood on the platform and whistled *go*, then resumed his chat with the station master as he was wont to do. As he was about to jump aboard his train he discovered that it was already so far down the track that he couldn't catch up with it. He had to call the next station down the line and have them hold the train while he raced after it in a taxi!

Naturally, there were other advantages. Turn-around was easy, of course; a diesel with a cab at either end requires none. And the crews sat in far greater comfort and security than any steam locomotive could offer. A medium-sized DSB steam locomotive such as the ubiquitous Litra D required the fireman to shovel a tonne of coal into the firebox every hour, all the while breathing coal dust and sweating in front and freezing at the back. In the diesel locomotive cab, by contrast, he literally only came along for the ride, sitting down all the way out of reach of inclement weather.

Changes and variations

The DSB took delivery of 59 Litra MY locomotives between 1954 and 1965. During their lives, these machines never changed much. In 1958 they were fitted with yellow blinking lights on the cab sides by which the driver can inform the guard that the signal is clear and he is ready to depart. From 1979 onward, all MYs were fitted with permanent snow ploughs under the buffer beams. In addition, some were fitted with ETH and MU paraphernalia.

As delivered, the MYs were painted in the standard DSB livery: wine red body, grey roof and black chassis. They carried yellow lettering and cream lining. On the cab front was painted the attractive yellow DSB logo depicting a winged wheel under the royal crown. In 1972, however, they were given the DSB 'design' treatment, much to the chagrin of railfans throughout the country. The new livery was red round the cabs and black elsewhere. The much lamented DSB logo disappeared then, and although rumours of its return persist, MY noses today still display a boring 'DSB' in white between the headlights.

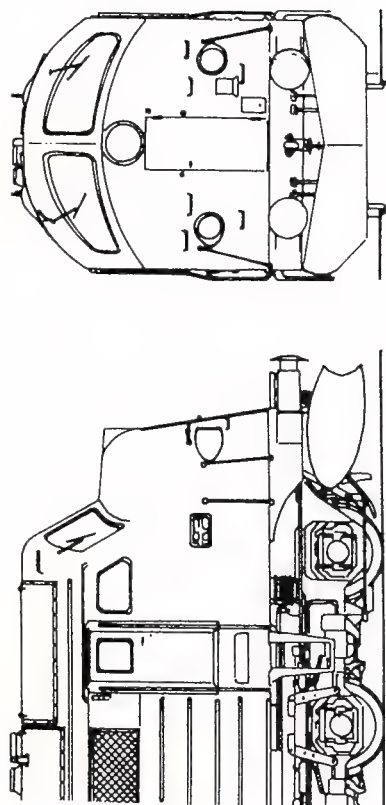
From 1985 the DSB has begun scrapping their MYs. At the time of writing, Litra MY Nos. 1102, 1103, 1109, 1136, 1140 and 1144 are gone. No. 1101 has since been turned over to the DSB museum at Odense and reverted to its original livery.

The family expands — the Litra MX

In order to really make use of this new-found versatility, it was necessary for the DSB to design a lighter version of the Litra MY. Such a locomotive would be able to run on the lightest rail used by the DSB at the time. A good many changes to the original design were made and the 'new' locomotive was designated Litra MX and numbered in the 1000's. Visual changes were: rearrangement of the grilles; smaller idler wheels (again, the middle pair on each bogie); and a curious straight band on the cab front above the buffer beam.

Forty-five machines of this class were delivered from NOHAB between 1960 and 1962. Nos. 1005, 1007-11, 1029 and 1041 are no longer with the DSB. A few have been sold to private railway companies and the rest have been scrapped.

To be continued



MY/MX snowplough details, as at January 1979. All drawings to HO scale.

New South Wales CPH 42ft railmotors and CTH trailers

by Peter Jarvis

Drawing by Greg Edwards

Photographs as credited



CPH railmotor 33 and trailer after rebuilding: note panelled sides, no crownlights, and trailer baggage doors removed. Photo: Greg Edwards collection.

BETWEEN 1919 and 1923 the Department of Railways experimented with railmotors as a means of providing a more cost effective rail service to communities situated on branch lines.

The viability of this type of service was tested on Railmotor No. 1, a converted 1915 Moreland truck which seated 23 passengers and hauled a louvred van capable of carrying 3 tons of parcels. It operated successfully from 1919 to 1924 on the then isolated Lismore branch on the far north coast of the state.

In 1922, suburban end loading passenger car FA1864 was converted into Railmotor No. 2. It carried 53 passengers and, unlike Railmotor No. 1, featured a driver's cabin at each end. It operated services from 1922 to 1924 on the Barraba branch and in 1925 on the Pokataroo branch, both in the north of the state. In 1925 Railmotor No. 2 was converted back to a suburban passenger car and survives to this day in the collection of the Rail Transport Museum at Thirlmere.

The success of Railmotors No. 1 and No. 2 led to the construction of the CPH class of railmotor.

The first unit, Railmotor No. 3, was commissioned for service in late 1923 and by 1930 thirty-seven were operating. Railmotors No. 1 and No. 2 were soon withdrawn after the introduction of the 42 footers, two of the class being numbered 1 and 2 in their place.

The new railmotors were coded CPH but were probably better known by their nickname of 'Tin Hares'. This title was bestowed on them when their speed was likened to the mechanical hare which had just been introduced into greyhound racing.

These railmotors were not expected to be locomotive hauled and had to operate over branch lines which were constructed with light rail and often did not have ballasted sleepers. These requirements meant that the design had to be light and so weight reduction was sought in materials and construction techniques.

Specially selected timbers were used in body construction, while two parallel 'Warren' trusses of welded construction were used as longitudinals in the underframe. Transverse underframe members were welded to the 'Warren' trusses.

The external finish of the body featured tongue and groove boards below the window line, while the interior was tongue and groove timber ceiling with sheeted panelling on the walls. The roof was made from canvas stretched over a timber frame with Navy dressing applied for weatherproofing.

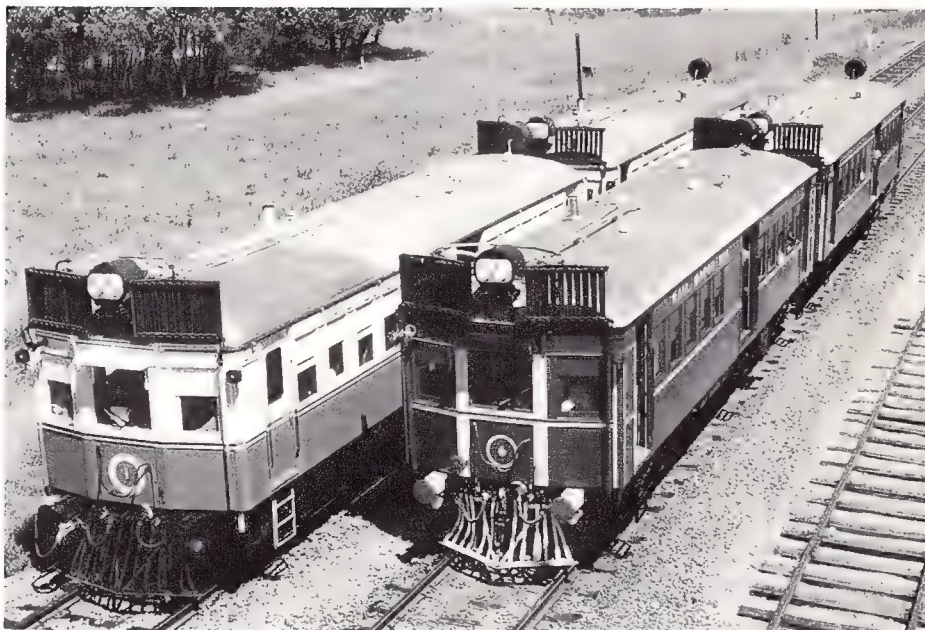
Three internal compartments provided accommodation for 21 first class passengers at one end and 24 second class passengers at the other. The centre compartment was reserved for the guard and any luggage but could seat a further 9 passengers on wooden fold-up seats if required.

A toilet compartment was fitted to the second class end of the guard's compartment. It is interesting that running water was not provided in the original design. Instead a large watering can was filled by the guard from a tank located in his compartment when required.

A driver's cabin was located at each end of the car. This compartment did not extend to the full width of the body and so a passenger seat was placed on each side. These seats were referred to by crews as 'suicide seats' but to the privileged patrons who obtained them, they offered a unique view of both track and driver.

All vehicles started life with petrol engines and radiators mounted below floor level. Bogies were inside framed and featured solid 25" diameter non-driving wheels and solid 32" diameter drivers. These harsh-riding bogies were eventually replaced on CPH 1-32 by a Redfern patterned bogie coded 2QG. This added a 2 ton weight penalty and so CPH 33-37 received bogies similar to their trailers (code 2QO). These bogies were replaced in 1964 by the 2QG style.

The first four CPH's (numbered 3 to 6) had Thornycroft six-cylinder Z6 petrol engines of



Railmotors restored: preserved CPH 6 and 22 in indian red, owned by the Macquarie Valley Museum, meet CPH 1 and 7 of the Rail Motor Society, in green and cream, during a 1983 special bound for Dubbo. Note the modern twin sealed beam headlights. Photo: Grahame Ball.

72hp coupled to a four-speed gearbox. These engines were originally crank started but were soon converted to electric starting, to the relief of the crew.

The remaining 33 CPH's were commissioned with 95hp Leyland six-cylinder petrol engines and four-speed gearboxes.

In 1935, a 150hp Leyland petrol engine driving a 'Torcon' torque converter was tested in CPH No. 3. Soon numbers 16, 21 and 30 were similarly fitted. An AEC 150hp engine was fitted to numbers 6 and 35 while a Winton engine of 160hp was installed in numbers 25 and 30. The AEC and Winton engines were not successful and so the 150hp Leyland was installed in their place.

During World War 2 gas production units were installed in numbers 6, 15, 21, 23, 30 and 36 in order to conserve fuel. These units were volatile and easily caught fire resulting in five of the CPH's fitted suffering extensive damage.

The ultimate power source for the CPH was successfully tested in number 14 in 1945. It consisted of a GM 6-71 series six-cylinder diesel engine of 165hp with a twin disc torque converter forming a final drive. All surviving CPH's were converted to this installation, the last being completed in 1956.

The introduction of the GM diesel brought about two other significant changes. The first was the requirement for a larger cooling system. This necessitated the relocation of the radiators to the roof at the second class end. Coolant levels are kept up by the guard who has a coolant tank in his compartment. On request from the driver he operates a hand pump to add the liquid.

The second change was the addition of the various electrical jumpers and air hoses to allow multiple unit working.

In 1963, 14 CPH's had their tongue and grooved boards sheeted over with masonite panelling. But more major renovations commenced in 1966. When completed most of the class had the following features altered: crown lights removed, aluminium torpedo ventilators fitted, new plywood doors with rubber window seals fitted, tiled toilet compartment floor, flushing toilet, gas heating, masonite ceiling and sealed beam headlights. It should be noted that various members of the class did not receive all of these changes.

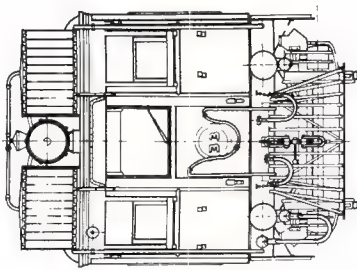
Seating has been altered in some of the class to suit the particular requirements of the area in which they were used. For example CPH 26 has an extended luggage compartment causing a seating alteration to 4 first class and 26 second class passengers.

Of the 37 Tin Hares placed in service, 12 have been written off due to accidents. Fire claimed number 29 in 1936, while numbers 15, 21, 23, 30 and 36 were destroyed by the inevitable fire produced by the gas production units used during World War 2. Numbers 10, 17, 26 and 28 were involved in collisions and written off, while numbers 2 and 20 were combined with the body of 20 being mated to the underframe of 2 to form a new number 2. A shunting accident badly damaged numbers 33 and 35 in 1982 leading to their scrapping in 1983.

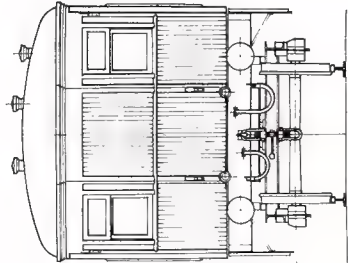
During service the CPH railmotors have carried many varied liveries. When first introduced they were finished in varnished timber, this being replaced by a painted finish of silver with blue lining on some vehicles in the late 1930's. Other members of the class carried a green and cream livery which lasted until World War 2 when the attractive tuscan red and russet livery with buff lining became the standard finish. During the major overhaul of the 1960's a livery of all-over indian red with chrome yellow lining was introduced. Roofing was generally silver or mustard.



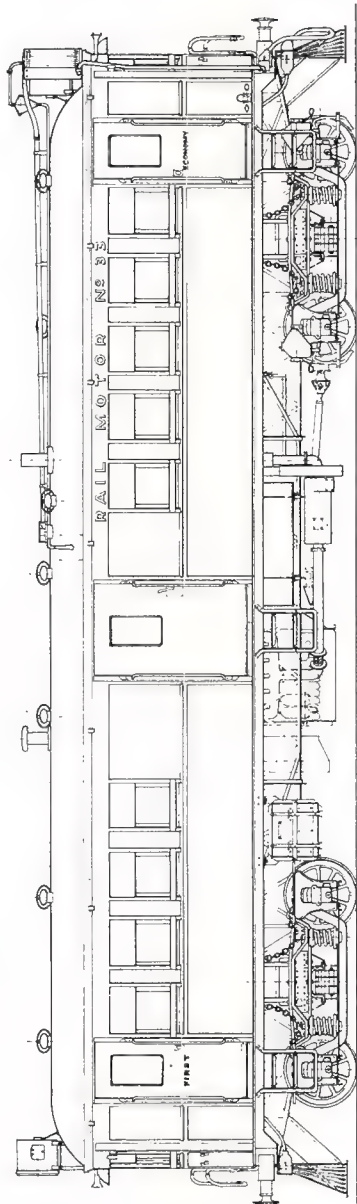
At June, the Riverina railcars in the background have brought passengers going on to southern branch destinations for CPH 3 (still with crownlights) and 27. Note also the mailboxes on the front of CPH 3. Photo: Grahame Ball.



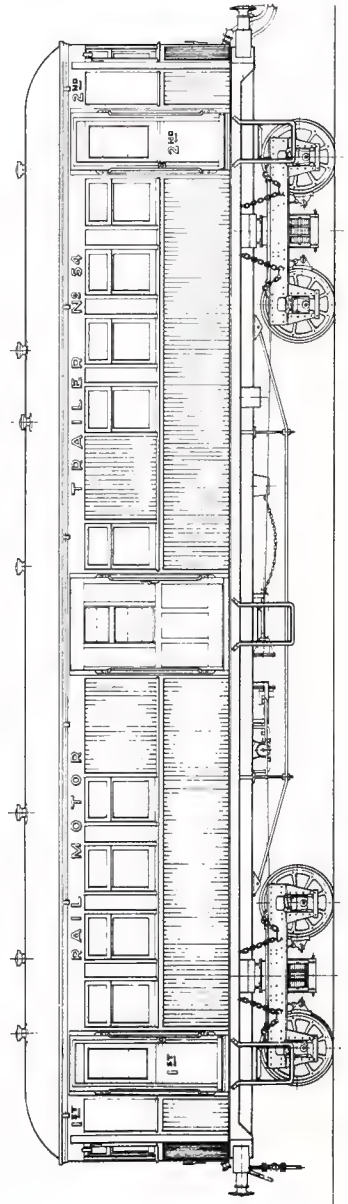
No.1 END CPH rebuilt



No.2 END CTH



RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION - CPH rebuilt



RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION - CTH

Scale of Feet

40

30

20

10

0



CPH 18 (still with crownlights), CTH 51, and CPH 7 form a Riverstone to Richmond service in 1983. Photo: R. D. Love.

As mentioned earlier, the CPH was used on branch lines where a locomotive-hauled service was expensive to run or the line was unsuitable for heavy locomotives. Typical services operated varied from the twice weekly Bungendore to Captains Flat run of 48 miles per trip to the Narrabri to Werris Creek service of 204 miles.

Many Tin Hares were utilised to provide a mail service in the remote country areas. One or two letter boxes were attached to the front of the railmotors for this purpose.

The suitability of the CPH to operate services on the fringe areas of Sydney gave the class more work. Services such as Blacktown to Richmond, Sutherland to Waterfall, and Liverpool to Campbelltown were usually operated by the CPH.

In 1983 the class was withdrawn from country services. They remained in service in the Illawarra area and it was not unusual to see three, four or five CPH's and trailers making up these trains.

The CPH has now been withdrawn from revenue service. Museums and preservation groups have taken all the survivors, some being used as static exhibits while some are kept in trafficable condition and are used on enthusiast tours. CPH 5 is being restored by the Parramatta Park Historical Trust for their line in Sydney's western suburbs. Other groups to have the CPH in their collection include Lachlan Valley Museum, Macquarie Valley Museum, The Railmotor Society, Dorriggo Steam Railway and Museum, and The Rail Transport Museum.

CTH/CTC trailers

To increase the capacity of the CPH service five trailers were constructed during 1927. Construction methods used for these trailers were similar to the CPH except that the Warren truss was replaced by I section beams. Bogies were outside framed, coded 2QO, while power for lighting was provided via jumpers from the parent CPH.

When first placed in service the CPH had to run around its trailer at terminal stations. This proved difficult at some locations and so a driver's compartment was fitted to one end of the trailer along with a cowcatcher and a headlight.

Accommodation was provided for 14 first and 19 second class passengers along with a centrally located luggage/guard's compartment with a capacity for 4.5 tons. Toilet facilities were provided in a similar position as their railmotor companions. Coded CTH, the trailers were numbered 51-55.

They carried the same livery and undertook most of the same body changes as the CPH railmotors.

All trailers finished revenue service with the luggage/guard's compartment replaced by seating, giving accommodation for about 52 passengers. Trailers 51, 54 and 55 had the parcel doors removed while 52 and 53 had them sealed. The coding was altered to CTC at this time.

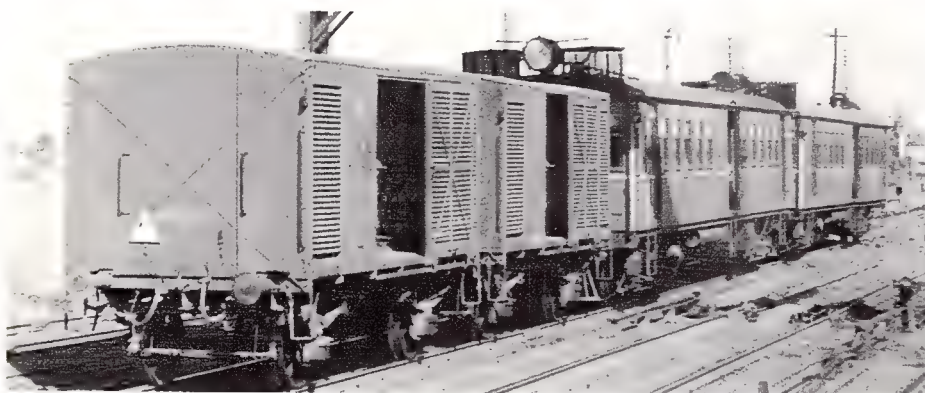
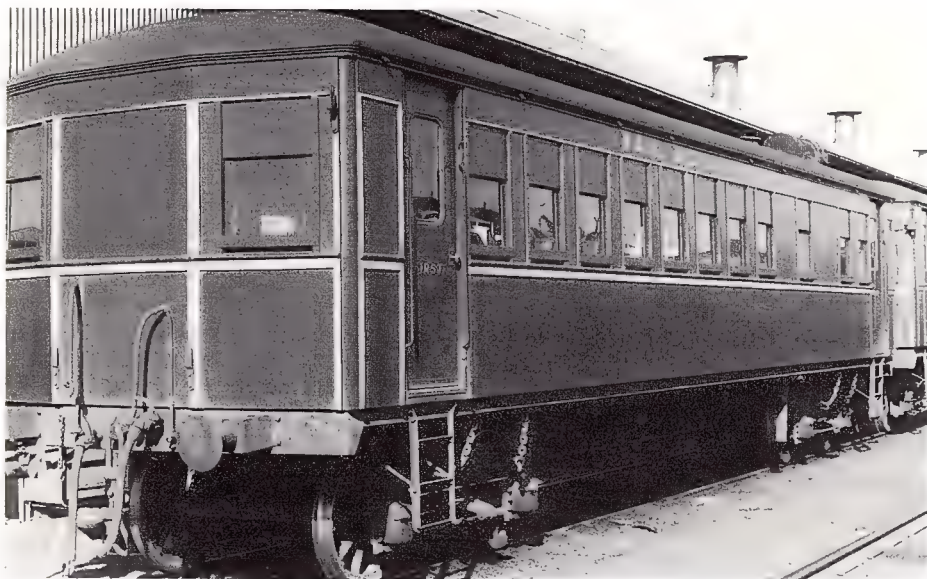
In 1929, an additional three trailers were added to the fleet by the conversion of Redfern-style passenger cars. These additions accommodated 16 first and 23 second class passengers with a guard's compartment. Numbered 61 to 63 they only served for about ten years, numbers 61 and 62 being converted into workman's vans while number 63 became a travelling school car.

GT parcels vans

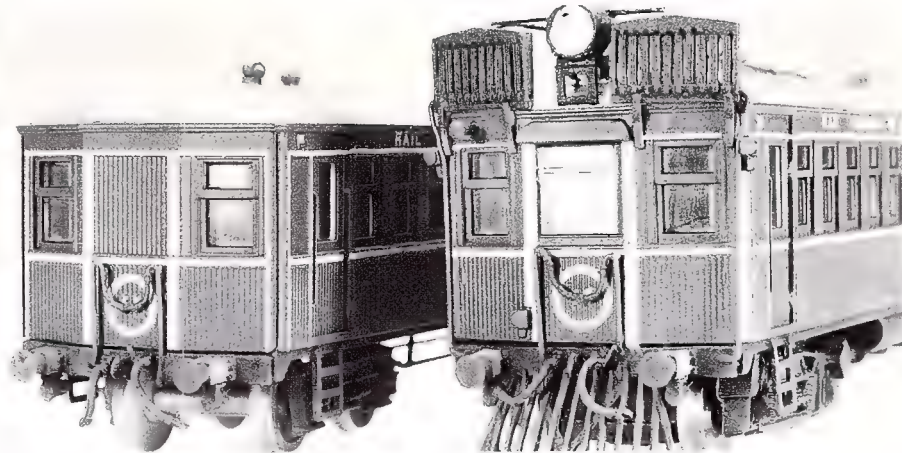
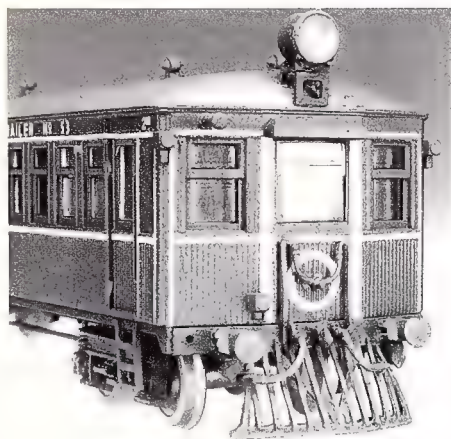
Twelve of these vans were built to add to the parcel-carrying capacity of the CPH. Placed in service between 1929 and 1942, cars 71 to 79, 82 and 83 were enclosed louvred vans with a capacity for 5 tons of parcels. GT 80 was an open wagon which carried 4 tons of parcels under a tent-like canopy. CPH railmotors were permitted to haul only one of these vans at a time at restricted speed as they were prone to derailment. When empty the van was unstable and 2 tons of ballast was added causing a corresponding drop in parcel capacity.

Livery was similar to the CPH: silver with blue lining, followed by tuscan red, and finally indian red.

Use of these vans was prominent at southern and western depots. Parkes, for example, had two or three allocated in the early 1970's. Today GT 83 survives in the collection of the Rail Transport Museum.



CPH 8 and 10 with GT vans 71 and 73 departing Parkes in mid-1961. The railmotors will later divide and with one van apiece service separate branch destinations. Photo: Grahame Ball.



CPH and CTH in HO scale model form, built from the Silvermaz kit, showing clearly the different end arrangements.

The model

The CPH railmotor and CTH trailer have recently been produced as an HO scale kit by Silvermaz. The main body shells are one piece plastic mouldings, which correspond well to the published drawings, and are nicely finished with the matchboard planking. Many of the additional detail parts are brass — the combined pilot beam/buffers/cowcatcher castings are notable for their complexity, and the engine/gearbox is particularly impressive: it is almost a shame to mount it hidden away underneath! The radiators, headlights, brake hoses, jumper cables, pipe brackets, and brake gear are also brass, whilst the bogie frames and underframe components such as girders, silencer, air tanks and battery boxes, are moulded in black plastic, as are small parts like the horns, marker lamps, mail boxes, and various roof fittings. There is a little flash on some of these components, but nothing excessive. The roof itself is in the same material as the clear glazing strips. These provide the windows for a complete side or end in one piece, and are ingeniously designed to clip into the body after painting; they incidentally locate the internal partitions, and give an excellent flush glazed effect.

There is ample brass wire, of two sizes, for handrails, piping, and truss rods. The disc wheels are brass, to RP25 profile: a full set is provided to allow the model to be built up unpowered if required. For motorising, a 24.5mm wheelbase 'Spud' power bogie with 10.5mm diameter wheels is recommended (this is not included with the kit). It is thoughtfully fitted to a removable plate to allow access for maintenance. The back of the axleboxes on the moulded bogie frames will need to be opened out to clear the stub axles on the 'Spud'. The power bogie from the Bachmann 44 or 70 ton diesel switcher could also be used — Silvermaz offer an alternative mounting kit for this as an optional extra, though this taller unit would project above the floor line.

The 'Spud' seems to have ample power to drive the railmotor with or without the trailer, and there is plenty of room for additional weight if required to improve adhesion.

A comprehensive set of decals is supplied, including lining and more than enough markings for the various livery styles. Reference will need to be made to photographs, etc. for the placing of the lettering appropriate to the particular unit modelled at a specific period, as the instructions (quite understandably) cannot cover all the possible permutations. The kit comes with the decals in yellow, to suit the indian red livery; a set in buff to match the tuscan and russet scheme is also available.

The instructions are straightforward and thorough: with text and step-by-step drawings, there are six A4 sides for the railmotor, plus another five for the trailer! Detail location is clearly shown, and there are useful templates for the pipework, etc. Drill sizes are indicated, though in some cases fitting the detail parts was eased by making a slightly larger hole than specified.

The positions of the roof fittings are marked on the underside of the mouldings, so can be drilled out to suit the prototype variations. This is an excellent idea, though the exhaust/torpedo vent/Fletner vent cluster seemed a little too close together, compared to the drawing. The underside of the body shell is similarly marked for the chassis components, thus avoiding errors in assembly.

It should be noted that when the steps are fitted the swing of the bogies is restricted; this may be a problem with the power bogie, on which the moulded front sandboxes will therefore need to be reduced in width.

The model depicts the railmotor and trailer in intermediate form: planked sides, crownlights still present, and trailer still with baggage doors — thus before reconstruction. However, the diesel engine with split roof-mounted radiators and the trailer rebuilt with a driving end reveal that it is not in original

condition. Enterprising modellers will no doubt find this an excellent starting point for customising the railmotor and trailer to suit their desired period and individual prototype.

No provision is made for coupling the railmotor to the trailer, though a number of practical suggestions are made in the instructions.

The kit is so well detailed that few additions are required: screw link couplings would be a finishing touch, and also the windscreen wipers with which the driver's windows were latterly equipped. Sand pipes would complete the bogie frame fittings, and the fastidious could install the angled support struts for the cowcatchers, taking care not to foul the bogies. The interior can be detailed to taste.

These surprisingly long-lived and widely used vehicles are a distinctive part of the New South Wales railway scene, and there will no doubt be many enthusiasts who will be grateful to Silvermaz for making them available in model form with such a good kit.

For: HO.

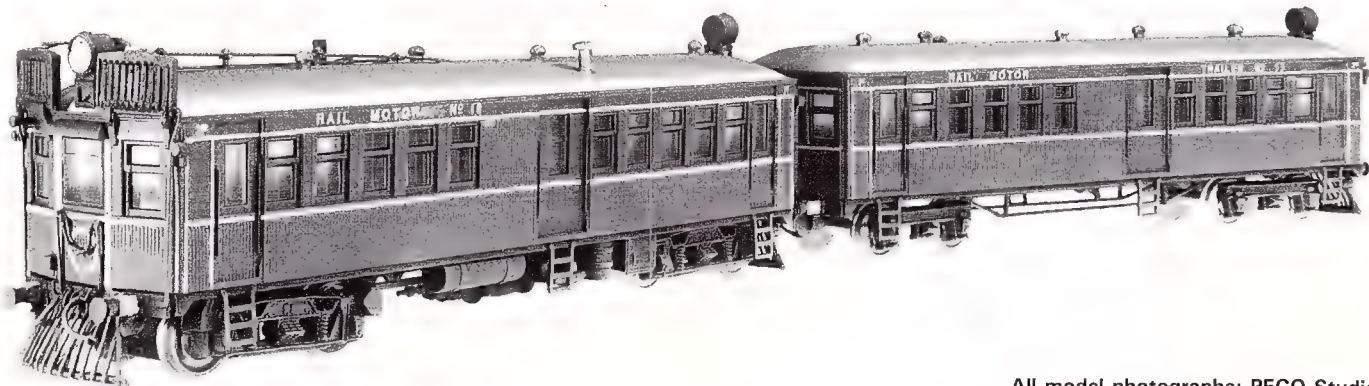
Available from: Casula Hobbies, PO Box 72, Liverpool, 2170, New South Wales, Australia.

Price: A\$195.00 (postage extra). Payment accepted by major credit cards.

Thanks to Grahame Ball, Greg Edwards, and Joe Callipari for their assistance with the preparation of this article.

Recommended reading

Railmotors and XPT's by David Cooke.
Various issues of the Australian Railway Historical Society Bulletin, particularly Number 374, December 1968.
Various issues of Roundhouse, particularly April 1985 and October 1988.
CPH/CTH Data Sheet by Greg Edwards.
Railmotors of NSW by D. A. Holloway.
The Dorrigo Steam Railway and Museum by Dr John Kramer.

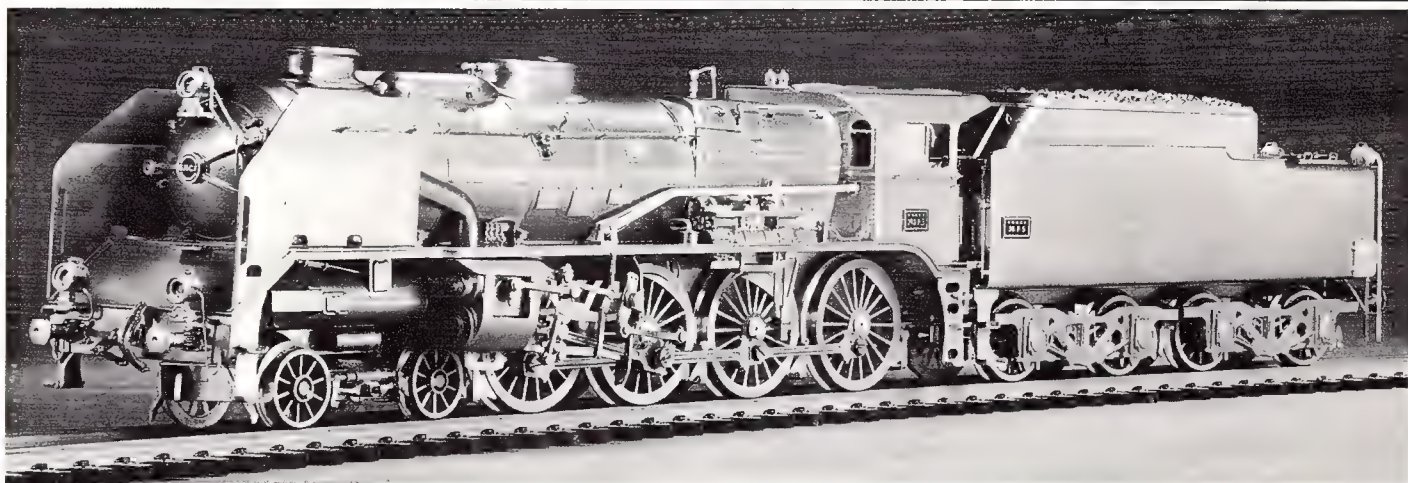


All model photographs: PECO Studio.

NEWS SPECIAL

Index to reports November 1992

Bemo RhB Pullmans set in HOm	435	LGB new locos	435
Bemo Zeuke HOm freight stock	434	Märklin HO Norwegian van set	434
Concor HO E7	433	Märklin Z Prussian set	433
Concor HO autoparts box	433	Model Loco SNCF 240P HO kit	432
Heljan HO cable car kit	436	New South Wales louvre van	435
Lima HO French railcar	432	Promodel HO couplers and wheels	436
Lima N 2-car NPZ set	434	Railino new items for Nm	436
Lima N Swiss coaches	436	Roundhouse HO hopper	434



Model Loco SNCF 240 P kit

Whether by intention or happy coincidence, the latest HO scale kit from Model Loco is the perfect choice to mark the centenary of the birth of the great André Chapelon, who considered the 240 Ps his favourite locomotives. What is more, the model is worthy of its illustrious prototype.

Having tested (1938) one of the first series of 4-8-0s rebuilt from PO Pacifics, the PLM, in process of becoming région Sud-Est of the SNCF, temporarily laid aside its chronic antipathy towards Chapelon and asked for 25 similar engines to work the long drag over Blaisy-Bas between Laroche and Dijon. Delivered in the war years, the 240 P was further 'tweaked' with larger low-pressure cylinders and a mechanical stoker. The 4,350

IHP recorded on test in 1941 is the highest power-for-weight figure ever attained by a steam locomotive. The *silhouette dépouillée* of the engines, much admired by French commentators, was the work of the artist E-A. Schefer: for the kit-builder, this means that he does not have to fit the traditional jungle of pipework found on French locos!

Though they were brilliant machines, the 240 Ps' career was short-lived as the route was electrified in the early 1950s. Proposals to re-use them on other regions were turned down for various reasons and they were cut up about 1957.

Again, like the prototype, the kit has been refined from its immediate predecessors, perhaps as a result of users' recommendations. As before, the chassis is screw-assembled, with a Mashima motor, but in place of the axle-hung gearbox, the gear

tower is integral with the mainframes: the whole power train is automatically correctly aligned and all wheels can be dropped out of the chassis without touching motor and gears.

As ever, the main body components are crisply-cast and accurately-fitting whitemetal castings; thin parts, such as smoke deflectors and cab are of etched brass, and there are a number of small fittings as lost-wax brass castings. The vee-fronted cab, a single etching, has to be folded up with extreme care because of the slim window pillars and rolled roof, and the joint between the cab and firebox in our sample needed some filling.

Anyone who has built one of the Nord Pacifics or a 150 P will already be familiar with the construction of the tender, though here too there are some improvements.

The bogie frames are correctly 'see-through'; and the separate threaded brass bushes for the bogie pivots, pinpoint axle bearings and spring fork in the loco/tender coupling should between them enhance both running and current collection.

Two sets of number plates are supplied, one for a loco with simple coupling rods, and the other for one with Union Pacific 'tandem' rods, corresponding sets of rods being included in the kit.

There is every likelihood that this powerful and handsome machine will find a place in the roster of a much wider range of SNCF layouts than did the original locomotives!

For: HO.

Manufactured by: Model Loco (DJH/Grandspot Ltd.), Leadgate Industrial Estate, Lope Hill Road, Consett, County Durham DH8 7RS.

Price: £198.00.

French railcar and trailer in HO



Lima have applied a new livery to their established modern French railcar and trailer sets. The latest is in the blue and white 'TER Centre' livery, representing one running services sponsored by the Région Centre departmental government. To prove the point (and the quality of the Lima finish) the vehicles carry signs declaring 'Région Centre — Le Coeur de France'.

The distinctive lines of the new-generation SNCF 2200 Class

DMU have been ably captured by Lima. The angular front ends have subtle lines that the toolmakers have followed well.

Mechanically, one bogie of the power unit moves the ensemble along smoothly if with some gear noise, though that will doubtless fade with use. The bogies are nicely detailed, and feature the Lima design of close coupler. As the power car, in true French style, must round its trailer at its destination the use of these manual-

ly operated couplers might begin to pale: happily they are fitted in NEM pockets enabling easy replacement if desired by types which can be operated remotely. Directional lighting is fitted to the power car, and the inspired might be moved to install a red light in the trailer ends as a warning when reversing the power unit towards it, as in prototype use.

A detail pack is included, providing horns, handrails, plaques, steps, etc for the modeller to add.

The chequer plate on the steps is most impressive, as are the drop steps, finely moulded in a springy plastic.

This set could be the answer to anyone contemplating a modern French departmental service on their layout.

For: HO.

Available from: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.

Price: £59.00.



Vintage train in Z

Märklin have issued a new Z gauge special set, consisting of the elegant Prussian T18 4-6-4 tank loco (later BR78) and four of the Langenschwalbach bogie coaches. These characteristic short vehicles are beautifully finished in the various colours which the KPEV

used to distinguish the different classes, and the set includes a post van, baggage van, composite and all third. The loco carries smart green livery, finely lined in red, set off by black smokebox and cab roof, and indian red running gear. The markings on both loco and stock are clear and sharp, even in this tiny size. The whole train is just 32cm long!

The plastic bodied coaches have attractive end balconies, and are fully glazed, though no interior fittings are provided. The well-detailed bogies are equipped with plated metal wheels to ensure free running.

The loco operates very smoothly on 8v DC power, and although no traction tyres are fitted, the cast

metal body supplies enough weight to cope easily with this load.

This charming set is yet another fine illustration from the Märklin Mini Club range that good things often come in small packages!

**Distributed by: W&H Models,
14 New Cavendish Street,
London W1M 8DJ.**

Price: £205.85.



E7 in HO from Concor

Our photograph shows the classic lines of the Electro-Motive E7 cab unit, now available from Concor in HO scale.

Five hundred E7A (cab) and B (booster) units were produced between early 1945 and April 1949, the first six-axle passenger cabs without the pronounced slant to the nose. The 2000hp vehicles carried an improved version of the 567 engine, classified 567A. Popular with many railroads, they were

often later fitted with continuous side grilles as per their E8 successors (the Frisco's splendid racehorse-named examples for instance) but the roof details and louvres behind the cab remained their distinctive spotting feature.

The Concor model can trace its ancestry to the Roco version of some time back, but there the similarity ends. Mechanically the locomotive is fully up to modern standards: a hefty can motor drives all axles, with a flywheel aiding smooth running that will improve even more with use. Truck sideframe detail is good, and should

the motor need removal its fixing screw can be found under the lift-off fuel tank. Non-directional lighting illuminates the headlight. The body is well detailed, with crisply moulded rivets, grilles, steam generator vents etc. Handrails are moulded in place (though should not pose too many problems to the dedicated wire installer), the louvre panel mentioned above is correct and overall the body sizes up properly when placed on a scale drawing. A separate pack is supplied containing glazing, air horns and X2f couplers: the installation of Kadees if required may take a

little more work than on some locos. Our sample wears the simplified NYC livery of grey with a white band (which replaced the famed 'lightning stripes'), a neatly applied if plain scheme: other roadnames are available, thus ensuring that these well-loved machines can find a ready home on most layouts. Undecorated and dummy versions are also obtainable.

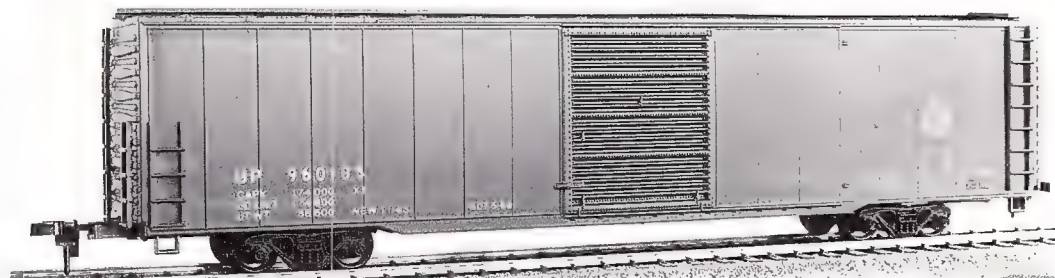
**For: HO.
Available from: LSWR Models,
PO Box 79, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 5RJ.
Price: £46.95.**

Autoparts boxcar in HO

Concor have added these impressive 60' modern boxcars to their range of freight cars in HO scale.

Greenville Steel built some 23,000 of these cars in the 1960s and 1970s, which as their name implies are principally used to carry auto parts, mostly between the West coast and Chicago/Detroit. For this purpose they have racks fitted inside, and cushioning equipment on the underframe to protect the shipment from damage in transit.

The model is perhaps rather smarter than the average 'shake-the-box' kit: an array of alternative parts allows the car to be constructed in original condition (as illustrated) with roofwalk and high brakewheel mounting, or in post-1970 condition when the AAR outlawed roofwalks, for which shortened ladders



and a low-mounted brakewheel housing are provided. Such details make the car a pleasure to build, with its one-piece pre-painted body and ready-assembled trucks. The car is very free rolling, with no wobble or eccentricities. X2f couplers are provided, to be fitted in the extended mountings at each end of the car: these extensions represent part of the cushion under-

frame on the prototype. Kadees will be a simple alternative if desired.

The detail work is very fine, with legible lettering, coding etc. Our sample was finished in boxcar red with a small Union Pacific herald neatly applied on each side; other roadnames are available.

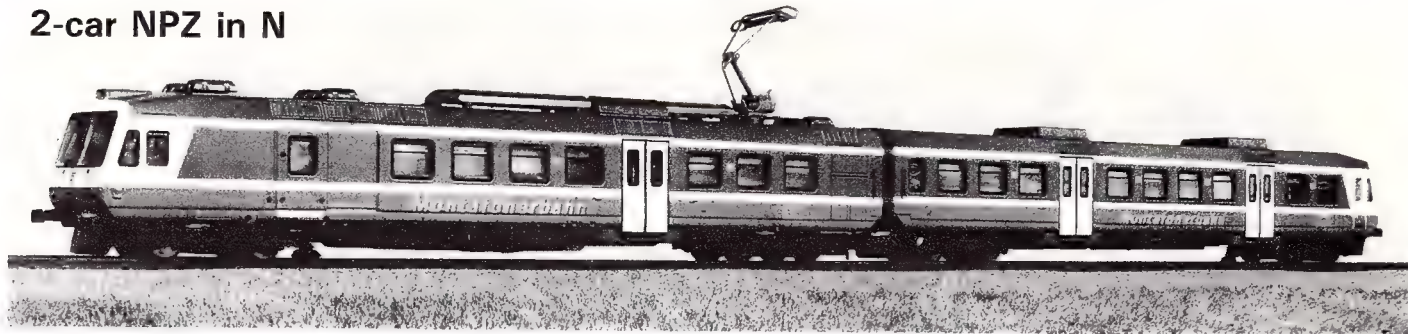
The helpful instructions point out that the car may need modification to its underframe if required to

traverse sharp radii (under 22"), but given that its length would preclude it from the smaller layout this is no real problem.

All in all, this is another excellent release from Concor.

**For: HO.
Available from: Victors, 166
Pentonville Road, Islington,
London N1 9JL.
Price: £7.48.**

2-car NPZ in N



Lima Minitrain have wasted no time in releasing a new NPZ set, hard on the heels of the four-car SBB rake (see 'News Special', CM October '92); this time the two-car unit is in the attractive black, yellow and red livery of the Montafonerbahn. As with the previous set, this unit features directional lighting, smooth performance from a centrally-mounted five-pole motor driving all axles of the one power car, and excellent legible small numbering and lettering — the shading on the 'Montafonerbahn'

being especially well done. The main colours too are bold and well defined.

Such is the quality of the finish and the level of detailing that it is difficult to tell the scale of the model from a photograph.

This delightful unit is a super addition to the Minitrain range.

For: N.

Available from: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.

Price: £112.55.

Chocolate vans in HO

Märklin have produced a special set of six vans for the Norwegian market. Each of the standard four-wheel type 1b1ps refrigerated vehicles has NSB reporting marks, and carried an authentic representation of one of the brand labels produced by the confectionery firm Nidar Bergene. The various schemes have been very well executed, with dense bright colours

and sharply defined designs. All lettering and markings are clear and legible. We cannot say whether vehicles adorned in precisely these finishes are actually to be seen on the Norwegian railways, but the ensemble would certainly make a colourful contribution to a Scandinavian collection.

For: HO.

Distributed by: W&H Models, 14 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 8DJ.

Price: £104.95.

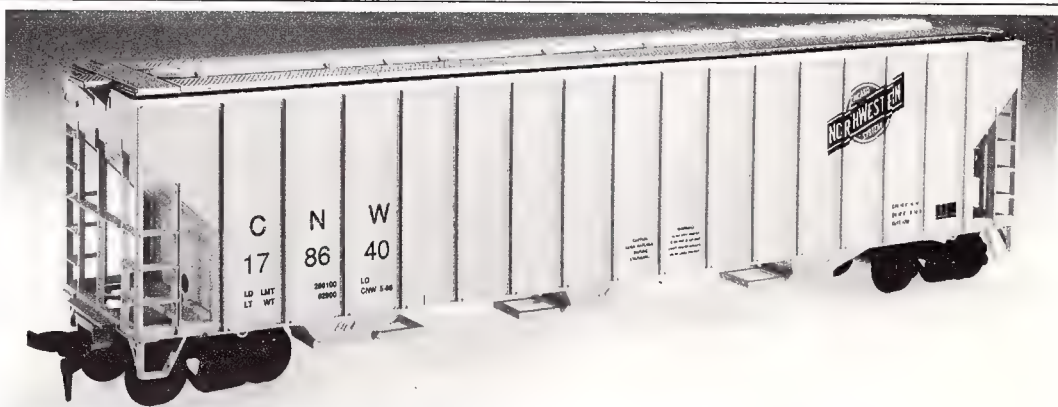


Covered hopper in HO

Concor have released a model of 50' FMC covered hopper, the prototypes of which are principally used to transport grain in the mid-West. The model's bright yellow Chicago & North Western livery is particularly appropriate, though other roadnames are available.

The kit comprises a one-piece body, pre-painted and finished with a couple of ready-assembled trucks etc. The wheels roll true without any faults, and are to RP25 profile. X2f couplers are provided, but can be easily substituted if desired.

The detail work is fully up to the high standards we expect from Concor, with numbering and lettering neatly applied, and the instructions



on the sides are legible to the naked eye. The familiar CNW herald takes the bodyside ribs in its stride, and the CNW reporting mark does exactly the same with the small

horizontal one. All in all, this is a super model from Concor, just the job for the modern US enthusiast with a penchant for grain mills and the like.

For: HO.

Available from: LSWR Models, PO Box 79, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 5RJ.

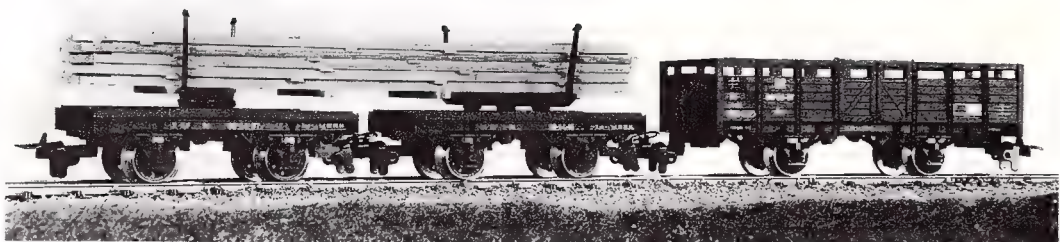
Price: £5.45.

Spreewald stock for HOm

Further narrow gauge products resulting from the collaboration between Bemo and Zeuke (formerly Berliner TT Bahnen) are now becoming available. The prototypes for these wagons are from the Spreewald network, which was based on Cottbus, but they are quite typical of much continental narrow gauge stock.

The open wagon was previously released as part of the initial set (reviewed in our July issue), and is now available packaged separately.

The pair of timber bolsters, complete with a load of simulated



rough-cut planks, is a new release. The bolsters swivel easily to allow sharp curves to be traversed, and the wagons are very free rolling. The wooden decking has a nice wood grain effect, and the details on the underframe (axleboxes, springs, hangers, rivets, even down

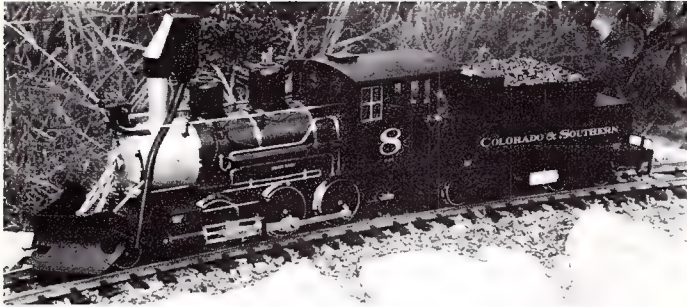
to the tack board) are also crisply moulded. Numbers and data are clearly printed in white. The couplings are the standard Bemo hook and loop type, flexibly mounted. Wheels are set for 12mm gauge, but could easily be adjusted for 9mm, and the size of the vehicles is such

that they would not look out of place with other HOe stock.

For: HOm.

Available from: Victor's, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.

Prices: bolsters — £14.75; open — £9.25.



New LGB locos

Garden Railway Specialists are pleased to announce the arrival of two new American locomotives from LGB.

The first is the long-awaited Colorado and Southern 2-6-0 Mogul No. 22. This model now features the 'beartrap' stack, a peculiar design of spark arresting chimney that was so characteristic of the C&S. The loco also has a snowplough mounted on the pilot. The 700mm long model is equip-

ped with the new digital sound system which gives superb quality effects, and a battery backup allows the steam and Westinghouse pump sounds to continue even when the loco is stationary. The bell and whistle sounds can be remotely activated by magnets mounted under the track. The realistic illusion is enhanced with a flickering firebox glow, and a low voltage supply to the smokebox headlight and tender lamp.

The other recent release is a new lively for the powerful Co-Co

diesel. It now appears in the attractive blue and yellow 'warbonnet' scheme of the Santa Fe, which is well executed even if not strictly authentic on a narrow gauge machine. This model also now boasts a digital sound system which gives a realistic simulation of the diesel engine, and the battery backup allows it to idle when the unit is stationary. In addition, there are horn and bell sounds which can be remotely triggered. There are twin working lights front and rear, and a flashing beacon on the cab

roof. The sound and lighting switches are concealed under a removable roof panel. All moulded detail is very crisp, with the dynamic brake blister and roof fan grilles well represented. Measuring some 630mm long, this is indeed an impressive piece of motive power.

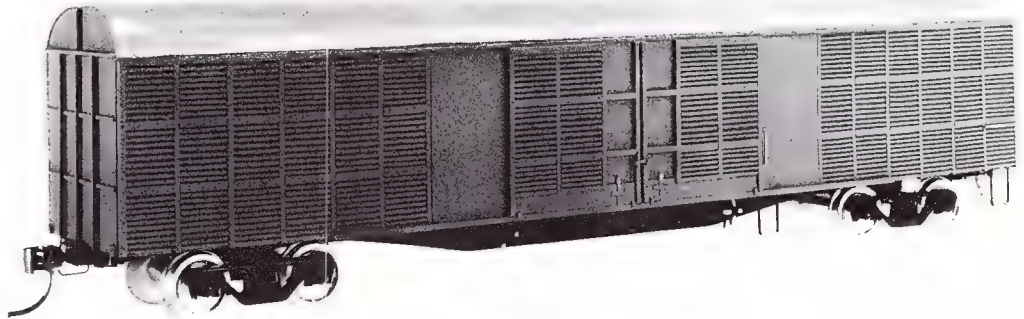
Available from: Garden Railway Specialists, Station Studio, Summerleys Parade, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire HP17 9DT.

Prices: Mogul — £726.95; diesel — £645.00.

NSW louvre van in HO

The New South Wales railways took delivery of 135 high capacity bogie vans with full louvre sides from Tulloch Ltd in 1969/70. Originally coded JLX if fitted for bogie exchange or JLY if equipped with high speed 2CM bogies, they were re-coded to NLJX/NLJY in 1980. Although many are still in service, some have been withdrawn, and some have been reduced to the underframe and converted for carrying containers.

Ian Lindsay Models have recently released an HO scale kit for these attractive vans. Consisting of six main components (sides, ends, underframe and roof), the parts are cast in resin, which gives excellent sharp rendering of details such as the louvre panels. There is just a slight film of flash (easily removed) around components such as the brake gear, which is moulded in place, and the fit of the main parts is good: only the roof required slight filing to achieve a snug fit. A metal strip is included for the brake



lever support bracket, and plenty of brass wire, of two sizes, is supplied to form the various handrails and pipework. All the locations to be drilled are clearly dimpled on the castings: an excellent touch.

The kit will be supplied complete with a set of transfers, but these were not yet available when we assembled our sample. The builder must provide couplers (Kadee No. 5 are ideal) and bogies of his choice: the instructions list a number of suitable alternatives. Our sample

runs on a pair from the excellent AR Kits range.

The bogie mountings incorporate lugs, lengthwise at one end, transverse at the other, which are intended to provide a degree of compensation to ensure proper track holding. In practice this is hardly necessary, and may actually produce wobble. They also seem to cause the model, which is otherwise accurate in all major dimensions, to sit slightly too high. Filing the lugs down cures these points with no

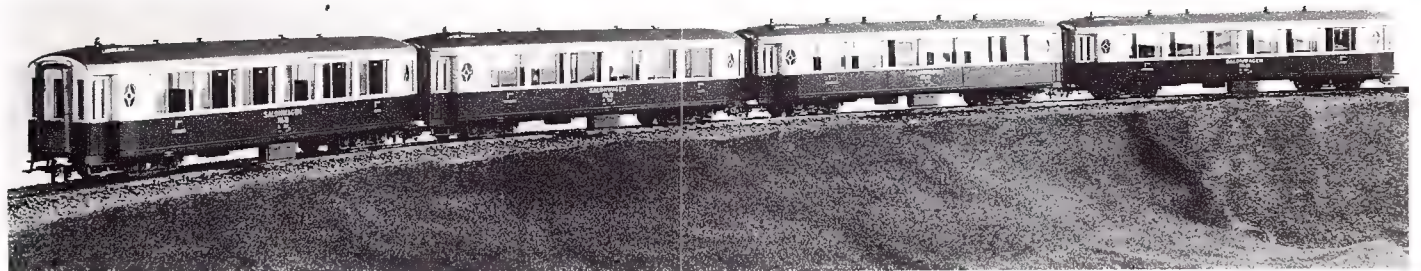
detriment to the performance.

The instructions follow a clear sequence (it should be noted that the ends are meant to fit between the sides), and a diagram assists with fitting the details.

In summary, another excellent offering for the latterday NSW modeller in HO scale.

Manufactured by: Ian Lindsay Models, PO Box 124, Pendle Hill, New South Wales, 2145, Australia.

Price: A\$24.00.



RhB Pullmans

Bemo have produced a special set consisting of four of their exquisite R thische Bahn vintage Pullman coaches in the original green and cream livery which the vehicles carried from 1942 to 1982, when the now familiar red and cream colours were applied. The internal distinc-

tion between smoking and non-smoking compartments is correctly represented with different coloured 'upholstery' for the interior fittings. The models naturally have authentic individual running numbers, and all markings and insignia are very crisply rendered.

Technically, the models are the

same as the regular production. The bogie mouldings are superb, with separately applied springs and hangers, and the free-rolling metal tyred wheels have accurate split-spoke centres. Truss rods, handrails, brake hoses and m.u. cables are supplied for the modeller to install.

We understand that the first run of these beautiful models sold out very quickly, but limited quantities are now available again.

For: HOm.

Available from: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.

Price: £180.00.



More Swiss coaches in N

The Lima Minitrain stable of EW1-type Swiss bogie coaches continues to expand. Illustrated here are (left) a BLS first open in the familiar blue and cream; and (right) an SBB green second open with the old style markings and droplights. As with previous EW1s these are

very finely detailed indeed: the BLS first has clearly defined smoking and non-smoking areas, and the identification numbering and coding is legible even without a glass. Full marks to Lima!

For: N.

Available from: Victors, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.

Prices: BLS first — £9.86; SBB second — £9.28.

New Nm items from Railino



We illustrate two new additions to the range of Rhätische Bahn stock by Railino in Nm, metre gauge in N scale.

The vintage Ge2/4 rod-coupled electric loco is finished in brown livery, carrying the number 221. Sister loco No. 222 is also available, though this model differs in that it is fitted with the small snow-ploughs. These locos were rebuilt between 1944 and 1946 from the original Nos. 203 and 204. The diminutive model, just 55mm long, follows the prototype down to the

finest detail: working pantograph, open mesh roof grille, separately applied handrails, etc. Although the model weighs just 40 grammes, electrical pickup is from all wheels to ensure that the precision mechanism runs smoothly.

The K³ standard 4-wheel van is a design which can be found on many Swiss metre gauge lines. This example is in brown livery, with silver doors and ventilators, and carries RhB markings. Though the model is just 58mm long, the brake platform and underframe are

Improved coupler loops

For Märklin enthusiasts who wish to improve the appearance and operation of the standard coupler, Promodel of New Zealand now offer ready blackened etched replacement loops.

As well as being of reduced size to be less visually obtrusive, these loops offer a number of other advantages: in line with the trend to closer coupling, there is less slack between the couplers (0.2mm compared to 0.5mm), and problems with buffer clearance (when Märklin and other couplers are mixed) are overcome. Most significantly, the tail can be easily fitted with wire (as shown in the sample on the right) to permit remote operation from a magnet mounted under the track. They can of course still be tripped by the usual uncoupling ramp, and the Märklin pre-

uncoupling feature is retained. The loops are fully NEM compatible, and are simply installed in place of the original — no other alteration to the Märklin mounting is required, and the original loop can be subsequently re-fitted if desired.



Promodel are also producing RP25 wheelsets in both disc and spoked designs for a proposed range of period German wagons. However, these fine looking wheels will also be offered separately in a range of diameters and axle lengths to enable simple substitution in other commercial models.

The wheelsets are available in boxes of 10 for £6.90. The replacement coupler loops are sold in packs of 50 ready folded for £16.50, or in bulk packs of 100 unfolded for the same price. Discounts may be available for larger quantities to specialist Societies, and Promodel also welcome trade enquiries.

For: HO.

Available from: Promodel, 175 Locksley Avenue, Dallington, Christchurch 8006, New Zealand.

Prices: in text.

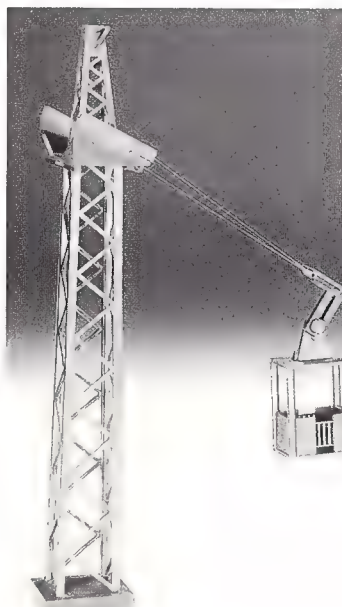
Cable car in HO

Heljan will already be known to many modellers for their extensive range of structure kits in both HO and N scales. Indeed, such is their experience in this field that as well as the many items sold under their own name, they are also responsible for a large number of kits which are produced for and sold by other well known brand names. We were delighted to learn that Heljan have recently concluded a new distribution arrangement with Bachmann Industries Europe which should make their models even more widely available.

One of the recent additions to the selection of HO accessories is a set for a cable car installation. The kit is supplied with two cable cars, two intermediate masts, and two end stations, which are identical except for the angle of the cable guides. The baseplate for each building measures 145mm x 105mm, whilst the masts stand 155mm high on bases 24mm square.

No wire is provided (fine nylon fishing wire would seem ideal), and the set is simply designed as a static

scenic accessory, though no doubt an enterprising modeller with a mechanical turn of mind could use this kit as the basis of a working model.

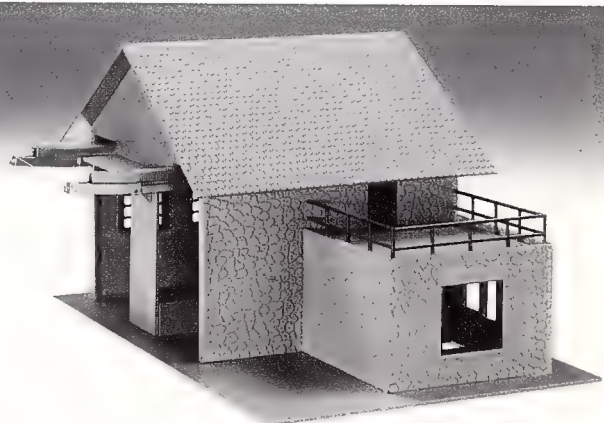


There is very little flash on the components, and the fit of the various parts is good, with only a little trimming and filing required to ensure a perfect match. The components are moulded in pre-coloured plastic — grey, red, light and dark brown, and silver as appropriate, plus clear glazing. As with most plastic models, the fine moulded detail could be enhanced with sympathetic painting and weathering.

The instructions consist simply of a series of 'exploded' diagrams, and are quite clear and easy to follow. All parts are key numbered on the drawings, and corresponding numbers are moulded on the part itself or on the sprue adjacent to it — an excellent feature.

Distributed by: Bachmann Industries Europe Ltd., Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8EY.

Price: £9.11.



Mainline Steam Revival

by Ron Ziel
Sunrise Special/Amereon House.
Available from: World of Transport, 37 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4AW.
£24.95 plus £2 p&p.
ISBN 0 8488 0863 0.
290mm x 220mm; 208pp; hardback.

After the major railroads of the United States and Canada had replaced their steam power with diesels, virtually the only working steam locos were those employed by tourist short lines. Most enthusiasts believed that the days of powerful steamers hauling heavy trains at speed over the main lines were gone forever. Yet although regular service steam was beyond recall, the use of steam on special passenger excursions has made a remarkable comeback. So much so that from just half a dozen locos available for main line service in the mid 60's, over 50 have since been rescued from static display in parks and museums and restored to working order, and preserved lines have found homes for even more machines which could easily perform main line work. The level of this activity has been such that in the past quarter century some locos have been restored, operated, and retired again! At the start of the present decade, it is encouraging to note that around 30 locos are actively being worked upon. The 'mainline' of the title is broadly interpreted to mean locos that were main line in their day, even if now preserved for regular use on humbler duties. Add to all these perhaps a score of Class 1 narrow gauge locos, and you have more than enough contemporary steam subject matter for this album, and plenty of variety within it.

Under broad headings (such as 'The Last Veterans Retire', 'Resurrection of Steam', 'Narrow Gauge Survivors'), the locos are dealt with road by road. This approach both makes it easy to locate a favourite and underlines the extent of the revival. The captions are full and informative, and the final section previews some forthcoming attractions with archive shots of the locos as they were when at work.

There are well over two hundred black and white photographs, plus nearly 40 in colour. The technical quality is good throughout, with the monochrome somehow appropriate for the subject and the impact of the colour heightened by its sparing use.

Most of the photos are by the author, supplemented with some fine contributions from other noted railroad photographers. Some are stunning — note, for example the shades of O. Winston Link in the night portrait of Norfolk and Western 2-6-6-4 No. 1218 on page



September 1985: combined FO and RhB stock en route from Chur to Disentis. Photo: Alan Pike.

113. Since the early 1960's when his first railroad book was published, Ron Ziel's byline has appeared on some classic railroad pictures. Making writing and photography his profession, and railroads his passion, he has now produced over a dozen books and many articles. He is a particularly qualified to compile such an album of restored steam, as he has been actively involved with several steam preservation projects.

This is no lament for a lost golden age, but a celebration of American steam's present glory.

Signatures in Steel

by Greg McDonnell
Stoddart/Boston Mills Press
Available from: LSWR Models, PO Box 79, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 5JR.
£27.10 incl. p&p.
ISBN 0 7737 2554 7.
290mm x 315mm; 208pp; hardback.

You should not, it is said, judge a book by its cover. The front jacket picture for this collection of Canadian railway photographs could be an ideal illustration of this maxim: for all the impact of the blur of speed that it strives to convey, it is perhaps the least impressive of the many excellent photos contained in this remarkable book.

Inspired and co-ordinated by Greg McDonnell, this collection is the work of some 25 different photographers. Just as the railways were essential to the development of Canada and its national cohesion, and even after rationalisation have left and indelible signature of steel upon the landscape, this collection in a way presents the signatures of those photographers. Whilst at first glance the images may look casual (one measure of their success), longer consideration reveals the care and forethought that must have gone into their creation. Rarely does the man who takes the classic railway photo just happen to be in the right place at the right time in the right conditions just by chance! As a nice closing touch, the brief appendix of biographical notes allows us a glimpse of the personalities behind the pictures.

The coverage ranges from the late 50's to the present day, from the end of steam to the newest diesel superpower, from Newfoundland to Vancouver, crossing prairie and mountain, in summer and winter, by day and by night.

All the photos are in colour, and the reproduction is excellent (the book was printed Singapore). They are mostly presented one to a page, allowing maximum impact in the large format, with brief but informative captions. They are loosely grouped in chapters, each with a short introductory text. The style is relaxed and anecdotal, if at times verging on the lyrical, but none the worse for that.

For modellers, the book could be frustrating: such a wealth of inspiration, yet scenic grandeur and railroading on such a large scale that defy adequate recreation in miniature.

This is most certainly not a book to be hurried. The image on each page deserves to be savoured, and indeed, the visual input is often so intense that you almost wish there was a poorer shot now and then to give respite! This is a book which can be browsed through and returned to time and again with equal pleasure. Even for those with no particular interest in Canadian railways, it is a superb photographic collection.

Traumreise mit dem Glacier Express

Eisenbahn Kurier Special No. 25.

Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag, Postfach 5560, D-7800, Freiburg.
DM24.80.

ISBN 0170 5288.
280mm x 210mm; 130pp; softback. German text.

Although no doubt produced to accompany their recently released video on the Glacier Express, which it complements well, this typically lavish EK publication also stands on its own as a worthwhile contribution to literature on the subject. Running from St Moritz to Zermatt, thanks to collaboration between the Rhätische Bahn, the Furka Oberalp, and the Brig-Visp-Zermatt, this much-publicised train

service has become a tourist attraction in its own right, providing comfortable and leisurely access to some of the most appealing Swiss mountain scenery.

The first part of the book provides an appropriate introduction which highlights the scenic wonders of the route, including the associated Gornergrat mountain top line.

The modern service is then placed in its historical perspective with an essay illustrated with archive black and white photographs.

This is followed by a substantial article which would not look out of place in a colour supplement magazine. For the general tourist, the emphasis is on personalities and places, but even railway enthusiasts might enjoy the presentation, and the chance to glimpse some behind the scenes detail.

The major part of the work follows the route with a comprehensive photo survey. Summer and winter views are included, and not all the pictures are recent, which adds to the interest for those who wish to see the locos and stock used at different periods. The coverage is roughly in proportion to the relative length of the parts of the route that each company is responsible for, though it could be said that the RhB dominates at the expense of the BVZ, with the FO rather sandwiched between, but this is a minor imbalance.

It might be thought that the Glacier Express and its route have been so well documented that it would be difficult to find new angles, but even with comfortable familiarity none of the shots here will disappoint. The standard of photography throughout is excellent, and the quality colour reproduction shows it off to perfection.

Although there is no technical information on the locos and stock, nor any plans or drawings of stock or structures (much is already available elsewhere to satisfy these needs), there is plenty of inspiration here for the modeller.

As if to acknowledge this, the final twenty-five pages of the book feature models of the Glacier Express and parts of its route. Indeed, some of them are so well done, and so well photographed, that in many cases you have to look very closely to tell that it's not the real thing!

Russian Locomotives

Volume 2: 1905-1917.
by J. Nurminen & F. M. Page
Retrieval Press
121 Hill Village Road, Sutton
Coldfield, West Midlands
B75 5HU.
£19.00 (+£1.00 p&p).
ISBN 0 951 2056 1 7.
235mm x 175mm; 254pp;
softback.

The first volume of this thorough and scholarly work, covering the period 1836 to 1904, was published some years ago (although it is still available, at the same price as the newly released volume 2). This second instalment takes the story on, in a slightly different format, due to the nature of the records for this period and their patchy survival through war and internal upheaval, and the changed arrangement of the Russian railways after nationalisation.

Even though it is shown to have been largely a central government book-keeping exercise not necessarily implemented by the railway companies, the renumbering of 1912 divides the period under consideration, and must have added to the already huge amount of research necessary to produce this book. It is a tribute to the authors that the results are clearly and concisely presented.

After setting out the changed method of presentation, the initial chapters deal with the national stock returns, the development and design of Russian steam in this period (which set the pattern until the end of steam loco construction), changes on the old lines, and newly opened railways. The background thus established, the various passenger and freight classes are then detailed separately, with information as to their areas of use and periods of service.

Amongst the Appendices, one deals with the situation in Finland between 1905 and 1917, and another (encouragingly brief) section has corrections to the first volume.

The book has been well produced, and the text is enlivened with a number of pictures, largely works photographs; the originals were of variable standard, but they have been reproduced as well as possible. Prospective modellers may also regret the lack of scale drawings, but perhaps should not be surprised, given the secretive nature of the Soviet authorities on technical matters. Notwithstanding, the work should prove a useful source of reference for the geographical and temporal distribution of the fleet, and is arranged as such with much detail in tabular form. It is hardly light reading, but contains much information which will be appreciated by students of the Soviet railways.

The book can be ordered from the address above; cheques should be made payable to 'F. M. Page'.

Rail Scene Victoria

Volume 2

Edited by John Sargent
Train Hobby Publications, PO
Box 134, Wantirna South,
3152, Victoria, Australia.
A\$35.00.
ISBN 0 646 10702 X.
215mm x 295mm; 84pp;
softback.

This second pictorial album from the Australian state of Victoria covers steam on the broad gauge in the mid 1930's, and is drawn from the work of H. G. Forsythe. We were delighted to learn that CONTINENTAL MODELLER was instrumental in the publication of this collection: the photographer, who is now resident in the UK, saw the review of Volume 1 of this series in the January 1992 edition, and contacted the publishers to ask if they might be interested in his material. They were indeed, and with good cause.

In his introduction, H. G. Forsythe (a pen name used for his railway material to distinguish it from his professional writings in other spheres) tells how as a teenager in Melbourne in the 1930's his combined interests in railways and photography led him to assemble this unique record of the Victorian Railways at that time. His offhand descriptions of his photographic technique and his darkroom skill should not be a deterrent. Some of the images are indeed grainy or scratched, but for the most part the quality is perfectly acceptable, due no doubt in part to the excellent cameras to which he was fortunate to have access, and the subject matter makes an invaluable archive of the period for VR fans. For these are not just schoolboy train spotter views of locomotives, though there are plenty of classic portraits, but the collection is doubly remarkable in revealing the young photographer's eye for railway detail. The lad befriended a number of railwaymen and officials, and recognising his enthusiasm they afforded him unusually privileged access which has resulted in some very interesting yard, depot and footplate scenes.

The pictures are, naturally, all black and white, and generally well reproduced. There are mostly one, sometimes two, to a page, so the size allows detail to be examined. Captions are suitably informative. The presentation is attractive — the ornate page borders are a nice touch — and the book is printed on quality paper. Historians and modellers of the VR in this period will no doubt find this an essential source, but even for those without a specific interest in that system this book is a splendid evocation of the age of steam.

We understand that Volume 3 of *Rail Scene Victoria* is already in preparation and will feature more from H. G. Forsythe's collection. It will be eagerly awaited.



Steamrail's preserved Victorian Railways' R class 4-6-4 No. 766 on a tour to Bendigo earlier this year. Photo: Steve Malone.

Steam at Work

ARE Video, c.50 mins,
A\$29.95 (+p&p)

This is the first volume in a new series of Australian railway archive tapes, and covers the broad gauge Victorian Railways in the 1960's. The original film was taken by Ken Macleay, and the programme has been well edited, with pleasant pace. The locations have been well chosen, and the camerawork is assured. It shows trains in their surroundings as well as portrait shots of locos, and is not afraid to hold a shot as the whole train passes. Perhaps in some views the train is rather low in the frame, with too much sky: this may have been in anticipation of smoke, which does not always come. But when it does, the effect is often spectacular.

Subject matter ranges from the Wimmera wheatfields to the coalfields of Wonthaggi, from shunting around Newport workshops to the impressive R class 4-6-4's on Swan Hill passenger trains. Other sections show these proud machines, still relatively young, reduced to freight drags. Overall there is a good balance of loco types, and a good mixture of lineside, station and yard shunting work, and shed scenes. The lineside material features some good pacing, and some fine double heading. Freight is still mainly handled in four wheel wagons, and red clerestory roof coaches mingle with newer blue steel air conditioned stock. Sometimes comparatively large locos are seen on quite short trains — ideal for modelling! The programme closes with a classic shot of a train on a bridge silhouetted against the sunset.

The colour has survived well, generally speaking. There are some contrast problems — in a few shots black locos lose detail, but this is almost inevitable with the harsh light, and is a problem not limited to archive film!

The sound track has been compiled from authentic recordings made at the same period, skilfully matched to the pictures. There is a little backing music — not really necessary in your reviewer's opinion, but fortunately not too obtrusive.

The commentary is not continuous, but gives more than ade-

quate information when required. It is well delivered: a pleasant voice shows interest and enthusiasm, and sounds authoritative — it is not just reading a script.

Overall, this is a splendid evocation of the last years of steam on the Victorian Railways: essential for VR fans, and enjoyable for any steam enthusiast.

This tape has been produced by ARE Video, of P.O. Box 8, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, 3000. Our thanks to them for the opportunity to review this programme.

Railfan guides

For almost ten years, Steam Powered Video have been bringing the world of North American railroading to fans outside the USA. The interest which this has created in the subject has encouraged more and more enthusiasts to visit the States to experience the real thing.

So many of these visitors asked SPV for advice on the best places to go that they have decided to issue a series of 'Railfanning Hot Spot Guides'. The first, covering the Santa Fe and Southern Pacific lines through the Cajon Pass in California, and including San Bernardino and Colton, is now available. The A2 sheet is folded to fit within a conveniently pocket-sized plastic wallet.

On one side the sheet has a large detailed map, prepared by Mike Walker (who is responsible for the excellent maps inside the SPV video sleeves) which shows clearly the rail lines and access roads. The map is enhanced with a number of fine prototype photos by Jim Boyd (Editor of *Railfan & Railroad* magazine) which are clearly linked to the specific locations on the map.

The reverse side carries copious notes on the line, the best locations, directions for access, likely rail traffic to be seen, radio frequencies to monitor the train crews' communications, and even where to stay.

This useful guide is priced at £3.45 (including postage within the UK), and can be recommended to prospective visitors.

Of course, the logical next step for SPV is to start organising actual trips...

Santa Fe Odyssey

Volume 3

Green Frog Productions;
105 mins; £29.95.

This third volume of the Santa Fe series covers present day operations, having been filmed during the summer of 1991. It concentrates on the 450-mile stretch across the mid-west from Chicago to Kansas City. This is relatively flat prairie country, and in contrast to the mountain sections even the heavy freight trains are moving quite quickly, making for some impressive linesside action. The programme picks a number of what might be termed 'hotspot locations' and observes what passes. The trains and places are identified in the commentary, with some supporting captions on screen. One of Steam Powered Video's customarily clear maps can be viewed through the inside of the translucent sleeve to place everything in context.

But this is no boring succession of one road's big diesels on TOFC or double stack container trains. True, there are plenty of blue and yellow and red and silver 'Warbonnets', but these are relieved by Amtrak passenger trains, and appearances of green Burlington Northern power with additional GM leased units on coal trains, Illinois Central local freights, black Norfolk Southern 6-axle units enjoying trackage rights, and blue Conrail locos. Operations such as the suburban passenger services at Joliet outside Chicago, crew changing at Marceline, and loco maintenance and hump shunting at the jointly-owned Kansas City Terminal, all serve to add interest. If there is a criticism of the content, it might be the lack of a story line: after such a feast of action, the tape just ends... however, it cannot be faulted for offering excellent value.

The material was filmed on modern equipment by Steve Neff, assisted by Emery Gulash and John Koch, using four cameras. Location sound adds to the atmosphere, and picture quality is generally first class, except in one or two brief close-ups of fast moving trains where the shutter speed is just not quite adequate to retain perfect sharpness. But this almost adds to the effect of being right by the linesside!

The British PAL version of this tape is exclusively produced under licence from Steam Powered Video, of Dawes Road, Dunkirk, near Faversham, Kent ME13 9TP. The price quoted includes postage within the UK.

Steam 91

60 years of the NVBS
Rail Art Video, 54 mins,
£21.95.

The NVBS in the Dutch society for those interested in railway matters, and this video programme celebrates the 60th anniversary of the Society's founding in 1931.

Thus the main part of the programme centres upon the celebratory events held in Amsterdam on 5 and 6 October 1991. Naturally, steam locomotives feature predominantly, including well-known Dutch 'stars' such as the lovely old Werkspoor 4-6-0 No. 3737 and the intriguingly-named ex-HSM Schwarzkopf 0-6-0T 'Bello'. But the Dutch are the most hospitable of people, and it was a guest, in the shape of the Deutsche Reichsbahn semi-streamlined Pacific 18.201 which sped the NVBS Jubilee express on its countrywide tour. The programme includes many action shots of this and other trains running through typically Dutch landscape, including crossing the rebuilt but still impressive river bridge at Culemborg.

In addition to the aforementioned sequences filmed in colour in 1991, the film also includes some unique historical material, taken in black and white on the occasions of past NVBS special excursions and events. These include the Friesland excursion of 1946, the 25th Anniversary Tour with 3737 in 1956 and the visit of DB 01.1062 during the 40th Anniversary in 1971. Then there are the 'Steam 81' parades which were held between Amersfoort and Woudenberg and in which the replica of Stephenson's 'Rocket' took part.

As usual, the archive film is fascinating for its gentle reminder of what railway enthusiasts looked like, in terms of dress and demeanour, some 40 years ago; and objects and activities in the background or at the edge of frame are often of considerable interest, making us grateful for the video player's facility to rewind and replay. Precious footage for Vicinal enthusiasts is a sequence of a Belgian Class 11 *bi-cabine* steam tram loco hauling a stone train in 1964. A totally unexpected bonus is the action shot of LNER Bo-Bo electric loco No. 6000 filmed at work in the Netherlands before its return to England in 1952 where it became, officially, 'Tommy'.

This film is well produced and the standard of ciné photography in both the modern and historic sequences is excellent. The translation/narration team of J. P. M. Starmans and Bert Steinkamp provides an English language commentary which is lucid, informative, entertaining and always correctly matched to what is on the screen.

The English version of this tape is available from Steam Powered Video, of Dawes Road, Dunkirk, near Faversham, Kent ME13 9TP.

Drehscheibe 1/89

Eisenbahn Video, c.73 mins,
£31.95.

This edition of the German video magazine programme *Turntable* contains a diverse and interesting collection of features.

First we are treated to some special steam workings on the Geislinger line, with 2-6-2 23.105 and 2-10-0 50.622. As if to emphasise the steep gradient, this section is introduced with shots of a modern electric loco banking a heavy freight train.

The next offering is a historical gem: vintage black & white film from 1920 showing the construction of P10 steam locos.

A change of date and scene allows us to observe the last sugar beet train with double-headed steam power on the Jagsttalbahn — a must for narrow gauge fans, as the green liveried 0-6-0 tank and 0-10-0 tender tank go fussily about their business.

Still on the narrow gauge, but rather further afield, we are shown an all-too-brief record of a diesel-hauled trip up the Matheran railway in India.

Coming right up to date, an extended sequence covers unveiling of the DB's latest ICE power cars. This section includes test runs, official promotional material, and TV news clips, as well as a detailed look at the construction.

Finally, we witness the special events which celebrated 50 years of the electrification of the Nürnberg-Probstzella line. A number of vintage electrics were turned out in fine condition: E18's in blue (contrasting with modern red E120's in red), and green E44's are also to be seen. The climax is a cab ride up the Frankenwald ramp in E18.08, looking very smart in grey livery.

The standard of photography is generally good, with picture quality to professional standards in the modern footage, with sharp images and clear colour, and the compilation has been well edited. The commentary is voiced over as required, and the presenter introduces each section with a long link to camera. You certainly need German to get the most out of it, though the Videolines brochure does give a summary.

This tape is available through Videolines, of 6 Leabridge Corner, East Hyde, Luton, Bedfordshire LU2 9PZ. Our thanks to them for the opportunity to review this programme.

Those Giants of Steam...

EK Professional Railway Films,
45 mins, £17.50.

This compilation could be the ideal Christmas present for many CONTINENTAL MODELLER readers. The tape has no theme other than the unashamed pleasure of watching big steam locomotives at work, presented with the excellent photography for which the EK programmes are noted. In its 45 minutes there is some stirring steam action from over a dozen classes, representing six countries on three continents.

We start in Germany, with DB Pacific 01.1100 and a BR41 2-8-2 making a spectacular double departure from Dusseldorf. A brief glimpse of DR Pacific 03.001 leads us to Poland, where an aged but still active Pt47 2-8-2 is seen from the linesside and on the footplate, working hard with just three coaches. Next, to southern Africa, where splendid blue-liveried ex-SAR GMAM Garratts are still faithfully serving the REGM mine. In Zimbabwe, we enjoy more Garratts, 15A and 20A classes on heavy coal trains at Dete, then it is back to the SAR for an all-too-short look at Henschel and North British 25NC's on the Kimberley-De Aar line. Back in Europe, the Austrian railways 150th anniversary celebrations give us the chance to observe a class 33 4-8-0, a class 310 2-6-4 and (perhaps out of place amongst these heavyweights) an old class 17C outside framed 4-4-0. Then we see the DR semi-streamlined 4-6-2 18.201 in green livery on a special passenger train, followed by a sequence of three cylinder 2-10-0 44.1486 on a heavy freight. Finally, to the USA, where the Sacramento Railfair of 1991 provides a platform for SP 4-6-2 No. 3472 and GS4 4-8-4 No. 4449 with its matching Daylight coaches, as well as the UP Challenger No. 3985, caught on one occasion double heading with the preserved FEF3.

The clips are of different lengths, and are presumably drawn from material that was obtained in the course of filming other programmes in the range but was eventually not used in any of those. This sampler therefore affords an excellent opportunity to make the extra footage available.

The camera work and picture quality are first class, as always with this producer, and the coverage very wide, so perhaps it is being unfairly critical to find small faults in the commentary: the gauge in South Africa is reported as 4'2" rather than 42" or 3'6". The wheel arrangement of the UP Challenger is described as 4-6-0/4-6-0 rather than 4-6-6-4, and the scriptwriter did not seem to understand what the Austrian 17C 4-4-0 was doing in setting back to take up the load gradually. In one or two places the narration is slightly out with the pictures: for example, technical details of the 01 which we have just watched are given while that loco is standing out of view as a 41 goes past. Similarly, the idea of the Garratt design is correctly explained, but just as the loco itself goes out of shot, so you cannot see the features described!

However, these are minor matters, and should not detract from the enjoyment of a whistle stop world steam tour in the comfort of your own home!

The Eisenbahn Kurier railway video library now offers a number of programmes with English narration, which are distributed in the UK by Peco Publications.

ExpoNG 1992

ExpoNG, the specialist exhibition for the narrow gauge enthusiast takes place this year on Saturday 7 November. The venue remains the same:

West Greenwich House,
141 Greenwich High Road,
Greenwich, London SE10.

This year there will be 11 layouts, covering most of the popular scales and gauges. The themes covered by the exhibitors range from slate and granite mining to the delights of the French secondaire.

Many of the specialist traders and manufacturers supplying the narrow gauge modeller will have stands at ExpoNG. As many of these traders normally supply only by mail order this will be an unrivalled opportunity to examine their products in detail.

Windberg stock

Chas Tredgold writes to enlarge on the notes on available stock in Fred Unsworth's article on the Windbergbahn (CM August).

Piko also make a Pwg luggage van (Cat. No. 6605/0119) in DRG colours.

The discontinued overscale Fleischmann Pwg Pr14 luggage van referred to (Cat. No. 5300) was succeeded by a new more accurate vehicle which appeared in 1987 as a limited issue in original Prussian livery (Cat. No. 5840) and in 1988 on general release in DRG colours (Cat. No. 5302). It is still in the current catalogue.

The Trix van referred to (Cat. No. 33454) is a Pwg Pr012, and is only available in the three-rail Trix Express version, perhaps because the model is rather dated and not up to present standards.

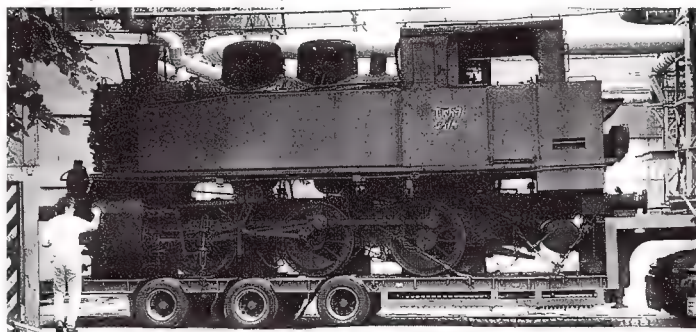
Continental meet

The North Downs Model Railway Circle are organising a Continental Model Railway Meet for the weekend of Saturday 21st and Sunday 22nd November 1992. The show will be open from 11am to 5pm both days, and the venue is the Social Club Hall, Queen Mary's Hospital, Queen Mary's Road, Carshalton, Surrey. Admission will be £1 for adults and 50 pence for children. Refreshments will be available. All profits are going to charity, the children's ward F2 at the Queen Mary's Hospital.

The exhibition will feature eleven layouts in a range of scales, covering German, French, Swiss, and American outlines. There will also be a number of specialist Trade stands and Society displays.

Zut alors!

Red faces and slapped wrists in the Editorial office following the incorrect identification of the Pacific on page 17a of the October issue. The loco shown is of course a 231C Nord Super Pacific by Collin and not Chapelon. We should point out that the error was entirely our own, and did not arise from material submitted by the SNCF Society.



New Zealand group

Following the untimely death of Geoff Hodgkinson earlier this year, Stephen Thompson has taken over as the UK area representative of the New Zealand Model Railway Guild. He will be assisted by the Editor of the UK group's newsletter, Mark Gasson. If you are interested in modelling the railways of New Zealand, the Guild can be thoroughly recommended. Stephen can be contacted at: 60 Belsize Avenue, Springfield, Milton Keynes MK6 3LW.

French car transporters

J. Ansley Watson would like to construct a rake of the four-wheel car transporters used by the SNCF on their Motorail services, for use on his O gauge layout. These would add interest to a working railway, and he thinks they should not be too difficult to build in brass or plastic, but he lacks suitable plans and/or detailed photographs. If any reader can assist, Mr Watson can be contacted at: South Riding, 4 Back Lane, Ringstead, Kettering, Northamptonshire NN14 4DR. Naturally, care will be taken of any material loaned, and postage costs will be refunded.

Polish steam for Britain

On 16th July 1992 standard gauge 0-6-0T Chrzanow 5374 of 1959 was loaded onto a lorry of Allelys Heavy Haulage at a steel works in Poland for its long journey to the Northampton Steam Railway and its new owner Dr Colin Wilson. The rescue of this locomotive, which was scheduled for scrapping later this year, was arranged by P. E. Waters & Associates, Consulting Engineers of Bromley, Kent.

Chrzanow 5374/59, which is in running order, is an example of the standard Polish post-war industrial Ferrum class 0-6-0T and is similar in size and power to a British Austerity 0-6-0ST or a USA 0-6-0T, so it is ideally suited to hauling about three coaches on a typical preserved line.

P. E. Waters & Associates have a number of these locomotives for disposal. Most of the remaining industrial steam locomotives in Poland, with the exception of a few locomotives held as stand-by to diesels, will be withdrawn and scrapped within the next 12 months. It is hoped that buyers can be found for these locomotives as a matter of some urgency to save them from the torch.

P. E. Waters and Associates can be contacted at 105, Highland Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 4AA.

A Polish industrial 0-6-0 tank locomotive (Chrzanow works No. 5374 of 1959) being loaded for road transport to a new lease of life in the UK. Photo: S. R. Mazurek.

GARDEN RAILWAYS

16MM AND G SCALE NARROW GAUGE SPECIALISTS
LIVE STEAM, ELECTRIC AND BATTERY RADIO CONTROL
SEND £1.50 FOR OUR LATEST MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER



S.M.D. MODELS

FREEPOST, LITTLEHAMPTON, WEST SUSSEX BN17 5BR
TEL: 0903 723795



Established since 1975

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
EUROPEAN, AUSTRALIAN
MODELS, KITS

FAX 07 285 4444



Australian Railways Direct — Power Line —
ARKITS — TNT Monorail — Buildings Etc

AMEX, VISA

BILL WEBB Model Railways, PO Box 380, STRATHPINE 4500, Australia

THE SNCF SOCIETY

(founded 1976)

is for all modellers and enthusiasts of French railways. Members' benefits include: a quarterly JOURNAL; regular MEETINGS and trade DISCOUNTS.

SAE FOR DETAILS TO:

John Rowcroft
13 Highlands Road
SEAFORD, Sussex BN25 1SL

MODEL BASEBOARDS, H.M. BASEBOARD MODULES

MODEL BASEBOARD MANUFACTURERS

MR. HARRY E. MAYNARD

34 Brattle Estate, Woodchurch
Kent TN26 3SW

Telephone: 0233 861217

CATALOGUE 95p INCLUDING P&P

SALEM STEAM MODELS

Specialists in Mamod Loco Improvements

Mamod-mods by Mike Chaney, SSM & Goodall, meths & gas burners, safety valves, lubricator, regulator, chimneys, handrail kits, coal bunkers, tender, side tanks with embossed rivet detail and much more! Also Binnie 16mm wheels, etc.

Mail order only. Access/Visa accepted
New USA magazine 'Steam in the Garden', sample copy £2.50.

SAE for lists of 16mm & G scale items
Salem Steam Models
Brynglas, Salem, Llandello
Dyfed SA19 7HD

CEEPEEAR MODELS

10 ASHTREE ROAD, COSBY
LEICESTER LE9 5UA

Distributors for Microscale Decals, CDS
Lettering Decal sets and Track One
(G-Scale) Transfers.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Also American HO and N and Continental
HO Outline items for sale — large stocks.

Please send large SAE for all lists

LEICESTER (0533) 849254

1.5V/15MA MICROBULBS

1.2mm Clear bulb 8" insul lead @£4.80 for 6
1.4mm Clear bulb 1" bare lead @£4.20 for 6
Tiny LEDs 1.4mm 'Pimple Lens' on 2mm x 2mm
base in R/G/Y. Ideal for N and HO/OO £3.90 for 6
Colours can be mixed

Watch for coloured Microbulbs

(3V/15MA) — NOV/DEC

All p&p 55p. CHEQUES AND PO'S TO:

ROSS MANSELL
93 Whitemoor Road, Kenilworth
Warwickshire CV8 2BN.

INTERESTED IN AMERICAN RAILROADS?

Contact others with similar interest
by joining

THE BRITISH REGION
OF THE NMRA

Area meetings, National conventions,
magazine, modular groups, etc.

ENCLOSE A4 SIZE SAE FOR DETAILS FROM:
ROD PICKERING, 25 CHELMSFORD AVE
CHELTENHAM, GLOUCS. GL51 5DL

EURAM MODELS

Rose Cottage, Orchard Street, Gotham
Nottingham NG11 0JP ★ 0602 830721

Good selection of new and used European books, videos
and back issues of magazines (mainly German).

HO NEW: Fleischmann 4884 set £160; Liliput 1800
S3/6 green £105; 12600/03/04 VT set £70; Piko
6333010 (BR38) £47; wide range Piko wagons; Roco
43050 Belgian set £135; 43024 De4/4 set £145

HO USED: Roco 43026 Berlin set £109; P. 5183/4
£11; Trix 3732/3/4, 3708/9 £12.

Good selection used N gauge
A5 SAE FOR NEW LISTS (SPECIFY HO/N/BOOKS)

OPPORTUNITY YOURS...

To buy or sell your surplus model railway equipment

December 1992 issue closed for press on 7th October 1992.

Instructions for January 1993 issue to be received by 9th November 1992.

Retailers' Announcements and Services — 20p per word. Swapmeet Section 35p per word. All other sections: TRADE 20p per word. Bona Fide Private — 12p per word. Minimum charge each announcement — £3.00. Box nos £5.00 extra. Strictly prepaid. All charges + 17½% VAT

Standard abbreviations (LMS, META, O-6-0, etc), normal hyphenations (O-gauge, 2-rail, pre-war, right-hand etc.) and prices count as one word. 'Phone nos., whether exchange or all-figures count as two words. All other words and numbers charged individually.

retailers' announcements

LOWESTOFT. *Parrs, 252 London Road South for Minitrix, PECO, Ratio, Kestrel and many other lines. Tel: 565695.*

TORBAY MODEL SUPPLIES. Stocks of Roco, Liliput, Fleischmann, Faller, etc. *59 Victoria Road, Ellacombe, Torquay. Tel: 0803 297764.*

BRIDGNORTH MODELS. *Sydney Cottage Drive, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. PECO Z to Gauge 1, Hornby, Replica Railways, Springside, Wills, Cooper Craft, Humbrol, Airfix, Dapol, Minitrix, real stone ballast for out and indoor, corridor connections. Spares, repairs. Mail order. Access, Visa and Eurocard. Tel: 0746 763817 shop hours, 0952 727331 after hours.*

NEW ZEALAND'S major stockist of Athearn, Bachmann, Fleischmann, Life-Like, Liliput, Lima, Mantua, PECO, Pola, Roco. Mail order. *Britannia Models, 1d Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, NZ.*

BRISTOL: ROCO, Kibri vehicle kits, Herpa, Wiking, PECO and English outline. Mail order service. **MODELMANIA,** *13 Clouds Hill Road, St. George, Bristol. 0272 559819. Closed Mondays.*

HULL — HUMBERSIDE'S ONLY SPECIALIST model railway shop. Model railways and railway relics bought, sold and exchanged. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 0482 227777 (closed Mondays).*

service

LOCOMOTIVE ART provides a full illustration and artwork service, meeting the needs of railway enthusiasts, modellers and collectors. High quality pen and wash, watercolour, and colour airbrushed perspectives, elevations, of American and European locos and trains. Send SAE for information of styles and prices to: *P.O. Box 273, Maidstone, Kent ME15 8XP.*

trade: sales products

'G'-SCALE — UNUSUAL LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE using LGB power, or your locomotives altered to represent a favourite. E.G. Corpet Louvet to Tender Engine. Moguls to small wheeled 2-8-0s. Fairlie, Garratt, Mallets. Phone evenings before 8pm or weekends to discuss requirements. *0626 67362, South Devon.*

RUSSIAN AND POLISH HO. Russian O-8-0 and two coaches £39.95. PKP Box van £9.95, PKP bogie open £4.95. Personal shoppers: The Booking Hall, Charlotte Place W1. Mail order, add £1 P&P per order (SAE list) to: *P. E. Waters & Associates, 105 Highland Road, Bromley BR1 4AA.*

private: sales products

FLEISCHMANN N-GAUGE locomotives, rolling stock and track. Mostly DB. Lightly used and boxed as new. A4 SAE for list: *Broadlands, Spring Road, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 3PP.*

FLEISCHMANN, ROCO, LIMA HO modern image DB. Most new models and liveries. Locos, coaches and buildings. *0705 262051, Hants.*

MARKLIN FOR COLLECTORS. Enthusiast has quantity of new non-current items for sale, also mint secondhand, all boxed HO. Will purchase any Marklin including broken pieces to help my collection. Phone for a chat and a list: *0494 713379.*

MARKLIN AC O-GAUGE Narrow Gauge O-16.5? O-6-OT £75. *0923 265473.*

FOR SALE: AMERICAN N-Gauge locos, freight cars, passenger cars, PECO points (Electrofrog). For list SAE to: *Mr M. J. Skinner, 48 Arlington Road, Warstock, Birmingham B14 4QE.*

MARKLIN HO-SCALE 3-rail locos, rolling stock, controllers, M-track, K-track, accessories, majority boxed as new, some used items. Send for lists: *Wardman, 6 Petercroft Lane, Dunnington, York YO1 5NA. Tel: 0904 488280.*

BETA-MAX RAILWAY VIDEOS, Continental, USA, Canadian, British. As new, very reasonably priced. Send for lists: *Wardman, 6 Petercroft Lane, Dunnington, York YO1 5NA. Tel: 0904 488280.*

FLEISCHMANN 4028 O-6-0 Climbing Charlie £30, Roco BR93 2-8-2 steam loco £30, Roco diesel shunter £15, Bachmann USRA O-6-0 with smoke and tender £15. *0708 445952/446533.*

FOR SALE: TWO BOXED FLEISCHMANN HO locos: No. 4029 O-6-OT £45, No. 4175 2-10-0 £80, excellent condition. Marklin Z stock: O-6-OT £20, Diesel £30, 4 goods £10, 3 Express carriages £15. *0865 341202. 46 Colne Drive, Berinsfield, Oxon OX10 7PE.*

COLLECTABLE HO MARKLIN train set 3 track, locos included are 4-6-2 Pacific O1097, also O-6-0 TM 800 loco, 2 Mitropa coaches red, 1 green, 6 trucks, large amount of track and points, 2 controllers etc. £220. *0872 77953.*

RIVAROSSA LOCO MODEL 1117 GR 851-121-FS boxed £25, Rivarossi loco model 31116 GR 270-02-FNM unboxed £25, Fleischmann O-6-0 tank loco £25. *0872 77953.*

HO BRASS SOUTHERN PACIFIC Steam collection for sale. SAE for list: *Partridge, 6 Northwood Close, Ighite Manor Estate, Burnley, Lancs BB12 0JR.*

MINITRIX 'N' GAUGE BAVARIAN, four locos, six coaches, nine goods. All new. Also Marklin 3085. *Turner, 0884 32953.*

MARKLIN ODDMENTS of '1' track. Large selection M&K 'HO' track. Also Z track and vehicles (no locos). All new at pre-1985 prices or less plus Roco 'N' set track, also Faller and other kits in N, Z, HO plus nuts, bolts, scenics, motors, etc. for the modeller. At 6 Church Street, Wincanton starting 24th October. Saturdays and Sundays at 10am on *0963 33353.*

trade: sales books

AMERICAN RAILWAY BOOKS, new and second-hand. SAE to: *Parkington, 19 Thorphill Way, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3UN.*

CONTINENTAL MODELLER — BACK ISSUES. 1983 September/October 75p; 1984 March/April, November/December 75p; 1985 September/October 80p, November/December 90p; 1986 March/April 90p, May/June, July/August, November/December £1.10; 1987 May/June, July/August, September/October £1.10; 1988 May/June, July/August, September/October £1.10, November/December £1.20; 1989 July/August, September/October, November/December £1.40; 1990 January/February, March/April £1.40, September/October, November/December £1.50; 1991 January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September £1.50, October, November, December £1.65; 1992 January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October £1.65. Postage extra. Available from: *Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Underleys, Beer, Devon EX12 3NA, England.*

NOTICE

Advertisers are reminded to keep in mind the provisions of the Trade Descriptions Act, and to avoid any misrepresentation of goods offered for supply. It is also important to note that the Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1988, is in force. This order requires all who seek to sell goods in the course of a business to indicate this clearly in the advertisement.

Advertisers are expected to acknowledge all enquiries that enclose an S.A.E. If a reply is required to any enquiry arising from an advertisement, a stamped and addressed envelope should be enclosed. An S.A.E. should accompany all remittances.

Coins or banknotes should not be sent in payment for goods advertised.

film to video transfer

HOME MOVIES TRANSFERRED TO VIDEO, video tapes copied, American/Canadian videos converted to British system. Insured mail order service. *VTS Video, 121 Winston Avenue, Poole, Dorset BH12 1PD. Tel: 0202 716652 or 669303.*

wanted

MODEL RAILWAYS AND RAILWAY RELICS wanted — cash waiting for British and American N & OO/HO scales plus Continental HO model railway equipment. British and American O-scale also considered along with interesting items of railwayana. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 0482 227777 (closed Mondays).*

FROG/AIRFIX/REVELL AND OTHER MAKES of unmade plastic kits wanted. All subjects and scales. All letters answered. *M. E. Rolling, 37 Shrewsbury Fields, Shifnal, Shropshire. Telephone: Telford (0952) 460587.*

CONTINENTAL, AMERICAN AND BRITISH OUTLINE model railways in 'N'-'OO'/'HO' or larger scales wanted. Phone/write: *Harold Bullard, 271 Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton, Manchester M18 8RH. 061-370 2587.*

FLEISCHMANN 'DB' 2-10-0 Class BR50 KAB 'HO' locos, cabin tender. Fleischmann 4-6-2 Class BR01 Express passenger 'HO'. Roco class 58 2-10-0 formerly Prussian G12 'HO'. All must be mint condition. *Box No: 92/51.*

BRITISH, CONTINENTAL AND AMERICAN Gauge 'O' and '1' by Triang, Rivarossi, Nova, Lima, Faller, Eco, Playmobil, Bachmann, LGB Battery or rail electric, other makes considered. *05086 2917.*

TGV (SNCF) SET OR POWER CAR etc. wanted. Lima HO. *Mr C. M. G. O'Dell, 63 Manor Road, Earls Barton, Northants, UK. NN6 OHS.*

WANTED IN MINT CONDITION — with or without box — Fleischmann Piccolo 3rd class coach 8132K Epoch II Green Eagle emblem. *(0679) 63481.*

AMERICAN HO BRASS logging engines NWSL antics and rod wanted. *Martin, 081-554 6807, evenings.*

fairs-sales-swapmeets

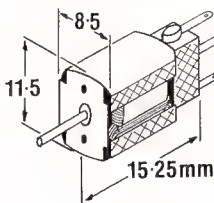
HOLT TRAIN AND TOY FAIR, Sunday 25th October, 10.30am-3.30pm. The Holt Community Centre, Kerridge Way, Holt, Norfolk. Admission 50p. Enquiries: *John Bartram, London (081) 200 5020.*

HEATHROW INTERNATIONAL MODEL TRAIN SHOW AND SWAPMEET, Sunday 29th November, Kempton Park Racecourse Grand Exhibition Hall, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. (M3, M4, M25, Sunbury Cross, BR — Sunbury Station). 11am-4.30pm. Adults £1.50, Children 50p, Infants FREE. Various tables only £20. Tri-Star Events, *London (081) 898 0681 (Iain Hines), Slough (0753) 545384 (Tricia Leigh).* Parking for 1,000 cars. Tinplate, Continental, Live Steam, O-Gauge, Garden Railways, N, Dublo, HO, Z. The UK's leading model railway fair and swapmeet. **FREE RAFFLE EACH SHOW...SEE YOU THERE!** Next event 31st January 1993.

LIONEL UK COLLECTORS' CLUB Autumn Southern meeting — Hemel Hempstead, Saturday 21st November, 11.00 to 15.30. Layouts, sales and refreshments. Non-members welcome. Details from: *Stanford, Hemel Hempstead (0442) 66658.*

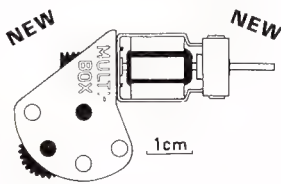
BRANCHLINES

NEW MINI-MOTOR NEW



5-pole, 12V DC
1mm diam. shaft each end
M1.4 screws at 7.5mm centres

Price: £15 each
(direct sales only from BRANCHLINES)
Miniature 21:1 and 30:1 worm gear
sets to suit at **£4.25 each**.
(1mm bore worm, .125" bore gears)



MULTIBOX (3mm version)

This well known and widely used gearbox kit is now available
to fit 3mm loco axles

You choose:

40, 53, 67 or 80:1 reduction ratio
1.5 or 2.0mm bore worm (for motor)

Accepts any motor with 8 or 10mm spaced end fixing screws
(Mashima 10:24 illustrated). Assemble to use any of 4
possible axle locations, cutting off unwanted side plate

UK price (inc. VAT) £9.95

(1/2" axle version is same price)

NEW 3mm bore brass axle bearings (10) **£1.25**

NEW 3mm bore sprung hornblocks (16) **£3.25**

NEW **TYR** **NEW**

(Tri-ang X04 replacement)

Etched nickel silver mount, 10:24 motor, special grub-screw
secured steel worm and wire

For all BRASS geared Tri-ang loco's

£14.95

* **BARGAIN TENSHODO TYPE MOTOR** *

* **BOGIES DUE OCTOBER (write/tel. for details)** *

MOTORS

(12 Volt DC, 5-pole by Mashima)

Ref.	width	length	height	shaft diam.	type	price
9/16	9	16	13	1.5	open frame	£8.95
9/19	9	19	13	1.5	open frame	£8.95
10/24	10.4	23.5	15	1.5	open frame	£8.95
12/20	12	20	14	1.5	flat can	£8.95
12/24	12	24	14	1.5	flat can	£8.95
16/20	16	20	16	2.0	round can	£10.75
16/24	16	24	16	2.0	round can	£10.75
16/30	16	30	16	2.0	round can	£10.75
18/24	18	24	23.5	2.0	flat can	£10.75
18/30	18	30	23.5	2.0	flat can	£10.75
18/33	18	33	23.5	2.0	flat can	£10.75

GEARBOXES

8R general purpose 40:1 box with Romford gears	£4.25
8RC Compact version of 8R (30, 40, 50 or 60:1)	£4.50
M18R 40:1 Romford box for 16mm 'cans'	£4.25
38:1 Slimline 5.4mm wide for small loco's	£5.25
38:1 Wideframe for EM and P4 only	£5.50
NEW 50:1 Slimline or Wideframe	£5.25/£5.75
60 or 80:1 Slimline 2-stage, 7mm wide	£9.95
MULTIBOX 40, 53, 67 or 80:1, 1.5 or 2mm worm	£9.95
Triang TT replacement gears 26 or 46:1	£3.95
NEW RSL 7.5mm wide Romford 40 or 50:1 box	£5.45
'O' Gauge 26 and 40:1 gearbox kits	£6.75
Romford gearsets, all types, per set	£2.30

FLYWHEELS

6mm thick x 12mm diam x 1.5mm bore	£1.80
6mm thick x 15.5mm diam x 1.5mm bore	£2.30
6mm thick x 15.5mm diam x 2.0mm bore	£2.30

Send SSAE for FREE motors & gears data sheet

P&P: £1.00 per order in UK. Export less VAT and plus P&P
at cost (minimum **£1.50**)

NOTE EC exports **INCLUDE** VAT from 1 1 93!

***ACCESS VISA MASTERCARD EUROCARD
TAKEN FOR ANY ORDER***

EXHIBITION: Warley, Blackburn,
Expo-Narrow Gauge (Greenwich)

PO BOX 31, EXETER EX4 6NY
(TEL & FAX: 0392 437755)

(Mon-Fri: 9.30-1, 2-6, Sat: am)

ELGEE HOBBIES for LGB

122 THOMAS ST, PORTADOWN, CO. ARMAGH, N.I.
BT62 3AL TEL: 0762 357493 MON-SAT 10-6.30pm

LGB TELEGRAM SUMMER '92 **£3.55**

1992 LGB NEW ITEMS SUPPL. **£1.50**

NEW ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

LGB 2120D STAINZ IN SPECIAL LIVERY

LGB 2174D SPREEWALD LOCO IN BLACK

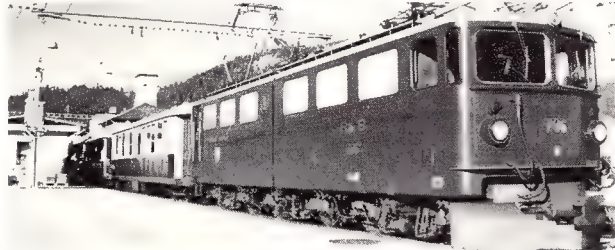
LGB 3042 KEG WAGON

LGB 3120 SPREEWALD COACH IN RED/CREAM

SAE with enquiries, also for price lists

U.K./CONTINENTAL TRANSPORT VIDEO TAPES

Over 80 Titles by Anbrico covering Trains, Light Rail, Trams, Trolleybuses including
AV37. Rhatische Bahn (No. 1) St Moritz to Chur (1 of 6 RHB titles) (illustrated below)



AV12. Swiss Mountain Railways No. 1. A look at the MGN system.

AV31. Mainline Operations Around Innsbruck. (Arlberg & Brenner)

VHS. PAL, NTSC. 60 mins. **£20 each**. Any 2 titles On 1 tape **£35**. (UK Post Free.)

Overseas extra. No additions to location sound. SAE/IRC for list/details. Cine to Video.

ANBRICO

VIDEO SERVICES (DEPT. MK2) ★ 0532 570927
Perseverance St, Pudsey, West Yorks LS28 7PZ

LENDONS OF CARDIFF

'OO' & 'N' Gauge model railways and accessories of
leading manufacturers.

Also good range of kits, model vehicles, planes, steam engines,
boats and books.

LLANISHEN MODEL SHOP

192 Fidlas Road, Llanishen, Cardiff ★ Tel: 0222 752563



GERMAN RAILWAY SOCIETY

•FOR ALL MODELLERS OF GERMAN AND
AUSTRIAN RAILWAYS

•QUARTERLY MAGAZINE AND
REGIONAL MEETINGS

S.A.E. to John Overton,

49 Beechwood Avenue, Bottisham, Cambridge CB5 9BG

SUNBURY MODELS

257 STAINES ROAD WEST, ASHFORD (A308)

MON-FRI 10.30 to 6.00; SAT 9.30 to 5.30

LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK, TRACK, SCENICS, ACCESSORIES, KITS, ETC

NEW AND SECONDHAND

ALSO IN STOCK — DIECAST MODELS, PLASTIC KITS, RAILWAYANA ETC.
GOODS SOLD ON COMMISSION ★ LOCOS REPAIRED AND SERVICED

TELEPHONE (0932) 772137



For followers of the Marque

A nationwide club run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts,
offering membership to like minded collectors.

German Trips • Exhibitions • Club Magazines • Layouts

Interested? — Then contact the membership secretary:

C. Haddock, 20 Browns Road, Holmer Green
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP15 6SL

P. F. MODELS FOR RIVAROSSA HO/N

Discount Mail Order Tel: (0323) 761801 11am-9pm Mon-Sun

USA/ITALIAN/GERMAN OUTLINE ★ 1992 CAT **£4.70** inc. p&p

P&P (UK) ADD **£1.00** ORDER UNDER **£30.00** ★ FREE PRICE LIST

1458/1 E646 2nd ser FS **£59.50** 1454 E444 2nd ser FS **£52.95**

2514 Baggage car di/whistle **£11.95** 11124 Gr851 tank t/hobby kit **£29.50**

1459/1 E656 Caimano FS **£59.50** 'LIMA' 8064 LG E656 FS **£27.90**

USA BIG BOYS UP all livery each **£155.00** ★ Misc. LIMA HO FS items available

9 Timberlaine Road, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6DE

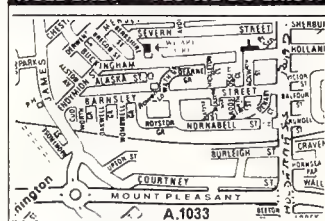
Do you model American prototypes?

Let us be your source for the best from the American
manufacturers & importers. We stock G, O, On3, HO,
HOn3, N and Z scales; plus parts and more! Send 1
International Reply Coupon for an information packet. . .

RARA AVIS TRAINS

5650-H Imhoff Dr., Concord, CA 94520, USA

HULL EAST — YES WE DO EXIST!



SPECIALIST IN RAILWAYS
BUILDING AND REPAIRING MODELS IS OUR BUSINESS
D.J.H. FINECAST, NU-CAST, GAUGEMASTER
BACHMANN — PECO — RATIO & MORE
GIVE US A CALL — WE MAY JUST HAVE THE VERY ITEM
MODELLING MATERIAL (eg PLASTRUCT, PLASTIKARD ETC.)
Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 12.30-6.00pm, Wed 12.30-5.00pm,
Sat 9.30-6.00pm

OTHER TIMES PLEASE RING

HOLDERNESS MODEL RENOVATION CO
AND RAILWAY CENTRE

16 Berkshire St., Buckingham St
Off Holderness Rd, Hull, E. Yorks ★ 0482 214104

HIGHLAND SIGNALS

SPECIALISTS IN 'G' SCALE MODEL RAILWAYS

Stockist of LGB, Pola LGB, Preiser,
Bachmann Big Haulers,
Gaugemaster and Playmobil.

LGB

21990 INDUSTRIAL TRAIN SET COMPLETE
WITH LOCO, SIX WAGONS, TRACK,
TRANSFORMER **£143.22**

23195 US MOGUL WITH BEAR TRAP
STACK & ELECTRONIC SOUND **£699.95**

41355 SOUND SYSTEM VAN WITH
VOLUME CONTROL **£90.50**

3069 RHB BAGGAGE CAR (NEW) **£89.95**

2174D SPREEWALD LOCO IN DR
LIVERY (NEW) **£288.57**

22988 CIRCUS TRAIN SET (NEW) **£143.20**

20700 MURTALBAHN LOCOMOTIVE
(LIMITED EDITION) **£210.00**

SECONDHAND

2140 LTD ED CROCODILE GREEN
LIVERY (MINT BOXED)
1 FOR THE COLLECTOR **£345.00**

1991-92 CATALOGUE **£4.45**

BACHMANN

BACHMANN PLUS LOCOS WITH WORM
GEAR DRIVE, FULL VALVE GEAR AND
METAL HANDRAILS **£113.25**

★SPECIAL OFFER: SIX WAGONS
FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE★

GAUGEMASTER

10LGB TRANSFORMER CONTROLLER,
20v 2.5 AMP **£49.95**

SEND SAE FOR FULL LISTS
SECONDHAND LGB ALWAYS WANTED

HIGHLAND SIGNALS

'HARMONY', CAROLINE PLACE, WOLFHILL
BY PERTH PH2 6DA
P&P AT COST

TELEPHONE (0821) 650454 and (0850) 600225
(9am-9pm, 7 days)

Callers by appointment please

STEAM WHISTLE AND TWO-TONE DIESEL HORN

ADD THAT EXTRA
TOUCH OF REALISM TO
YOUR LAYOUT with
these reed or pushbutton
triggered modules. 12v
d.c. operated, easily
installed via screw-
terminal connections.
Suitable for all gauges,
both types are complete
with reed, magnet, mini
speaker and pushswitch
£14.95 each.

SWM-1 Steam whistle
DHM-1 Diesel horn

Extra reeds **30p** each, N/O magnets **40p** each, 12
Volts D.C. power unit REG 650 (optional) **£8.95**.

SSM-1 STATION STOP MODULE Reed triggered
automatic control of variable acceleration,
braking, speed and waiting time. Input 14-16
volts a.c., for N/O gauges **£15.95**.

**PLEASE ADD 80p POSTAGE/PACKING TO EACH
ORDER (OVERSEAS AT COST). SAE FOR DETAILS
AND STOCK LIST.**

TRAX CONTROLS

PO BOX 419
NORWICH NR1 3BZ

MODULAR MODULAR CONTROLS

BRANDON HOUSE, TROON

EXCELLENCE IN CONTROL AYRSHIRE KA10 6HX

POSTAGE 95p PER ORDER ★ SEND TWO 2nd CLASS STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE

FEEDBACK CONTROLLERS

The LC family of hand held feedback controllers are designed to meet all your control requirements. The LC101 has a 1 1/2 amp output for 'OO' and 'N' gauge, while the LC111, with its 3 1/2 amp output is for the full range of O gauge models. They feature an advanced pulse design for excellent low speed running while the programmed feedback ensures constant speed around curves and over points.

The units are built with quality in mind, with an aluminum front panel, tough ABS case, carbon tracked potentiometer and toggle direction switch for long-lasting reliability. Automatic overload protection, powered LED, 2 metres of cable and full guarantee all come as standard. Both units require a 14-18 volt AC supply.

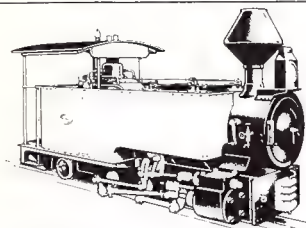
LC101 Feedback controller hand held£18.95
 LC101/P Feedback controller panel mounting£17.50
 TX16 16 volt transformer for LC101£5.95
 LC111 Feedback controller for O gauge£25.95
 TX150 3 1/2 amp 16 volt transformer for LC111£8.30



POINT CONTROLLERS

CD101 Points controller boxed£18.95
 CD101/P Points controller panel mounting£18.25
 CD102 Heavy duty capacitor discharge unit£5.95

CD104 Route setting controller boxed£22.95
 CD104/P Route setting controller panel£22.25
 TX24 24V 250mA Transformer for point controllers£3.45



Brandbright

**IT'S SCALE
IT'S FUN
IT'S STEAM**

At Brandbright we specialize in 16mm/G Scale garden railwaying and make it our business to offer you the best in craftsmanship, quality, choice and value.

Illustrated is **Fiji**, a scale model of a 1907 Fowler supplied to haul sugar cane in Fiji. The model is the most detailed live steam tank loco available and it runs as well as it looks with either manual or radio control.

Garden railwaying with Brandbright is FUN! — we have the expertise, stock and choice to make it so. Our 72-page Illustrated Catalogue No. 9 is a must, so send **£1.50** for your copy

Brandbright Limited

THE OLD SCHOOL, BODHAM, HOLT, NORFOLK NR25 6QG

Telephone: Weybourne (026 370) 755 ★ Fax: Weybourne (026 370) 424

OH CANADA!

For those with Canadian interests we are pleased to offer the following:

Alco S-4 Canadian Pacific* £74.95 ★ Alco RS-3 CP** £69.95 ★ EMD FP-7 CP** £79.95

Bachmann
 EMD GP-30 Canadian Pacific* £34.95

Rev-Bel/Life-Like
 Alco FA-FB-FA Sets (one powered, two non-powered); Canadian National (green & black); Canadian National (red, black & white); Canadian Pacific (grey & maroon); Canadian Pacific (Action red); VIA (blue & yellow); Sold only in sets as specified £129.95 per set.

Kato
 EMD GP35 Canadian Pacific* £79.95

*Two road numbers available. ** Four road numbers available.

AND FOR ALL THE REST:

Athearn: Just announced are new 40" and 48" Containers — call or write for details and pricing. Also expected will be the F7B Super Powered Locomotive in all standard road names. Priced at **£20.95**.

Bachmann: A retrofitted 4-8-4 is in the works. Roads include SP No. 4449, NYC No. 6005 and American Freedom Train. Priced at **£83.95** each.

Stewart Hobbies: New road names for their 70 ton triple hoppers are: Dimensional Data, EL, Clinchfield, Chessie System and NYC. Three numbers are available for each road. **£7.95** each.

Payment with MasterCard/Visa only (minimum \$25.00). Postage at cost.

CHECK THE EXCHANGE RATE TO FULLY APPRECIATE THESE PRICES.
 AT RBH THE POUND HAS YET TO EQUAL A DOLLAR!

RARITAN BAY HOBBIES

PO BOX 4231, METUCHEN, NJ 08840 ★ 908-494-2932

FLIECHSMANN IN YORKSHIRE



Your Fleischmann dealer in the West Yorkshire area. 'HO' & 'N'. All 1991 new items available when released from Germany.

A selection from our stock:

NEW 'HO' 4062 DR Class 64 2-6-2T £88.60, 4078 DB Class 78 4-6-4T £121.25
 4137 DR Class 39 2-8-2 £145.10, 4352 DB Class 120 electric £103.75
 4938 DB Class 218 track clean loco £97.75
 5071 2nd Class Thunderbox £14.60, 5072 3rd Class Thunderbox £14.60
 5089 DR 2nd/3rd Class coach £21.50, 5090 DR 3rd Class coach £19.25
 5213 DR Lidded wagon £10.20, 5242 Hapag-Lloyd container £14.40
 5319 DB Box van/tail light £18.95, 5422 Shell tank wagon £14.40
NEW 'N' 7099 DB Class 98 0-8-0T £82.95, 7123 DB Class 23 2-6-2 £93.30
 7162 DB Class 38 4-6-0 £79.50, 7307 Rack loco £59.95
 Deleted item: 7078 DB Class 78 4-6-4T £58.95
 8127 2nd Class coach £14.30, 8128 1st/2nd Class coach £14.30
 8160 IC 1st Class coach £14.60, 8162 IC Dining coach £19.95
 8344 DB Refrigerated van £8.65, 8358 Wernsegruner beer van £12.60
 8403 Aral tank wagon £8.75, 8510 DB Hopper wagon £12.75

Plus: A varying selection of 'HO' and 'N' locomotives, coaches and wagons always available at competitive prices
 All items available at time of preparation of this advertisement. Fleischmann items not in stock available on request.

Cheques and postal orders payable to:

FRIZINGHALL MODEL RAILWAYS

202 Keighley Road, Frizinghall, Bradford, W. Yorks BD9 4JZ

Telephone: 0274 542515

Post paid over £10.00 value. Under add £1.00



GSO LTD—ON THE RIGHT TRACK

near the Royal Berkshire Hospital

specialising in

Continental & U.S.

FLEISCHMANN · MINITRIX · BACHMANN · FALLER
 HAG · PECO · BUSCH · VIESMANN · LIMA
 LIFE-LIKE · ATLAS · MICROTRAINS

AND MUCH MORE
 SECONDHAND (Continental and British)

RETAIL ★ MAIL ORDER ★ EXPORT

111 WATLINGTON STREET, READING RG1 4RQ ★ TEL: 0734 566477

AUSTRALIAN MODEL RAILWAYS

Buy Australian prototype directly from
 GUM TREE STATION

* GUM TREE STATION * FREIGHTLINE * LIMA
 * BROAD GAUGE BODIES * POWERLINE * AR KITS
 * BROAD GAUGE MODELS * LJ MODELS * BOOKS
 * PUFFING BILLY MODELS * VIDEOS * DECALS



ALSO huge range of British, European, U.S.A. prototype stock in all scales and gauges

FOR complete listing of our large range of AUSTRALIAN stock write to:

GUM TREE STATION 490 Dorset Rd, CROYDON 3136 VIC. AUSTRALIA
 PH. 61 3 723 1211 FAX 61 3 720 4711

* EXPORT ORDERS SALES TAX FREE * Please state HO or N Scale
 * MASTERCARD * VISA * BANKCARD * AMEX

Hobby- und MODELLBAU

Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.

A- 4020 Linz, Bürgerstraße 14
 Tel.: (0732) 66 20 54
 Fax: (0732) 52 609



Specializing in that area we can offer you a great selection of model trains. Please consult our circulars containing news and our export conditions.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN G-SCALE?

THEN YOU MUST JOIN THE
 GROUP THAT CATERS FOR ALL
 YOUR NEEDS



SAE to: ALAN DAY, MEMBERSHIP SECRETARY
 34 ELGIN AVENUE, ASHFORD, MIDDX TW15 1QF
 0784 247230

MASTERS OF EPSOM

EST. 1978

WORKING OO LAYOUT

MODEL CENTRE

REPAIRS CARRIED OUT

ARNOLD, ASTER GAUGE 1 LIVE STEAM LOCOS, BEMO Horn & Hoe, COIL MAGNIFIERS, COMO DRILLS, COOPER CRAFT, DAPOL, DOWNESGLAZE, EAMES, ECKON SIGNALS, ECM, EKO, FALLER, FLEET LINE, FLEISCHMANN 'GOLD STAR DEALER', FULGUREX, GAUGEMASTER, GEM, GRAHAM FARISH, HELJAN, HERPA VEHICLES, HORNBY, HUMBROL, JOUEF, K's KITS, KENCO, KIBRI, KINGSPRINT, LANGLEY, LGB, LILIPUT, LINKA, MAMOD 'O' GAUGE STEAM ENGINES, MAP BOOKS, MARKLIN, MINITRIX, MERIT, PC TRANSFERS, PECO, POLA, PREISER, RATIO, RELCO, ROCO, ROMFORD, SCALELINK, SCAPE TREES, SLATERS, TINY SIGNS, TRIX, VOLLMER, WILESCO STEAM ENGINES, WILLS KITS, WOODLAND SCENICS, WRENN, LIVE STEAM TRACTION & SHOWMAN ROAD LOCOS & KITS AND STATIONARY ENGINES, MANY SCENIC ITEMS AVAILABLE. 1000's of ITEMS IN STOCK. COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODELLER'S TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, BRASS AND OTHER STRIP, SHEET AND TUBE, ROMFORD WHEELS.

THOUSANDS OF LINESIDE AND SCENIC ITEMS

IN STOCK — ASTER KING GEORGE V, CHAPELON's NORD 231, BAVARIAN GT 2 x 4/4, SBB A 3/5 4 CYL, O-S 3 1/2" GAUGE BRITANNIA KIT 'COAL FIRED' — THIS SUPERB KIT IS READY MACHINED AND PAINTED AND IS VERY POWERFUL — DRIVING CAR AVAILABLE.

GOOD SELECTION OF MARKLIN HAMO HO 2-RAIL LOCOS IN STOCK

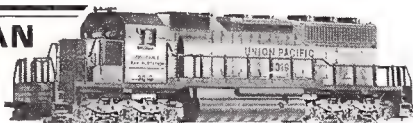


**29-31 TATTENHAM CRESCENT, TATTENHAM CORNER, EPSOM DOWNS
SURREY KT18 5QJ. TEL: 07373 56867 07373 56373 FAX NO: 07373 71477**



THE AMERICAN CONNECTION

(A SUBSIDIARY OF
PALATINE MODEL RAIL)



A Mail Order Service for the best in American outline including Athearn, Roundhouse, Kadee, Front Range, Bachmann, Atlas, Lifelike, Stewart Hobbies, BEV-BEL, Walthers, Model Power, Rivarossi etc. Books, Decals, Magazines
The all new HO Bachmann Spectrum F40PH in stock at **£29.95** + post
New liveries GE 44 ton **£27.50**, GP30 **£29.50**, K4 **£59.65**
Visit our shop for new low prices on all Athearn diesels inc. SW1500 and SW1000.
Full range of Bachmann 'G' scale in stock. Catalogue **£2.00**.
Gauge 'O' Rivarossi TRACK. Full circle, large radius **£6.00** including postage.
N/S Straights **50p** each inc. post.

Magazine Subscriptions, available for Trains, Railfan, Railroader and Railroad Craftsman.

Walthers 1993 Catalogues: HO **£14.95** + **£1.50** post.

'N' scale **£10.75** + **£1.00** post. Large scale **£10.75** + **£1.50** post.

1992 Calendars, Trains and Art of Model Railroading to clear **£4.00** + **£1.00** post each.

2A READS AVENUE, BLACKPOOL

Tel: (0253) 751207

SANCERRE MODELS

**37 TROSSACHS DRIVE
BELFAST BT10 0HS
NORTHERN IRELAND**

INTERFER HAVE TAKEN OVER PRODUCTION OF THE FORMER MOUGEL RANGE OF HOm/HOe RAILCARS. PRICES REMAIN THE SAME FOR THE PRESENT. ALSO AVAILABLE IS THEIR RANGE OF CFD STATION BUILDINGS IN SYNTHETIC STONE. PRICES START AT **£14.50**. EXCELLENT QUALITY.

BRISSENEAU ET LOTZ RAILCAR HOm BRASS KIT **£119.50** TRAILER..... **£81.50**

DUTON PRODUCTIONS O-1-16.5 (REVIEW IN OCTOBER CM)

74501 4-WHL OPEN COACH **£25.00** 74502 4-WHL DECAUVILLE COACH. **£34.50**

75501 TRAPEZE TIPPER TRUCK **£9.30** ALL BRASS KITS. GAUGES 12-16.5mm

ALSO STATION BUILDINGS, ENGINES SHEDS, ETC IN SYNTHETIC STONE.

CARPENA HO LOCOMOTIVES DIESEL/ELECTRIC OUTLINE KITS, ALSO AVAILABLE WITH PRE-PAINTED BODIES, OR READY-TO-RUN.

AIA AIA 62000: KIT **£112.00** PAINTED KIT **£124.00** R-T-R **£165.00**

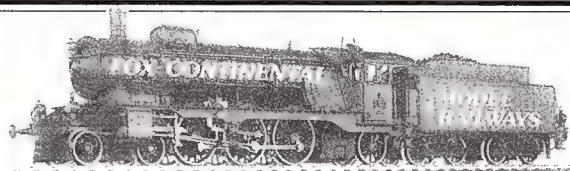
CC6500 KIT **£112.00** PAINTED KIT **£135.00** R-T-R **£176.00**

MICHELIN NORD RAILCAR: BASED ON MARKLIN MODEL. R-T-R **£177.00**

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LISTS (SAE OR 2 IRC) AND DELIVERY DATES

MAIL ORDER ONLY

POST & PACKING £1.00 ★ OVERSEAS AT COST



FOX CONTINENTAL MODEL RAILWAYS
Australia's leading Continental Model Railway Mail Order firm

Roco ★ Fleischmann ★ Liliput ★ Bemo ★ Trix
and are sole distributors of Klein Modellbahn for Australia

Save money, write now to:

P.O. Box M145, DUBBO EAST, NSW 2830, AUSTRALIA

Telephone or Fax on 068 84 4411

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ROXLEY MODELS

West Surrey's Specialist Model Centre

for
**Bachmann, HO and N
Powerline Australian HO
Dapol OO**

Plus secondhand British outline

**UNIT 19, SMITHBROOK KILNS
HORSHAM ROAD, CRANLEIGH, SURREY**

(We are on the A281 between Bramley & Alford)

TEL: 0483 271931 ★ FAX: 0483 267517

Open Monday-Friday 10.00 to 1.00 and 2.00 to 5.00

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE



FLEISCHMANN

**MAIL ORDER SERVICE — OVER
80% OF THE RANGE ALWAYS IN STOCK!**

DISPLAY LAYOUT AND HELPFUL ADVICE

J. MORRIS

80 MANOR ROAD

NORTH LANCING, WEST SUSSEX

TEL: 0903 754850

(Off A27 Brighton-Worthing Road)

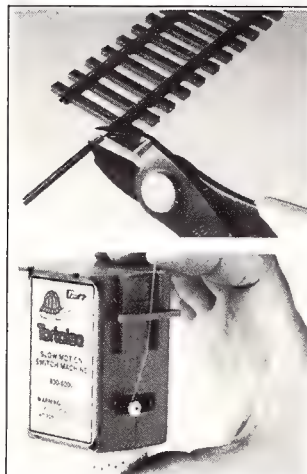
Ample Parking and **full** range of accessories, kits, etc.

Early Closing Wednesdays ★ Late Night Fridays

PLUS TOYS & GIFTS FOR THE WIFE & FAMILY!

**HO
Catalogue
£2.95**

**N
Catalogue
£1.95**



→ **XURON TRACK CUTTER** Throw away your hacksaw — this is the only proper way to cut track. Patented micro-shear action chops cleanly through any rail including O gauge accurately, easily, quickly. **£9.95** inc. P&P.

OTHER PRODUCTS Corrugated Iron OO/HO. Model fences, roofing etc. with real finesse. Beautiful fine scale, easy to use. 9 pieces 7 1/2" x scale 8". **£3.65** inc. P&P. Steam Sound Unit for large OO locos upwards. Very authentic! **£19.95** inc. P&P. Acme Fence Mesh for chain link fencing (posts not inc.) OO/HO **£2.95**, O **£4.95** inc. P&P.

→ **TORTOISE SLOW MOTION POINTS MOTOR** The best on the market. Quiet, powerful, 2 built-in switches for ancillaries, any gauge. **NINE YEAR GUARANTEE!** "The best I have found" states Iain Rice in his book 'Finescale Track in 4mm' (Wild Swan). **£8.65** inc. P&P.

ACME MODEL CO.

TEL: 081-979 0672

**P.O. BOX 69, HAMPTON
MIDDLESEX TW12 3NA**



NORTH WESTERN MODELS

Specialist American HO Railroading

c/o R. J. & B. HARDAKER

23 WORDSWORTH AVENUE, BOLTON-LE-SANDS

Nr. CARNFORTH, LANCASHIRE LA5 8HJ

TELEPHONE & FAX: HEST BANK (0524) 822665

HOURS OF BUSINESS:

Tuesday-Friday: 9.30a.m. to 5.00p.m.

Saturday: 9.30a.m. to 4.00p.m.

24 hour answering machine for mail order and messages

POSTAL SERVICE ONLY for the time being

Please watch for notices when counter service is available again



Orders already with us indicate that people are planning well ahead for Christmas or at any rate for their OWN Christmas parcels if not the general hurly burly! There is plenty of time left for us to get out-of-stock items for you but could we ask customers wanting detailing or paint jobs with a December 25th deadline to tell us as soon as possible as Jeff's worksheet looks pretty hectic already. Our October and November Newsletters will contain lots of goodies to fuel your own ideas so if you don't already get a copy, please just ask.

Brock's Models

15 WING ROAD, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.

Tel: (0525) 851485

MÄRKLIN

HO			2-Rail		
2905 M Track set	£68.65		8306 DB Cl 78	£77.90	
3000 DB Cl 89	£39.30		8312 KWStE T5	£99.35	
3003 DB CL 24	£65.70		8323 SBB Re4/4iv	£92.85	
3032 DB Cl 81	£71.95		8356 SBB Crocodile	£139.95	
3082 DB Cl 41	£108.85		8366 DB Cl 152	£115.95	
3085 DB Cl 03	£111.35		8371 DB ICE	£248.30	
3087 Prov 0-6-0T	£35.10				
3095 DB Cl 74	£59.55				
3096 DB Cl 86	£111.35				
3099 DB Cl 38	£85.10				
3304 DB Cl 80	£105.10				
3305 KPEV Cl T18	£144.55				
3306 DB Cl 78	£120.95				
3307 KWStE T18	£127.00				
3308 DR Cl 85	£147.05				
3310 DB Cl 12	£147.65				
3311 KWStE C	£283.45				
3315 DB Cl 50	£118.25				
3318 DR Cl 18.4	£123.90				
3387 'Glaskasten'	£165.20				
3390 DB Class 11	£214.60				
3502 DR Mallet	£297.20				
3514 DR Cl 18.1	£74.45				
3065 DB Cl 260	£70.70				
3072 DB Cl 212	£70.70				
3074 DB Cl 216	£78.85				
3131 DB Cl 361	£81.95				
3375 DB Cl 210	£97.00				
3546 DB Cl 236	£170.80				
3581 DB Cl 221	£63.80				
3001 DB Cl 163	£78.85				
3034 DB Cl 141	£97.60				
3053 DB Cl 103	£103.25				
3153 DB Cl 120	£87.60				
3157 DB Cl 160	£93.25				
3160 DB Cl 1043	£122.00				
3222 DB Cl 134	£169.70				
3329 DB Cl 191	£114.50				
3330 SBB Re4/4iv	£100.75				
3331 DB Cl 140	£103.30				
3340 DB Cl 110	£100.75				
3342 DB Cl 111	£114.50				
3343 DB Cl 151	£119.50				
3351 SBB Ae3/6ii	£188.95				
3352 SBB Crocodile	£110.75				
3353 DB Cl 120.1	£113.25				
3358 DB Cl 103	£131.40				
3366 DB Cl 152	£139.55				
3530 SBB Re4/4iv					

2nd Class stamp for full (non-digital) list

Above includes items not yet available

Allow 28 days for delivery

Trade-in welcome ★ Open 7 days

Access ★ Visa ★ Amex ★ Diners ★ Countdown ★ NS&MRA

KIVOLI CENTRE

FOR

VOLLMER

Buildings and lineside kits HO, N & Z, funfair kits HO & N, catenary systems for HO & N.

FALLER

Buildings and lineside kits HO, N, funfair kits HO & N, car system HO.

KIBRI

Buildings and lineside kits HO, N & Z, road vehicle kits HO.

**POLA
HELJAN
BRAWA**

Buildings and lineside kits HO & N.

Buildings and lineside kits HO & N.

Street lights, signals, traverser, cable cars, trolley bus HO & N plus spares and repairs.

**PREISER
BEMO**

Figures, carts and horses HO, N & Z.

The full range for HOm & HOe, trackwork and spares.

BUSCH

All scenic materials for HO & N. Signals, working models, HO.

TRIX

The international 2-rail range HO, accessories, spares and repairs.

MINITRIX

The full range — N, all accessories, spares and repairs.

WIKING

Cars and vehicles for HO & N.

HERPA

Cars and vehicles for HO.

PECO

Trackwork HO-OO, N and Narrow gauge.

JOUEF

Locos and rolling stock, as well as building kits.

FLEISCHMANN

The range for HO & N.

ROCO

HO, HOe & N selection.

END OF SEASON SALE OF SURPLUS STOCKS BY KIBRI, VOLLMER, FALLER, POLA, LILIPUT, TRIX, MINITRIX, BUSCH, BEMO, MINICLUB, ROCO, JOUEF, ARNOLD, FLEISCHMANN, BRAWA, AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

Shop and working display area

open Monday-Friday 10.30am-3.30pm ★ Closed Saturdays & Sundays

1 STATION YARD, BALA LL23 7PG

PHONE & FAX (0678) 520753

HOWES

9-10 BROAD STREET, OXFORD OX1 3AJ. TEL: (0865) 242407. FAX: (0865) 242807
Post and Packing £1.25 per order. Overseas shipped at cost.

VISA, ACCESS, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DINERS, SWITCH — All welcome

ATTENTION:

CALLING ALL EUROPEAN MODELLERS!

EuroMatch

A NEW RANGE OF PAINT ACCURATELY MATCHED TO MAJOR
EUROPEAN RAILWAY COMPANIES — FINISHED IN 'EGGSHELL' — TO
THE SAME HIGH STANDARD AS OUR HIGHLY RESPECTED BRITISH RANGE.

SNCF

840 LIGHT DIESEL BLUE
841 DARK DIESEL BLUE
842 ELECTRIC LOCO GREEN
843 STANDARD LOCO GREEN
844 DARK BLUE-GREEN
845 BRIGHT RED
846 CREAM
847 GOLDEN ORANGE
848 PLM GREEN
849 NORD BROWN
850 RUBY RED
851 EARLY FREIGHT BROWN
852 YELLOW
853 CEMENT GREY
854 SILVER GREY

SNCF (CONTINUED)

855 SLATE GREY
856 DARK GREY
857 FREIGHT BROWN (UIC)
858 TGV/SYBIC ORANGE
859 TGV/SYBIC LIGHT GREY

SBB

870 STANDARD GREEN
871 STANDARD RED
872 ROOF BEIGE
873 U/FRADE GREY (LATE)
874 U/FRADE GREY (EARLY)

SNCB

880 ELECTRIC BLUE
881 ELECTRIC YELLOW

ALL IN 15ML JARS @ **£1.10 EACH**
SEND SAE FOR FULL EUROPEAN LIST

HOWES

85 GLOUCESTER ROAD, BISHOPSTON, BRISTOL BS7 8AS ★ TEL: (0272) 247505
VISA, ACCESS — All welcome. ALL MAIL ORDER TO OXFORD PLEASE

Rail & Road Rochester



Ron's Model Rail and Diecast

Monday-Friday 9.30-17.30; Saturday 9.00-18.00

53 HIGH STREET, ROCHESTER, KENT ME1 1LN

Telephone Medway (0634) 827992

Fax: (0634) 827992 Just ask for Ron

• English and Continental railways

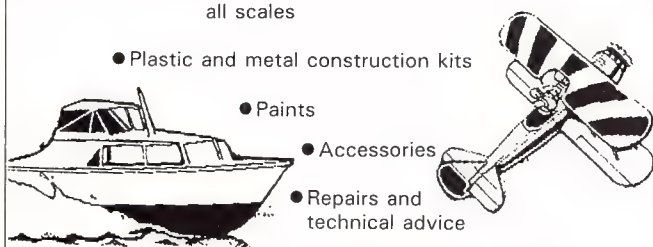
• Many ranges of diecast vehicles in all scales

• Plastic and metal construction kits

• Paints

• Accessories

• Repairs and technical advice



APPOINTED 'MARKLIN DIGITAL' AGENT (AC and DC)

WE BUY MODEL RAILWAYS AND COLLECTABLE DIECAST

We are successful because of you our customers, and our good reputation



PORTER WYNN MODELS

7 Woone Lane, Clitheroe

Lancs BB7 1BG

Fax: 0200 442741

Tel: 0200 442409

(answer machine for mail order & messages)



Specialist in American HO, HO_{N3}
Mail order service now in operation



Large range of DA, DW and NWSL parts.

Floquil, Scalecoat paint and MS decals.

Shinohara HO_{N3}-HO code 70 track.

Comprehensive range of KATO, Athearn, Stewart, Atlas,

Bachmann and Con-Cor locos.

Undecorated, Athearn & Atlas bodies.

Range of Athearn passenger stock.

Freight by Athearn, Walthers, MDC, Railrunner,

Branch-Line, Westerfield, Accurail, Proto Power West, La

Belle, Stewart and North Eastern.

Wide range of building kits and books.

CONSTANTLY CHANGING STOCK OF BRASS

SAE FOR BRASS CATALOGUE P&P **£1.75** PER ORDER

HOURS: Thurs, Fri 9.30-5.00pm; Sat 9.30-4.00pm

or by appointment

NICK'S MODELS

WITHIN DAVE'S MODELS

2 QUARRY HILL ROAD, TONBRIDGE

KENT TN9 2RH

TEL: (0732) 361806 and 363799 FAX

+ ANSWERPHONE 24hrs

(BETWEEN TONBRIDGE BR STATION AND SAFEWAYS)

OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY 08.30-17.30hrs

LATE NIGHT FRIDAY until 20.00hrs

*We specialise in Continental and
Brazilian model railways*

FLEISCHMANN, ROCO, RIVAROSSI, FRATESCHI,
D&R MODELLBAHN, MERTEN, LGB, MARKLIN,
TRIX, MINITRIX, ARNOLD, KIBRI, FALLER, MKD,
POLA, HELJAN, BRAWA, PREISER, BUSCH, WIKING
AND MANY OTHERS.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED

**'IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT
WE CAN GET IT'**

CONTINENTAL MODELLER



Binders

Protect your copies of Continental Modeller in their own special binder. Smart and practical with gold-colour inlaid titling. Bonded Nylon cords facilitate easy removal of the magazines when required. Holds 12 issues.

UK £5.25 inc. VAT, Overseas £4.47 (ex postage)

Date panels: UK 15p inc. VAT, Overseas 13p

Postage	UK	Overseas
1 binder	£1.15	£1.91
2	£2.25	£2.43
3 or 4	£3.15	POA
5 or 6	£4.10	POA
7 or 8	£4.10	POA
9 or 10	£4.65	POA

Direct subscription

If you are unable to obtain your Continental Modeller locally why not open a direct subscription?

UK only

£19.80 for 12 issues (post free), single copies £1.65 (post free)

Overseas

£30.00 for 12 issues (inc. postage), single copies £2.50 (inc. postage) (accelerated surface mail)

Indexes available — 1979/81 1982/83 1984/1985 1986/87 1988/89 1990 & 1991 — on receipt of large SAE.

PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU
BEER · SEATON · DEVON · EX12 3NA · ENGLAND

MORE AMAZING U.S. BARGAINS

Simply the best prices — read the small print and **SAVE MONEY.**

HO BRASS in stock from **SUNSET**: SP AC7, B&O 0-8-0, PRR/B&O 2-8-0, ATSF 2-8-2 all **£LOW.** Coming: Berkshires and PRR T1/SP/UP 2-8-0s. All brass from Overland/PSC/KEY and Challenger Imports — all scales — please enquire.

HO LOCOS — **ATHEARN**: GP9/GP35/U-Boats/F7A/F45/SD9/Trainmaster **£16.95**, GP38-2/GP50/SDP40/SD45 **£17.95**, GP40-2 **£21.50**, SD40-2 **£21.50**, RDC **£11.95**, Hustler **£8.95**, SW1000/1500 **£18.95**. Dummy locos also available from **£7.95**. **STEWART**: F3A UP/CNW/R **£49.95** (2 for **£90.00**) U28B **£37.95**, F9A: Mtlw/BN **£49.95**. **WALTHERS** FM 10-44: UP/CP/SP/CNJ/CNW/NKP/NYC/WAB **£53.95**. **KATO** GP35: SP/CP/PRR/NS/ATSF/UP/CNW **£55.95**, SD40 ATSF/BN **£57.50**. **ATLAS**: FP7 UP/L&N **£49.95**. **CONCOR**: GP40: SP/DRGW **£36.95**. Trainmaster sets: SP/CNJ/PRR/N&W **£41.50**. **BACHMANN**: B23-7 ATSF/UP/CR/Ch **£21.50** (2 for **£40.00**) N&W 'J' **£42.95** E60-CP **£19.95** GE44t **£19.95** GE70t **£22.50** F40PH **£26.95**. **LIFE-LIKE**: BL2 **£29.95** FA2: SPS/AA/CNW/L&N **£39.95** FB2: **£21.50**. **SPECIAL FA2** — A/B/A VIA **£95.00**. **ATLAS**: S2/S4: SR/GMO/ATSF/CP **£54.95**. Mehano Pacific/Mike **£32.95** LRV **£22.50**.

FREIGHT CARS: selection includes ATHEARN/CONCOR/MDC — new grain car and special 12 packs/MCKEAN centre beam flats **£6.95**/STEWART hoppers **£5.95**/BEV-BEL/WALTHERS inc 40"/54"/65" tank cars/ACCURAIL/CM Shops. Passenger cars — Concor 85' cars, set of 8 PRR **£69.96**, Amtrak **£76.95**. Coming — Superliners Ph. III.

KADEE: 10 pack No. 5 **£16.00** (post free). Couplers/trucks/accessories for HO and N scales.

N SCALE: locos — KATO F7A/B **£POA** LIFE-LIKE F7A/F40 **£16.95** F7A CP **£18.95** GP38 ATSF/CR/D&H **£16.95** GP38: SR/MOPAC/LV/SCL **£18.95**, BL2 **£18.95**. ARNOLD S2 switcher only **£48.95**. Freight cars: hundreds from KD/CONCOR/MDC/ATLAS — new ACF/GATX hoppers **£4.50**. WALTHERS 1992 N Catalogue **£8.50** post free.

CONCOR HO E7A: Undec/Amtrak/PRR/B&O/NYC/SR/SP pwd and dummy **£POA**.

BOWSER Pennsy loco kits and Caboose kits now available **£POA**. **A-LINE**: Thrall/Gunderson/Husky double stack kits, containers and decals now available. **RAIL POWER SHELLS** in stock. Overland chassis.

COMING: Life Like HO GP18: RI/MP/NKP/IC/N&W/NP/SCL. BACHMANN HO: GP30 UP/B&O/PRR/NKP F7A/B: NYC/GN/B&O/PRR/UP. **N SCALE**: CONCOR: E7/8 A/B sets, passenger cars UP/NYC/ATSF. Life-Like: FA2/FB2. BACHMANN: Dash 8-40C.

AMERICAN BOOX: (post free in UK) Nicholas Morant's Canadian Pacific **£39.95**, Signatures in Steel **£27.50**, Tidewater Triangle **£28.15**, Boston & Maine **£47.50**, The Mighty 800 **£22.50**, Santa Fe Depots Western Lines **£31.00**, Northwest Rail Pictorial No. 2 **£25.45**, UP Freight Cars **£23.95**, The PA4 Locomotive **£18.95**, Rolling Thunder **£38.95**, KALMBACH: Realistic Scenery **£9.95**, Walkaround Model RR Trackplans **£7.95**, Model RR Bridges & Trestles **£10.50**, Small RRs You Can Model **£4.00**, Tourist RRs **£8.95**, American Shortline Guide **£11.95**, Loco Rosters **£8.50**, Second Diesel Spotters Guide **£15.75**, Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide **£11.95**, Building the BN in N Scale **£5.50**, Night Trains **£28.50**, Spirit of Railroad **£27.10**, ABCs of Model Railroad **£4.50**, N Scale Model Railroad **£7.95**, Track Planning Ideas **£8.75**. Many more books on list.

Send 9 x 4 sae for **FULL LIST** of Brass, Boox, HO and N locos, cars, structures etc.

All items offered subject to availability E & O E. Prices subject to change without notice.

Exhibitions: November: 14/15 TOLWORTH; 21/22 CARSHALTON; 28 HIGH WYCOMBE

LSWR MODELS P.O. Box 79, Walton-on-Thames

Surrey KT12 5RJ. Tel/Fax: 081-941 4925



MAIL ORDER ONLY

Postage — **£1.50** per order, free over **£50.00**. Export orders welcome — no VAT — postage at cost.



TRACKS MODEL RAILWAY CENTRE

MAIN SERVICE AGENTS AND STOCKISTS OF

**FLEISCHMANN MARKLIN-DIGITAL
HORNBY SCALEXTRIC SCX
KIBRI KITS AND SCENIC LAYOUT BOARDS
MOST OTHER MAKES STOCKED**

—LAYOUT BUILDING SERVICE—

MAIL ORDER & ENQUIRIES

0279 722173

UNIT F, TRACKSIDE, THE MALTINGS
STATION ROAD, SAWBRIDGEWORTH
HERTS. CM21 9JX

OPEN 9.30am-6pm MON-SAT

eurotrains

SPECIAL LIMA MINITRAIN CLEARANCE

GERMAN FAMOUS TRAINS —

163919 — Railcar VT 08.5 III three car set red	£76.35
163920 — Railcar VT 08.5 III three car set red	£76.35
163921 — Railcar VT 08.5 IV three car set red	£76.35
163922 — Railcar VT 08.5 III four car set TEE Saphir	£84.00
163924 — BR 403 LUFTHANSA AIRPORT EXPRESS	£107.50
163925 — BR 403/404 INTER-CITY	£107.50
163934 — DB RHEINGOLD four unit coach set red/cream	£30.55
163935 — DB RHEINGOLD four unit coach set blue/cream	£30.55
163938 — DB APFELPFELD three unit coach set	£30.55

GERMAN COACHES —

320835 — DB RHEINGOLD 1st class AV4um III-62 red/cream	£7.50
320837 — DB RHEINGOLD Restaurant car red/cream	£7.75
320838 — DB RHEINGOLD Panorama car AD4um 62 red/cream	£7.95
320846 — DB RHEINGOLD 1st class AV4um III-62 blue/cream	£7.50
320848 — DB RHEINGOLD 1st class Apum 121-62 blue/cream	£7.50
320849 — DB RHEINGOLD Panorama car AD4um 62 blue/cream	£7.95

SWISS COACHES —

320802 — BLS B/2 blue/cream (1983 new lettering)	£8.30
320803 — BLS A/1 class blue/cream (1983 new lettering)	£8.30
320804 — BLS B/2 green (old lettering)	£6.95
320805 — BLS A/1 green (old lettering)	£6.95
320814 — MthB/MITTEL-THURGAU-BAHN A/1 class Panorama red/cream	£9.35
320815 — BLS A/1 blue/cream (1976 old lettering)	£8.30

ITALIAN COACHES —

320335 — FS 'TEN' Class WLAbm sleeping coach	£7.95
--	--------------

FRENCH COACHES —

320325 — SNCF CORAIL 1st	£8.20
320875 — SNCF CORAIL 1st (sliding doors)	£9.30
320876 — SNCF CORAIL 2nd (sliding doors)	£9.30
320877 — SNCF CORAIL 1st/2nd (sliding doors)	£9.30
320883 — SNCF 1st DEV green/grey	£6.95

GERMAN WAGON —

320459 — Closed van 'Sarotti'	£4.95
-------------------------------------	--------------

DUTCH WAGON —

320646 — NS Open wagon	£4.40
------------------------------	--------------

ALL AVAILABLE BY MAIL-ORDER DIRECT FROM OURSELVES

Station Yard, Station Road, Lambourn, Berks. RG16 7PH

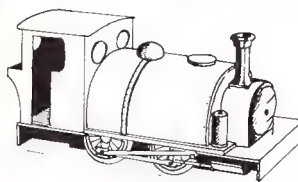
Tel No. 0488 71402 (Answerphone)

Prices include postage and packaging VISA/MASTERCARD accepted
Overseas postage at cost

G SCALE GARDEN RAILWAYS

THE COMPLETE SERVICE

New GRS items this month:



Forney 0-4-4 Live Steam Loco
Manufactured by Argyle Locomotive Works. Sandy River livery, gas fired, Stephenson Valve Gear, Radio Control 40MHz.
£1095.00

Industrial Logging Loco
Plastic and resin construction. Black primer finish.
£98.00 with chassis
£69.00 body only



GRS/Roundhouse ELSA Live Steam 0-6-0 Tender Loco. Now back in stock in new red or green liveries. Gas Fired, Walschaerts Gear. Radio Control 40MHz. **£858.00**
Metal Wheels for Bachmann Rolling Stock. Increased weight gives improved running and realistic 'clackety-clack' sound. 4 axles (for one bogie wagon) **£11.95**
Pack of 24 axles (for 6 wagons) **£69.50**
Lionel GP-20 Diesel. Burlington Northern livery (green & black). Diesel sound with remotely operated horn and bells. **£399.00**
Merten Figures. Special Offer. Loco Crew or Railway Workers (3 per pack) **£6.90**
GRS Dual Gauge 32/45mm Brass Chassis. Mabuchi motor. Disc wheels, suitable for GRS Diesel bodies and other small 0-4-0 prototypes **£47.90**
Life-Like Level Crossing. Automatic Barriers, flashing lights, bell **£49.95**

NEW LGB PRODUCTS — We are the largest stockist of LGB in the UK
L2067 Track Cleaning Diesel Loco. High speed counter-rotating cleaning wheels. Cleaning mechanism disengages whilst reversing. Flashing lights **£386.95**

Coming Soon:
GRS British Outline Locos. Based on Lehmann Porter. Side and Saddle Tank variants. Whitmetal and resin construction. Available both as ready-to-run painted models, and kits. Watch this space!!

SECONDHAND. Large stocks usually available. Phone for details. GRS Catalogue **£1.50**. 2nd Class postage 41p. SAE A4 size envelope



MAIL ORDER ★ POSTAGE, PACKING & INSURANCE EXTRA
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER



SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-5.30 (closed 1-2), Wed 9-1, Sat 10-4

GARDEN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

Dept. CM, Station Studio, Princes Risborough, Bucks. HP17 9DT
Tel: 084 44 5158 Fax: 0844 274352

MACS MODEL RAILROADING

Tel: 0389 21969

RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER AT:
ANTARTEX VILLAGE, LOMOND ESTATE
ALEXANDRIA, BY BALLOCH
DUNBARTONSHIRE G83 0TP

OPEN WEEKDAYS 11am to 3pm; 11am to 5.30pm SAT & SUN

BACHMANN TRAIN SETS: (If it's available we stock it! Get that XMAS set now while stocks last)
HO SETS FROM £25.50 to £75.00 absolutely superb value for money and the ideal starter sets. 'N' GAUGE SETS FROM £31.00 to £62.50.

SPECTRUM HO	BACHMANN PLUS (Superb runners)
F40 AMTRAK, CALTRANS, RTA .....£32.50	B23-7 UP, CH, SF, CONRAIL .....£24.95
44T SWITCHER DRGW, S, SP .....£24.95	4-8-4 SP DAYLIGHT .....£85.00
70T SWITCHER B&A, SP, BETH .....£29.50	F7 A&B UNITS SHOULD BE HERE .....£25.50
K4 PACIFIC Pa .....£52.95	
GP30 DEMO LIVERY (MAY HAVE NEW LIVERIES IN AS WELL) .....£26.95	
DASH 8's N&S, UP, Undec .....£32.95	
Pa LIT COACHES, COMB etc. ....£12.95	

MANTUA HO LOGGERS:

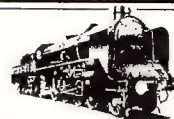
ARTICULATED 2-6-6-2 LOGGER .....£135.95
MALLET 2-6-6-2 LOGGER .....£135.95
ARTICULATED LOGGER & TENDER .....£140.95
GENERAL OR DIXIE BELLE KITS .....£57.50
GOAT KIT .....£49.95 B&A KIT .....£51.95

MODEL POWER HO: F3 UP, S, BN, AMTRAK, CP .....£18.00	GP9 SF .....£19.95
RS2 SF, BN .....£18.00	SHARK NOSE PWR A UNIT & DMY B UNIT NYC .....£63.50
S/NOSE A Pa .....£45.50	We also stock Model Power buildings kits such as HEINZ PICKLE FACTORY .....£12.99
PETE'S MEATS/NICKS PICKLE etc .....£10.50	
ATHEARN QUALITY: (SOME OF OUR STOCK AT TIME OR GOING TO PRESS 31/8/92)	
PA1 PRR, NYC, B&O, SP DAYLIGHT, UP PWR .....£34.50	DMY .....£16.50
PB1's PWR .....£32.50	DMY .....£16.50
SD40-2 SF .....£29.50	GP35 ACL, IC, SF .....£25.50
GP50 MOPAC, N&S .....£29.50	SW1000 RIO GRANDE .....£27.50
GP50 MOPAC, N&S .....£29.50	SW1500 SS .....£27.50

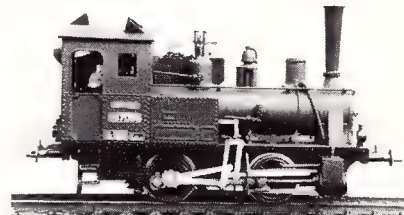
Send for our lists and see for yourselves our value for money range
PAYMENT: PO/CHEQUE/CREDIT CARD (give expiry date) POST £1.

THREE POINT FIVE

1 Warkworth Road, Middleton Cheney,
Banbury, Oxon OX17 2PR ★ (0295) 710970



MAIL
ORDER
ONLY



Model Loco Kits	ML 212 BR 98.70
GERMANY	
ML203 BR 42.90 (Franco Crosti)	£55.00
ML205 BR 36.0-4 (preuß p4)	£115.00
ML208 BR 59.0 (württ K1) without tender	£175.00
ML208 BR 59.0 (württ K1) with tender	£130.00
ML209 BR 82.0 (Neubaualok DB)	£145.00
ML211 BR 50.40 der DB (Franco Crosti)	£90.00
ML212 BR 98.70 (sachs VII T)	£77.00
ML213 BR 19.0 (sachs XX HV)	£144.00
ML214 BR 03.10 (Umbaulok DB)	£55.00
ML215 BR 93.5-12 (preuß T14.1)	£65.00
ML216 BR 36.70 (preuß P4.1)	£124.50
ML217 BR 80.0-2 (preuß T9.1)	£150.00
ML218 BR 91.0-19 (meckl T4)	£90.00
ML219 BR 76.0 (preuß T10)	£150.00
ML221 V45 Diesel loco (Beginners kit)	£70.00
ML222 V140 Diesel locomotive	£245.50
ML223 Preuß Gattung G2	£190.00
ML225 Br 18.0 (sachs XVIII) deluxe kit	£250.00
ML226 BR 18.0 (sachs XVIII) standard	£200.00
ML227 Preuß S4 (2' T16 tender)	£200.00
ML229 BR 54.8-10 (preuß G1) ST 12 tender	£200.00
ML231 BR 69.0 (preuß T4.2)	£140.00
ML232 BR 03.10 AC conversion kit	£90.00
ML233 BR 55.0 (preuß G7.2) ST 12 tender	£194.00
ML235 BR 75.1-3 (bad V1b)	£90.00
ML236 BR 53.8 württ Fc	£185.00
ML238 BR 34.2 (württ AC)	£155.00
ML239 BR 98.75 (bayer DV1) Donaustauf	£95.00
ML240 V140 001 (V16101) standard kit	£195.00
ML241 BR 98.75 (bayer DV1) BERG (NEW chassis)	£100.00
ML242 BR 13.17 (württ Adh)	£165.00
ML243 BR 37.10 (preuß P6)	TBA
ML244 BR 92.2 (Eisenstielkomotive)	£190.00
ML246 BR 92.2-3 (bad Xb)	TBA
ML247 BR 38.72 (sachs IIbT)	TBA
All kits include motors and gears except conversion kits.	
Models will run on OO/HO track	
Instructions in language of country of origin	
THE NETHERLANDS	
E167 NS 3700	£190.00
E173 NS 550	£150.00
SWITZERLAND	
E169 SOB Werdensweil conversion kit	£100.00
SOUTH AFRICA (SAR)	
E117 SAR Class 15 with RG4 motor	£175.00
E134 SAR GCA Garratt	£135.00
AUSTRALIA	
E168 NSW AD60 Garratt with RG4 motor	£255.00
VARIOUS COUNTRIES	
E170 USA/TC S160 SNCF/SNCB/NS/OBB/FS Gt736	£195.00

EURO SYSTEMS

Reception, Glenfield Park, Glenfield Road,
Nelson, Lancashire
BB9 8AR, UK.
Tel: (0282) 694724 Telex: 635480 Centim G Fax (0282) 698149

WE ARE YOUR MÄRKLIN HO SPECIALISTS: Our discounts are substantial since we import Märklin items direct from factory. Following our established policy, prices will be kept at the lowest possible level. We aim to offer the best square deal obtainable in the country for Märklin HO items with a genuine Märklin enthusiasts approach.

For MÄRKLIN and QUALITY : STYROPLAST underlay

We also stock Hobby (Primex) and Hamo/Märklin items. Mail order, inland and overseas.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS: We offer a full range of digital HO locomotives, control equipment and rolling stock at very competitive prices. Special package deals arranged for 2 and 3-rail digital systems. The new hand-held **Infra-red** control now in stock. The MÄRKLIN DIGITAL BOOK 0303 £8.50 post paid. The 'King Ludwig' loco has arrived. Orders now taken. Technical advice offered on request but please enclose an SAE for a written reply.

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS: Digital modules fitted to your ac or dc locomotives by qualified personnel. Written estimates given on request. Attractive prices. All work guaranteed.

NEW 1992 HO ITEMS: 2668/2868 Lufthansa Airport Express train set; 3391/3791 Streamlined Cl. 03.10 DB; 3709 Cl. 85 DB with tele; 3448/3648 E70 DB; 3449 Cl. 204 DR; 3341 Cl. R2 SJ in new livery; 3339/3739 Cl. Ae6/6 SBB 'Stadt Zürich'; 3368/3768 Cl. 118 in blue; 3370/3770 ICE train plus coaches 4370 & 4371 also many new coaches and wagons.

EXPORT HO ITEMS 1992: 2848 Cement train set; 3314 Cl. 25 SNCB; 3320 BB22200 SNCF; plus coaches and wagons; 3319 OBB Cl. 50 plus many others.

MÄRKLIN 1992 COMBINED Z, HO, and GAUGE 1 CATALOGUE: £4.80 post paid.

NEW ITEMS BROCHURES: Now available on request. Please enclose 40p in stamps for postage.

EXPORT ITEMS BROCHURES: Available now. Send 40p for your copy.

SECONDHAND MÄRKLIN AND HAMO EQUIPMENT PURCHASED: Including broken or non-repairable items which may be useful as spares.

ENQUIRIES
By 'phone up to 7.00pm except Mondays and Sundays.

PAYMENT
Cheques, PO's and Bank Drafts etc., to Euro-Systems. Sorry, no cards.

MAIL ORDER AND ENQUIRIES
UK Packing and postage, over £40.00 post free. Overseas: At cost, state air or surface mail. All enquiries and requests for information on digital control, please enclose an SAE. Overseas: Two international reply coupons.



MÄRKLIN MODELS & HOBBIES

Quality New & Secondhand Bargains

MÄRKLIN HO		
3356 DR2 52 electric loco (MB)	£99.50	
3049 DB104 electric loco (FB)	£99.99	
3124 Michelin railbus (MB)	£110.00	
3078 Diesel shunter 53 yellow (chp)	£50.00	
6096 DB class 86 (chp)	£75.00	
6020 Digital keyboard (GU)	£117.50	
6040 Digital keyboard (MB)	£99.50	
7039 Home signal electric (MB)	£	
7040 Home & distant signal electric (MB)	£	
4037 Distant signal electric (MB)	£	
ROCO HO		
4057A (44003) DR Eva2 wagon set	NEW £39.99	
4208 (44235) DR 4-whl coach	NEW £8.99	
4205 (44230) DR 4-brake coach	NEW £11.50	
4257 (44391) DR 1st coach turg/crm	NEW £12.50	
4258 (44393) DR 2nd brake coach turg	NEW £13.50	
4242 DB 2nd coach green	NEW £12.50	
4243 DB 1st/2nd coach green	NEW £12.50	
4244 DB Driving end green	NEW £14.50	
4248 (44459) DB 2nd brake coach green	NEW £12.50	
4246 (44401) DB Silverfish dr end	NEW £14.50	
4255 (44402) DB Silverfish 2nd coach	NEW £12.50	
4250 (44431) DB 2nd coach green	NEW £11.50	
4252 (44367) DB 1st/2nd coach	NEW £11.50	
4254 (44370) DB brake coach	NEW £11.50	
4240 (44432) DB 2nd coach green	NEW £11.50	
4216 (44254) DB 6-wheel brake coach	NEW £9.50	
4260 DSG sleeper red	NEW £12.50	
4273 (44431) DB 2nd coach green	NEW £12.50	
4274 (44414) 2nd Express coach	NEW £12.50	
4277 (44418) Unity coach	NEW £13.50	
4201 (44011) DB 2nd 4whl coach	NEW £9.99	
4202 (44211) DB 1st/2nd 4whl coach	NEW £9.99	
4203 (44212) DB 1st 4whl coach	NEW £9.99	
4204 (44222) DB baggage 4whl	NEW £9.99	
4289 (44439) DB 2nd Pike coach	NEW £11.75	
4290 (44444) DB 1st Pike coach	NEW £11.75	
4291 (44401) DB 2nd 2nd coach green	NEW £11.75	
4292 (44452) DB DSG sleeper Pike coach	NEW £11.75	
4293 (44454) DB Post Pike coach	NEW £11.75	
4288 (44440) SJ Swedish Pike coach	NEW £11.75	
4257B (44392) SJ Swedish 1st/2nd coach	NEW £12.50	
4299 (44461) SNCF 1st coach grey	NEW £2.50	
4275B (44415) SNCF 2nd coach orange (MB)	£9.99	
4239D (44329) SBB 2nd coach green (MB)	£9.99	
4238 (44275) SNCF 2nd coach green	NEW £9.99	
4278 (44414) DB utility van green (MB)	£9.99	
4236B (44303) OBB 2nd coach orange (FB)	£7.99	
4238A (44321) SBB 2nd coach green (MB)	£9.99	
4238D (44324) SBB 2nd coach green (MB)	£9.99	
4239D (44329) SBB 1st coach green (MB)	£9.99	
4280 DR Open wagon with crane	NEW £6.95	
46015 DR Kulmbacher beer van	NEW £6.50	
4307 (46034) DB open wagon	NEW £6.25	
4373 Poznan brown	NEW £7.95	
4304 (46014) DB van brown	NEW £5.75	
4333A (46127) DB Werk van green	NEW £10.50	
4333B (46127) DB Werk van blue	NEW £10.50	
4352 (46178) DB Bogie load green	NEW £7.50	
4368 NS VAM compost	NEW £9.50	
4338 (46150) DB 5-container carrier	NEW £12.50	
46015 (46157) SBB Ovornatime van	NEW £9.99	
4321 (46114) DB Henzole container wagon	NEW £10.99	
4364 DB Bitburger Pils container wagon	NEW £14.50	
4366A (46195) DB VTG heavy tanker	NEW £11.50	
LILIPUT HO		
885 OBB 5 bogie coach set (green)	NEW £57.50	
886 OBB 5 bogie coach set (orange/crm)	NEW £57.50	
7804 DB Class 78 2-6-2T	£75.00	
272 DR Post coach	£7.99	
KTM O BRASS		
JNR 2-6-4T Loco factory paint in black	(GB) £399.00	
176 D12 GP38 Conrail diesel	NEW £42.50	
TRIX HO		
2408 Bayern 4-6-0 green	NEW £65.00	
2425 DR Class 54 2-6-0	(MB) £55.00	
LIMA HO		
208151 OBB Bo-Bo diesel red	(MB) £29.99	
149730 OBB Transalp set	(MB) £45.00	
BRAWA		
6310 'Standseilbahn' (mountain railway)	NEW £55.00	
JOUEF HO		
1023 Turntable	(MB) £75.00	
RIVAROSSO HO		
1552 DR Mallet loco	(MB) £175.00	
1346 DB Class 39	(MB) £99.00	
2077 DB Beer van	(MB) £4.99	
781 DB 1st coach (blue/red)	(GB) £5.99	
FLEISCHMANN HO		
4083 DR Class 94 0-10-OT	NEW £75.00	
4030 Black Anna 0-6-OT	(GB) £25.99	
4124 DR Class 53 steam	(MB) £52.50	
4016 DR 2-4-OT ex-Bav	(MB) £45.00	
4203 DB Open wagon with load	(MB) £4.99	
5012 DB Open wagon	(MB) £4.50	
5046 DB Beer van	(MB) £5.99	
4230 DB 212 Diesel red	(MB) £49.99	
4068 DB Class 64 2-6-2T	(MB) £69.99	
4141 DB Class 24 Steam	(MB) £69.99	
4170 DB Class 01 Pacific	(MB) £67.50	
4177 DB Class 50 2-10-0	(MB) £110.00	
4236 DB Class 221 Diesel red	(MB) £59.99	
4238 DB Class 221 Diesel tung/cream	(GB) £49.99	
4225 DB V60 Diesel	(GB) £39.99	
4018 DB Class 88 0-6-OT	(MB) £35.00	
4018 DB Class 88 0-6-OT	(GU) £29.99	
4400 DB Railbus & Trailer	(GB) £45.00	
5052 DR 4w 2nd/3rd Coach	(MB) £9.50	
5051 DR 4w 3rd Coach	(MB) £9.50	
5055 DR 4w Baggage	(MB) £9.99	
5050 DR Post Coach 4w	(MB) £13.99	
4301 - 14681 DB Bivan with light	(MB) £14.99	
5220 DB Cradle Truck	(MB) £7.99	
1470 SJ ASG Van	(MB) £8.99	
5330 - 14701 DB Van	(MB) £8.99	
5331 DB Banana Van	(MB) £9.99	
14645 ASG Van SJ (1960s)	(MB) £9.99	
5305 DB Works Van	(MB) £7.99	
Fleischmann A/W/van	(MB) £12.50	
DB Flat wagon	(GU) £3.99	
PROFI TRACK		
6140 Par manual points	(MB) £14.99	
6480 Railer	NEW £2.99	
6142 Par man curve points	(GU) £15.99	
6122 Curved track 18"	(GU) 80p	
6120 Curve rad 1"	(GU) 90p	
6120 Feed Track	(GU) £1.20	
6103 Straight track	(GU) 75p	
6110 Adjustable track	(GU) £2.99	
6114 Uncoupler track	(GU) £2.99	
6101 Straight track	(GU) 80p	
POSTAGE & INSURANCE £1.50		
SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT		
We are interested in any equipment in 1, O, OO, HO, TT, N, Z, and Narrow Gauge both British and continental and including brass, etc.		

POST YOUR ORDER OR PHONE CREDIT CARD NO. 0742 449170
590 ATTERCLIFFE ROAD, SHEFFIELD S9 3QS
AT THE STANFORTH RD LIGHTS OPEN 9.30-5.00
VISA

AMERICAN RAIL BOOKS AND MAGAZINES



RAILWAY MAGAZINES BY AIR MAIL

Great Model Railroads 1993Single issue **Reserve Your Copy Now**
Model RailroaderOne year subscription — 12 issues **£45.00**
TRAINSOne year subscription — 12 issues **£30.00**

Magazine prices include Air Mail postage & packing.

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for subscription orders to start service.

KALBMACH RAILWAY BOOKS

18 Tailor-Made Track Plans	£8.95
34 New Electronic Projects	£8.95
101 Track Plans for Model Railroaders	£5.70
Beginners Guide to N Scale Model Railroad	£9.75
NEW Build an HO Model Railroad with personality	£5.95
Building the Burlington North in N Scale	£7.30
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide	£15.45
Creative Model Railroad Design	£18.00
MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopaedia Vol. 1: Steam Locomotives	£32.50
MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopaedia Vol. 2: Diesel Locomotives	£22.75
NEW HO Narrow Gauge Railroad You Can Build	£6.50
1948 Handy Railroad Atlas	£7.35
Handy Railroad Atlas of the United States 1988	£12.25
NEW EDITION How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery	£13.10
How to Wire Your Model Railroad	£6.10
Modelling the Clinchfield in N Scale	£8.15
N Scale Model Railroad Track Plans	£4.10
Scenery for Model Railroads	£6.50
Small Railroads You Can Build	£4.50
Track Planning for Realistic Operation	£8.15
Track Planning Ideas from MODEL RAILROADER	£8.15
NEW Walkaround Model Railroad Track Plans	£10.60
Your Guide to Easy Model Railroad Wiring	£10.60

1993 Kalbmach Calendars LAST YEAR'S PRICES HELD

The Art of Model Railroad — 1993 (inc. p&p)	£10.00
TRAINS — 1993 (inc. p&p)	£10.00

Most of the publications listed above are available for immediate delivery. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of out of stock items. Your payment is not cashed until your order is ready to be mailed.
UK postage & packing: add 15% for book orders with £1.50 minimum. Overseas orders please add 30% p&p with £5.00 minimum. Please make cheques payable to N S C Limited. Visa & Access accepted, please quote cardholder's address and expiry date when ordering.

N S C Ltd FREEPOST, London SW20 8BR

Tel: 081-946 7435 ★ Fax: 081-944 0031

Mail Order Only

IMPORTERS
& EXPORTERS

TT INTERNATIONAL (3SMR)

MANUFACTURERS
& RETAILERS

Sole U.K. importers of Berliner Bahnen and others listed below

The specialist range of TT available from 3SMR includes the following makes (all at 1-120 Dead Scale TT). Plus specials and discontinued lines.

Berliner TT Bahnen. We keep very large stocks of the full range (which includes, steam/diesel and electric locos, wagons/coaches, signals, track system, overhead catenary, lineside accessories and control modules). Catalogue awaiting reprint. Price lists for all makes listed in this advert (only 75p stamps 9 x 4 1/2 SAE).

Kruger Modelle. Superb flexi track and points. Modern DB bogie and 3 axle coaches, street lighting and accessories. New Umbau coach kits 3 types **£11.75**. Pre-painted bodies (includes bogies & wheels). Diamond and d/slip points soon!

VERO TT Building Kits. Full range of plastic building kits (about 60 items). Plus a range of scenic items. . . trees/orries/tunnel mouths etc. Colour catalogue **£1.55** including p&p. Several new items on order.

Jeike Modelle. Plastic rail car kits for 4 wheel and bogie rail cars (VT75/137).

Kroner Technik. Hand finished range of DB Hecht bogie coaches. Plus various special locos. All hand made and to order.

Merten TT Figures. Full range of TT figures (26 different boxed sets).

3SMR. Continental points. These are a scale range made on a special copper sleeper with fibre glass tie bars to match up to Kruger Flexi Track. (Over 50 types.) Everything from normal turnouts to 3 ways and slips.

BECKMANN TT. All models are hand crafted and finished and to order only.

PSK Modelbau. New Dutch maker. A range of high quality finish Dutch coaches and wagons plus some Polish main line and Thunderbox coaches. Also MAV.

PLASTIKOVA. ZPA New items CSD bogie tank wagon kit (latest updated version) — alternative to BTB model **£3.40**. 2nd new kit 4-wheeled luggage van with new type BTB couplers **£3.90**. BE/BI Coach kit **£3.15**. Bogie, 4 silo wagon **£3.90**.

AMP. American TT Models. Large kit built range available. List 24p stamp plus stamped 9' x 4' envelope. Dozens of new trucks etc. just arrived!

UNI-PLAST TT TRUCKS. Man artic/trucks with either flat truck & pipe load or container load plus boarded sides with tilt cover. Prices from **£3.95-£4.55**. Some plain sides others written. Full detail including tilting cabs & interior!

Two new trucks, car transporters **£2.90**; LKW Lorry and trailer **£1.95**.
BTB NEW ITEMS. DRG/DR & DB Bogie baggage vans to match the 2/CI & 3/CI coaches plus DR/DB 2/CI & 3/CI coaches. 2 new tankers, a bogie tool van and DR & DB cattle wagons with brake house. Rheingold E94 & 3 coaches limited set.

SCHWAETZER TT. New kits. Etched tank flat complete **£13.75** FC & TDS Hoppers. Etched bodies **£8.95** (need BTB chassis 31094). Cast resin Simms telescopic van **£15.55**.

Secondhand TT bought and sold SAE full list

**21 Boness Road, Wroughton
Swindon, Wilts. SN4 9DX
0793 812719**

32 years' experience in TT



Bahnhof FOR Märklin

MÄRKLIN STOCKS AND PRICES

We stock exclusively Märklin and lots of it — no waiting 28 days — and more — for delivery of currently available ex-factory items. Our prices are as good and often better than any you will find in this magazine. Our aim is to be consistently competitive both on stock levels and price and most of all — to still be in business this time next year. Thank you to all our regular customers for your continued support and to those Märklin users who have not yet done business with us — give us a call or come and see us — we do not think you will be disappointed.

OPEN HOUSE

We have now firmed up on our intention to hold a second OPEN HOUSE over the weekend 4th to 7th December. More details in December CM. Meanwhile you are welcome to visit at any time but please telephone beforehand to arrange.

KING LUDWIG IN STOCK

We were delighted to be, we believe, the first UK Dealer to receive the King Ludwig train at the beginning of September. This is an exquisite model which far exceeds in detail and quality the illustrations. At the time of writing we can still supply all versions from stock, initial payment being **£360.00**.

NEW 1993 CATALOGUE (all gauges)

We were surprised to receive the new catalogue so early this year and particularly pleased to see it contained several new items previously unannounced. Cost is **£5.00** including postage — free to regular customers on request.

NEW 1992 RELEASES

The following are now in stock:

2668/2868 Lufthansa Airport Express with E103 loco.
3667 E18 Electric locos limited edition set.
1888/1891 Latest diecast vehicles.
3391 Streamlined BR03 steam loco.
3704 BR80 Steam, 3709 BR85 Steam, 3739 SBB Ae6/6 Electric all with the latest 5-pole adjustable inertia/speed range motor.
4478/4479/4756/4757 new HO wagons.
4796 New Ro-Ro wagon set.
4862 Limited edition USA wagon set including lorry.
8614 Z gauge Silver Class 78 tank loco.
8607/8631/8632 Z gauge wagons.

MÄRKLIN CLUB

Some of you will have joined the new Märklin Club being run by W&H Models. We would like to emphasise that we STOCK all items featured in Märklin literature supplied to you directly from the Märklin Club and these models are all available at our usual regular customer discounts.

EXPORT SALES

We are actively seeking to expand our Export business and can offer VAT FREE discounted prices to most countries. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. See Mail Order/Delivery below.

MÄRKLIN EXPORT RANGE 1992/93

We have the new brochure available and items are now coming into stock.

MÄRKLIN HAMO 2 RAIL DC

The black Michelin Est Railbus is now in stock and of particular interest to 2 rail customers will be the DB Class 85 heavy 2-10-2 Steam locomotive catalogue 3809. Also in is a Hamo version of the DB 216 Diesel 'La Lollo' in maroon. Hamo NS Postal Railcars, Micheline Railbuses and the SNCF 26000 Sybic Electric loco are all still available from stock together with the E91 Electric.

MÄRKLIN METALL — now in stock

MÄRKLIN DELTA — now in stock

FALLER AND KIBRI KITS

A selection in stock — full range to order including the Faller Roadway System.

DEALER EXCLUSIVES AND SPECIALS

We usually have in stock all Märklin Dealer Exclusive models and other 'one off' Märklin items you may see advertised in this magazine and elsewhere.

MÄRKLIN SECONDHAND

We try to carry a wide range of secondhand Märklin and also wish to purchase secondhand Märklin for cash or part exchange.

ERR MAGAZINE

We have available a quantity of back issues of ERR magazine, an exclusively European publication dealing with prototype and model. Printed in English in colour, and black and white, the two volumes published make an excellent source of reference for enthusiasts and modellers alike.

Issues 2 to 25 available at **£1.00** each. Issue 25 contains précis of earlier issues. Postage 45p per copy or **£3.50** per volume. Volume 1 2-12; Volume 2 13-24

FREE OFFER

One copy of ERR Magazine FREE with every **£10.00** spent on Märklin products.

ORDERING/QUERIES

We aim to provide a comprehensive, competitive and most of all personal service to all our customers. We are happy to accept your phone calls up to 10.00pm seven days a week. Our address is POLLARDS LANE, WEST ROW, BURY ST EDMUNDS IP28 8RA (off the A11/A1101 to the west of MILDENHALL and not in Bury St Edmunds! where our postal address suggests we are). Map available on request to intending visitors. Telephone 0638 716397. Please note that all remittances should be payable to BRIAN LECKWOOD and we are pleased to accept MASTERCARD and VISA.

POLLARDS LANE, WEST ROW, MILDENHALL ★ 0638 716397

BRINGING TO YOUR ARMCHAIR OVER 250 TITLES FROM ALL POINTS OF THE GLOBE, IDEOLINES DETAIL BELOW A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE AVAILABLE

★ NEW TITLES

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY DEPT CM

GREG SCHOLL PRODUCTIONS (USA) Three of the selection of nearly 50 tapes from this producer are: A Day on Soldier Summit *30mins £15.95 Union Pacific's Caliente Sub Division *60mins £22.95 Geared Doubleheader *48mins £17.95 (The Mount Rainier Railroad with Climax No. 10 and Heislser No. 91)			PENTREX (USA) Five titles are available in PAL: Eastern Kentucky Coal .....75mins £27.95 Sacramento Railfair 1991 .....60mins £22.95 Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline .....80mins £27.95 Southern Pacifics Shasta Division .....60mins £27.95 Conrail's Horse-shoe Curve .....75mins £27.95		
SUNDAY RIVER PRODUCTIONS (USA) Concentrating mainly on archive material, two recent additions to the list of 43 tapes are: Mallets and Texans by the Sea .....43mins £23.95 (2-10-4's and 2-6-6-2's on the Teresa Cristina) The VFCO and Perus Railway .....23mins £17.95 (2½ foot and 60cm Steam operation in Brazil) * Some titles may need to be ordered. It's not too early for Christmas!			DELIC DISTRIBUTIONS (AUSTRALIA) Flying Scotsman and the Night Mail *90mins £17.95 4472 from Sydney to Dubbo The Last Decade (Volume 1) *45mins £17.95 Everyday steam operation in Australia		
Flying Scotsman to the Red Heart of Australia (Image East Productions) As seen on British television .....60mins £20.95 The 'Night Mail' and 'Last Decade of Steam' — £33.00. These two and the above video — £50.00 — 3½ hours of the best of steam from Oz. See below.					
WE ARE NOW THE SOLE UK IMPORTER FOR EISENBAHN VIDEO'S TOP QUALITY PRODUCTIONS FROM GERMANY A surprising number of titles from this producer come with excellent English narrations three of which are shown below. Our brochure lists all 83 titles with a brief description of each one in English. Steam in the Oberlausitz *57mins £31.95 Steam Adventure in Ecuador .....70mins £36.95 The World Record-breaking TGV 'Atlantique' .....44mins £28.95 Swiss and Austrian Railways with many cab ride films also feature ALL titles kept in stock: NO WAITING!					
✓ IDEOLINE'S OWN PRODUCTIONS vary from archive European material to the modern Swiss scene, with alternative transport items such as the Chevroen Car, Paddle Steamers and 'Olympic-Titanic-Britannic' Two of our latest releases: Winter Steam in the Ore Mountains *60mins £19.95 A 4-day steam event in 'East Germany', in the snow, passenger and freight. Filmed on Betacam Broadcast equipment. Southeast Special *60mins £20.95 Chart Leacon Open Days and associated specials, steam and diesel. The naming of 33114, and a few surprises! Filmed on Betacam Broadcast equipment.			Other suppliers include films from the GROENENDAL Video Group of Holland — Dutch and Rumanian Railways. F.K.E. of Spain produce 4 tapes of the Spanish Railway Scene from 1944 to recent steam operation. We also handle Brian Benn's excellent range of South African and European Railway subjects, the latter of which are extended by our list of John Cocking titles. South Africa is also represented by Vidrail , whose documentaries cover both archive and recent steam operation. Programmes run from 60 minutes to 3 hours. POSTAGE: U.K. £1.50. Europe & Overseas (Credit Card Sales) at cost — Air Mail small packet rate. Others £3.50. Worldwide £4.50.		
AVAILABLE 1st NOVEMBER, THE LONG AWAITED FOR "DEUTSCHE REICHSBAHN STANDARD GAUGE STEAM SINCE 1974" .....80mins £18.95					
Our 16 page A4 brochure, giving full details of all our titles is now available price £1.50 which is refundable on any order placed for videos, when completed on the official order form. 24 HOUR HOTLINE: RING 'DON' ON 0582 460130 — 6 LEABRIDGE CORNER, EAST HYDE, LUTON, BEDS. LU2 9PZ — INTERNATIONAL +44 (582) HEAD OFFICE: 32 MOUNT PLEASANT, PADDOCK WOOD, KENT TN12 6AG — 24 HOUR FAX AND PHONE: 0892 833368. INTERNATIONAL +44 (892)					
SPECIAL PRE-CHRISTMAS OFFERS: (ALL INCLUDING POSTAGE) SPECIFY 'SPECIAL OFFER' WHEN ORDERING (WHILE STOCKS LAST) WAVERLEY REVIEW (PADDLE STEAMERS) .....£8.00 GATWICK EXPRESS (DRIVER'S EYE VIEW) .....£10.00 THE WINTER OF POLISH STEAM .....£14.00 SCOTTISH STEAM SPECTACULAR .....£11.00			DIFFERENT GAUGES IN EAST GERMANY .....£10.00 FLYING SCOTSMAN TO THE RED HEART OF AUSTRALIA .....£15.00 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE AND THE BIGGEST LITTLE RAILWAY IN THE WORLD .....£14.00 SALISBURY STEAM FINALE AND WINCHFIELD 150 .....£14.00 NENE VALLEY INTERNATIONAL AND THE LAST DE GLEHN .....£14.00 THE GREAT COCKROW RAILWAY .....£8.00 ALPINE WINTER .....£12.00 JOURNEY ACROSS THE ALPS .....£12.00		

RAILTOURS '93

Our exciting new brochure is now available featuring the 'Railcruise' programme of rail-based quality holidays worldwide plus tours to those remaining outposts of regular working steam.

Himalayan Panorama Railcruise

By narrow gauge into the mountains to Shimla and the famous Darjeeling line, plus Delhi, Agra, the 'Pink City' of Jaipur, Varansi on the Ganges and chartered tram in Calcutta.

Canada

Three tours, one for snow in the Rockies, two across the country on VIA Rail's refurbished 'Canadian' train. All include plenty of time in the Rockies and the stunning BC Rail ride from Vancouver.

Australia

Melbourne, Sydney, Great Barrier Reef, Ayers Rock and Adelaide and the historic towns of Echuca on the Murray River and Beechworth plus the 'Ghan' and the 'Sunlander' trains. Optional extension to Perth and the 'India Pacific'.

Chinese Railcruise

Beijing, Xian then to Guilin via the mountainous rail route through Chengdu and Kunming, finishes in Hong Kong.

Western States

The Silverton train, Amtrak's 'California Zephyr' to Sacramento, Yosemite, San Francisco, 'Coast Starlight' to Los Angeles, Disneyland and San Diego.

For our full colour brochure:

Travel Bureau Railtours

High Street, Wombourne

West Midlands WV5 9DT

Tel: 0902 324343 Fax: 0902 324333



'Pride of Africa' Luxury Railcruise

The ultimate in luxury train travel. Railtours has chartered this classic 1920's train from Pretoria to Cape Town, then along the 'Garden Route' to Kysna and over the Montague pass. Steam-hauled over a number of sectors this tour includes all meals and free bar on board, hotel accommodation and sightseeing tours. Optional extension to Victoria Falls behind steam. Definitely the trip of a lifetime!

European Tours

To Southern France, Swiss Winter Wonderland, Italy, Swiss Scenic and Four Countries Tour.

STEAM TOURS

India

For Darjeeling the remaining main line steam plus 19th century locos still in use on the sugar lines and in Assam.

China

For double headers, industrials and narrow gauge forestry lines.

Zimbabwe

For the remaining Garratts.

Germany & Poland

Narrow gauge steam and main line specials.

USA

For preserved steam in action and main line specials.

ABTA bonded for your financial security and peace of mind.

MODEL MASTERS

LEADING the way for others to FOLLOW

SEE THE EXCITING RANGE OF WORKING

- ★ Flood lights
- ★ Level crossings
- ★ Trolleybuses
- ★ Cable cars
- ★ Traversers
- ★ Funicular railways
- ★ Container terminals
- ★ Miniature clocks

IN 'N' & 'HO' GAUGES
READILY AVAILABLE FROM

BRAWA

NEW 1992/93 CATALOGUE
INC. P&P £4.50
(TRADE ORDERS WELCOME)



50a Clifton Road

Weston-super-Mare, Avon

Wed-Sat 10am-6pm — 7pm Friday

Tel: (0934) 629717 ★ Fax: (0934) 620946



BOOKS FROM EUROPE

Bahn Special 2/92. Lufthansa Airport Express. A detailed account of 10 years of the Airport Express with chapters on the class 403/404 electric sets, a historical look at other railborne 'fliers' and the Airport Express in model form. 82 pages, 114 colour and 20 black/white photos. Soft cover. German text. **£6.00.**

EK-Special 25 — Glacier Express. An excellent 'Special' on the famous Glacier Express — its route and equipment. 130 pages, 183 outstanding colour photos and 10 black/white photos. Soft cover. German text. **£10.95.**

EK-Themen 7 — Feuer, Wasser, Kohl. Splendid coverage of German steam power of all kinds. 118 pages, 42 colour and 122 black/white photos. An interesting production. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

EK-Themen 8 — 125 Jahre Eisenbahn am Brenner. Historic and modern photos plus information on the Austro-Italian Brenner Pass route. 116 pages, 133 colour and 46 black/white photos. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

Le Matériel Moteur de la SNCF. An invaluable book on current French motive power. 302 pages, 121 colour photos and over 120 small scale side elevations. Text covers specifications, numbers, depots, etc. Soft plastic cover. French text. **£27.85.**

Nordens Järnvägar 1987. Latest in this popular series which surveys the Nordic rail scene, mainly in pictures. 128 pages, 249 black/white and 32 colour photos. Swedish & English text. **£13.75.**

Bahn-Extra 3/92 — Bahn Atlas 92/93. By rail through Germany — travel tips for 92/93 split into 15 regions, plus other interesting chapters. 118 pages, 170 sparkling colour photos and 16 excellent maps. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

Bahn-Extra 4/91 — the DB in the 1960's. 118 pages including 105 black/white and 107 colour photos of steam, diesel and electric traction. A really interesting selection in 18 fascinating chapters. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

Bahn-Extra 3/91 — The German railways (DB and DR) yesterday and today. Interesting chapters, attractive pictures. 118 pages, 189 colour and 35 black/white photos. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

Bahn Extra 2/91 Faszination Dampflok! 40 years of steam traction on the DB and DR. 118 pages, 73 black/white and 102 sparkling colour photos. Soft cover. German text. **£8.85.**

Books are POST FREE (overseas add £1.50 per book).
You can pay by Access, MasterCard, Visa, Barclaycard.
Book list 50p — free if you order a book.

ROBERT SPARK
Railway Literature

Evelyn Way, Cobham, Surrey KT11 2SJ. Tel: 0932 862235

Mail Order only

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN

The winter modelling months are with us again and we are prepared to meet your requirements as during the summer months we have kept on buying. We can assure you that we have our BIGGEST EVER stock of American HO & N and as we have consistently sold American Model Railroad equipment for 33 years, that's some statement to make. Our EUROPEAN ranges have not been overlooked either! Do try and come up and see first hand and see for yourself the vast selection on show. If you cannot call do use our mail order service — it has been operating for longer than we care to remember!

Overseas orders VAT free, postage at cost please pay with your credit card. VAT-free scheme for overseas visitors.

AMERICAN HO The new **WALTHERS** EMD SW-1 will be delivered in December. Built by ROCO this finely detailed loco features a MASHIMA flat can motor which will give it superb operation. Do not miss out, this is a model which has never been offered before, price around **£59.95**. **WALTHERS FAIRBANKS MORSE** H10-44, most roadnames in stock, but our choice at the exceptional price of **£47.50**. **CORNERSTONE** North Island Refinery now in stock superb kit **£23.95**, due soon Allied Rail Rebuilders (large workshop) **£19.95** and New River Mining Co (an impressive mine kit) **£23.95**. **ATLAS** have just delivered a further run of their popular **ALCO** S2 & S4 locos, very limited stocks **£61.50**. **PROTO 2000** GP 18's due any time. Coming soon SD7 & SD9. Most types of **ATHEARN LOCOS** available. Always a large selection of **ATHEARN** rolling stock as well as **WALTHERS** (twin stackers back in stock again), **DETAILS WEST** (have you tried these super modern freight cars?), **CON-COR**, **FRONT RANGE**, **ROUNDHOUSE**, **McKEAN**, **TITCHY TRAINS**, **CM SHOPS**, **ACCURAIL** limited editions and 40' box cars, **A-LINE** twin stackers (Husky Stack due soon) and containers and **CB&T**. **INTERMOUNTAIN**. Canadian grain hoppers (undec) **£8.95**, CP red livery **£10.95**. **STEWART** F3 & F7's, **ATSF** (Freight & Passenger), **PRR** (2 types), **B&O**, **DRGW**, **WP**, **SP** & **NYC** **£51.00**. **STEWART** KATO powered GE U25B Phase II & Phase IV in Conrail livery special price **£42.50**. Due by the end of the year EMD FT's NYC & ATSF freight livery, will be sold as powered A&B units price about **£115.00** — **ORDER NOW**. For the modeller who likes to detail his diesels we try to keep a full range of **DETAILS ASSOCIATES**, **Smokey Valley** & **CANNON** parts, an excellent stock of **DETAILS WEST**, **PFM**, **OVERLAND**, **MINIATURES** by **ERIC HERALD KING DECALS** (catalogue **£4.95**) and **MICROSCALE** (latest catalogue **£2.95**) decals and finishing solutions, probably the largest stock of detail parts to be found outside the USA — come and see for yourself! **RAILPOWER** diesel bodies, including the latest **GE8-40CW**, **OVERLAND** chassis for Rail Power & Athearn. Large selection of **PIKESTUFF**, **MICRO ENGINEERING**, **DPM**, **SMALL TOWN**, **WALTHERS** & **CITY CLASSICS** building kits in stock. **DPM's** large modular factory kits are really great — **Fedups Freight** or **Tera Surplus Window Warehouse** both **£24.95**, one of each for **£45.00**. **MICRO ENGINEERING** modern warehouse buildings will bring your layout up to date **Murphy Manufacturing** **£10.95**, **Trans World truck terminal** and **Petroff Plumbing** both **£12.95**, all 3 for **£31.50**. Tall 150' viaduct **Ho** or **HoN3** **£28.95**. **Timber tunnel lining** **£9.95**. Our parts, body & building catalogue has been updated, now contains more than 40 pages **£1.00**. **BRASS LOCOS** Always an interesting selection of new and used brass locos (Steam & Diesel) on show. **WANTED URGENTLY** **HO** & **N** scale brass locos (European & American & American HO & N gauge) for part exchange or cash purchase. Excellent selection of American magazines, books (new from Four Ways West GN in Colour Vol. 1 **£29.95**) and videos always on show.

AMERICAN N SCALE another run of **ATLAS** EMD GP35's are due late September, in case you missed out on the first batch order now, **SP**, **SSW** (Cotton Belt) & **DRGW** **£56.75**. **NEW** **GATX** 40' airside hoppers (**ATSF**, **SP**, **CN**, **Soo** & **CNW**) **£6.25**, our selection of 6 for **£27.50** (these are superb models). **KADEE** conversion packs for **Atlas/KATO** locos **£8.50** (GP35's **£3.55**). **MICRO TRAINS FREIGHT CARS**. Probably the largest selection in the UK. **MICRO TRAINS** couplers, conversion couplers, trucks and accessories in stock. **FAMOUS MAKERS** freight cars, our selection 6 for **£22.50**. Due shortly **ARNOLD/WALTHERS** we have made a large purchase of the delightful **ALCO** S2 switcher at an extra special price **£44.95** at the ultra low price of **£36.95**. Most road names available. **ARNOLD** GP7 & GP30 diesel, limited selection of roadnames, but look at the price **£22.50**. **N SCALE BRASS** **HALLMARK** USRA 4-8-2 & 2-10-2, **KEY** C&O 2-6-6-2. **DPM** have just introduced two further large buildings, 'Trackside Transfer' (11 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" high) and **Hilltowne Hotel** (a 5 storey building) both priced at **£9.95**. All other **DPM** buildings in stock. We also stock **MICRO ENGINEERING's** range of modern industrial buildings, **Murphy Mfg**, **Petroff Plumbing**, **Transworld Truck Terminal**, **Doyle Distribution** all **£9.95**, one of each **£32.00** and 2 stall diesel shed. We guarantee that there is always something to interest the American N gauge modeller on our shelves.

EUROPEAN BRASS
LEMACO HO SBB/CFE Ae8/14 (rebuild) No. 1185 built by Tenshodo **£1140.00**
LEMACO HOm RbB Aeb4/4 railcar No. 37 in new red livery, superb..... **£575.00**
METROPOLITAN HO SBB Ceb/8 'Schlotterbeck' forerunner of the 'cross', mint **£450.00**
FULGUREX HO SBB Bm6/6 diesel, used..... **£135.00**
FULGUREX HO SBB Bm4/4 diesel, used..... **£135.00**
FULGUREX O SNCF, 050TQ, green livery, mint..... **£975.00**

EUROPEAN HO SUPERBUYS. Always an enticing selection on show at attractive prices, **ROCO**, **FLEISCHMANN**, **TRIX INTERNATIONAL** & **GUTZOLD** the delightful Saxon IV 2-4-2T are available in original green livery at **£78.99** and in **DRG** Epoche II at **£82.50**. **BR86** 2-8-2T **DRG**, **DR** & **DB** with new glazed cab and **Bühler** motor **£60.50**, **BR64** 2-6-2T **DRG** or **DR** as reviewed in **CM** **£42.99**. **BR52** with condensing tender with blackened wheels & **NEM** coupler pockets **DR** or **DB** **£52.95**. **BR58** limited edition in works grey **£79.95**. **BR56** with **AEG** powered coal tender and **FULHABER** drive **£106.95**. All current **GUTZOLD** locos in stock. The new **BR52** 2-10-0 is due in December. Catalogue **£1.50** post paid. Huge selection of **ROCO** & **FLEISCHMANN** locos in stock at attractive prices. **TRIX INTERNATIONAL** King Ludwig's loco, in presentation box **£359.00**. Always an interesting selection of **FALLER**, **POLA** & **KIBRI** building kits in stock, plus an excellent selection of **EK Videos** & European magazines.

EUROPEAN N GAUGE SUPERBUYS. We are noted throughout the country for our stock of European N gauge, do try and come and see it first hand. Due shortly from **KATO** SBB Re4/4 460, 4 numbers **£tba**. **BLS** Re4/4-460 2 numbers **£tba**, order early. Massive stock of **ARNOLD** the No. 1 maker in N scale, including many new items: 2354 E103 Lufthansa livery **£82.75**, 2288 Bavarian Gt2 x 4/4 Mallet in green & black livery **£144.50**, 2289 DR BR 98 0-8-0 **£141.95**, 2081 VW industrial diesel with simplex **£62.40**, 2942 Munich Airport ET420 3-car EMU **£149.50**, 0230 & car non-alcoholic beer van set **£72.95**, and many more. Excellent selection of rolling stock always available. New 1991/92 catalogue, with 1992 supplement **£3.00** (post paid). **ARNOLD/LEMACO SWISS SPECIALS** Tm2 tractor, brown livery with snow plough **£71.95**, see for 1992 production list. **MINITRIX** & **FLEISCHMANN** excellent stock of locos at exceedingly attractive prices.

EUROPEAN NARROW GAUGE we keep one of the largest selections of **BEMO** HOm in the country, our prices are the German retail prices. Just arrived, the first joint production with Zeuke, German HOm loco and 3 freight cars **£70.50**. The latest RbB railcar No. 504 with modernised ends is in stock **£114.15**. Special set of 4 RbB open wagons **£62.50**. **DR BR 99** 6-0-8-OT (HOe) in kit form **£135.75**. New **BEMO CATALOGUES** Swiss **£4.95** post paid. **KEHI** is a specialised German maker of narrow gauge locos. HOe BR99-021 0-4-OT available in **DR** livery, grey & green & red liveries **£84.95**, BR99 4503 0-6-OT **£96.50**, HOm BR6102 0-6 OT **£97.50**. Coming late November Harzquerbahn HOm 2-6-2T. The **TECHNOMODELL** range has been very well received, deliveries are slow but the quality is superb, SAE list. **Eisenbahn KURIER** have two new Narrow gauge videos out, superb quality.

All prices subject to change due to manufacturers and currency variations.
Insured post and packing £1.95 per order.

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.15-17.00

M. G. SHARP MODELS

712 ATTERCLIFFE ROAD
SHEFFIELD S9 3RP

TEL: (0742) 440851 ★ FAX (0742) 440434



We are situated 5 minutes from junction 34 (Sheffield Meadowhall). A number 69 bus passes the door, but do ask as several new numbers now call on the way to the Meadowhall shopping centre.



Railway Modelling Titles

Fun with Electric Trains (Kelly).....	£5.40
The ABC's of Model Railroading ('Model Railroader').....	£5.30
All Aboard: The Practical Guide to HO Model Railroading.....	£6.75
HO Railroad that Grows (Westcott).....	£4.40
Beginner's Guide to N Scale Model Railroading (Larson).....	£8.95
Building the Burlington Northern RR in N Scale.....	£7.00
Modeling Cajon (Youngblood).....	£8.90
Design Handbook of Model Railroads (Mallery).....	£7.35
Electrical Handbook for Model Railroads Vol. 1 (Mallery).....	£5.50
Electrical Handbook for Model Railroads Vol. 2 (Mallery).....	£7.80
Basic Electricity and Electronics for Model Railroads.....	£7.60
Easy to Build Electronic Projects for Model Railroads.....	£7.40
HO Narrow Gauge Railroad You Can Build (Furlow).....	£7.10
Up Clear Creek on the Narrow Gauge (Brunk).....	£26.80
How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery (Frany).....	£10.70
Scenery for Model Railroads (McClanahan).....	£6.15
Real-Life Scenic Techniques for Model Railroads.....	£12.80
Model Railroad Scenery and Detailing (Sorenson).....	£16.80
Model Railroad Bridges & Trestles ('Model Railroader').....	£11.55
Kitbashing HO Model Railroad Structures (Curren).....	£6.60
Model Railroad Structures from A to Z (Weslowski).....	£9.25
ABC's of Building Model Railroad Freight Cars (Weslowski).....	£14.80

The Best of Mainline Modeler's Collected Reprints — currently available are:

Freight Cars Vol. 1.....	£11.15
Freight Cars Vol. 2.....	£11.15
Freight Cars Vol. 3.....	£11.15
Passenger Cars Vol. 1.....	£11.15
Bridges Vol. 1.....	£11.15

(Superb series of very high quality 100 page books culled from the pages of 'Mainline Modeler' magazine. The freight car volumes each contain an assortment of cars of all types.)

Diesel data reprints — currently available are:	
EMD SD45s.....	£4.60
Alco FA2s.....	£4.60
EMD B1 2s.....	£4.60
(Also extracted from 'Mainline Modeler' and to a similar standard, these are much slimmer at 20 pages, but include drawings, photos and a lot of data on the types concerned)	
Model Railroading with John Allen (Westcott).....	£19.05
A Treasury of Model Railroad Photos (Frany, Furlow, Olson etc).....	£12.10
Sn3 Modeling (Heimburger).....	£9.50
An Engine Modeler's Manual (Lenhan).....	£4.40
Gear Fitting for the Small Scale Modeler with No Workshop (Sharman).....	£3.20
A. C. Gilbert's Heritage (Heimburger).....	£11.95
The Bassett Lowke Story (Fuller).....	£27.95
Magazines: Sample Copies — Narrow Gauge & Shortline Gazette.....	£3.85
Voies Ferrees.....	£8.25

French Railways

Schneider & Cie Locomotive Catalogue (1920).....	£24.15
A. Popineau Catalogue Reprint.....	£6.45
Decauville Locomotive Catalogue Reprint.....	£11.75
Decauville — ce nom qu'il te le tour du monde (Bailly).....	£31.90
Decapod — Gueles Noires & Traffic Lour (Villemaux).....	£31.90
Histoire du Rail Transpyreneen (Vaillant).....	£36.90
Histoire du Rail Transcevenol (Beju).....	£37.90
Le Metro de Paris (Bindi & Lefevre).....	£44.90
Histoire de la RATAP (Margairaz).....	£31.25
La Saga de la Petite Ceinture (Carriere).....	£45.45
Le Bourbonnais — 150 Ans d'histoire (Rasserie).....	£19.00
Vapeur en Montagne (Vilain).....	£33.60
Voies Ferrees de France.....	£42.35
La SNCF aujourd'hui (Wagner).....	£38.45
Encyclopedie des Voitures SNCF (Rambaud & Dupuy).....	£46.90
Inoubliable Vapeur SNCF (Laurent).....	£38.60
Les Locomotives 230-G et F ex PO (Maillet).....	£23.40
Les Locomotives a Vapeur de la SNCF Region Est (Gillot).....	£25.60
Les 140C (ex Etat, ALVF, Est & PLM) (Banaudo & Maillet).....	£23.40
Les 'Pacific' du Paris-Lyon-Mediterranee (Lepage).....	£44.60
La France a Voie Etroite (Dahstron).....	£42.90
Les Petits Trains de Jadis No. 1 — Les Sud Est (Domengie).....	£39.90
Les Petits Trains de Jadis No. 2 — Les Sud Ouest (Domengie).....	£39.90

Les Petits Trains de Jadis No. 3 — Le Ouest (Domengie).....	£49.90
Les Chemins de Fer du Vivarais (Arrivet & Beju).....	£42.80
Le Réseau Breton (Laederich, Roze & Jacquot).....	£32.90
Histoire du Chemins de Fer de Provence — Le Siecle du Train des Pignes.....	£49.90
La Voie de 60 sur les Fronts Francais de la Guerre de 1914-18.....	£45.45

A GREAT BIG BARGAIN!!

Spectacular Railroad Photography (Ingbreten).....£9.75
Originally sold by us at £23.50 plus P&P, this is a lovely book on railway photography. For the modeller, its real value lies in the 170 superb photos, many in detail and all in colour, of the American railroad scene — plus your photography will improve! 129 page hardback.

'MORNING SUN BOOKS': if you don't know this great series of railroad books, you should. All are a uniform hardbound 128 pages, have around 200 superbly reproduced colour photos, and an informative text.

GREAT VALUE at £28.60 each

Currently available in this series are:

New York Central Lightning Stripes; New York Central Photograph of Ed Nowak Vol. 1; Lehigh Valley in Color Vol. 1; Lehigh Valley in Color Vol. 2; New England Rails; Tidewater Triangle; Wabash in Color; Lackawanna in Color; Erie-Lackawanna in Color Vol. 1; Erie-Lackawanna in Color Vol. 2 (due Nov '92); Jersey Central Lines in Color; Erie Railroad in Color; Delaware & Hudson in Color; Rio Grande in Color Vol. 1; A Golden Decade of Trains; Pennsylvania Steam Years Vol. 1; PRR Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment; Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol. 1; Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol. 2; Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol. 3; Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol. 4; Pennsylvania Electric Years.

Coming Soon! New York Central Color Photography of Ed Nowak Vol. 2 (mid December) and Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color Vol. 1 (mid Jan). Prices will be higher...reservations taken!

Our Booklist

Featured in this advertisement is just a small selection of the titles we offer of interest to readers of 'Continental Modeller'. If you would like to know more about a particular title, or our full range, including videos, please send a large SAE (42p stamp please for the UK) for a copy of our 46 page Booklist containing descriptions of these and 100s of great titles — Overseas Readers please send 5 International Reply Coupons for Airmail delivery. If you order from this advertisement, we will send you a FREE copy of the list!

OUR GUARANTEE

We want you to enjoy the books you buy from us, and to feel that you can deal with us in confidence. So — all books and videos are guaranteed. If you find a book or a video is not what you wanted, return it immediately for credit or refund — we don't expect you to keep and pay for items that aren't what you wanted.

We want you to be happy with your purchases from us — there is no other way to do business.

Great Videos!

Here are a few videos the boss really likes!

Night Mail (1936) (24 mins).....	£15.65
3 Gears in the Woods (28 mins) (Shays etc).....	£16.95
Otto Perry's Rio Grande Southern (2 hours).....	£35.95
Ride the Sandy River Railroad (30 mins).....	£14.95
Massachusetts Maine Attraction — the Edaville Railroad (60 mins).....	£21.95
Santa Fe 3759 Final Run over Cajon Pass (60 mins).....	£23.95
SP 4274 Last Run of a Cab Forward over Donner Pass (60 mins).....	£23.95
Union Pacific Super Cabs and Steam (88 mins).....	£25.95
The Santa Fe Odyssey Vol. 1 (126 mins).....	£29.95
The Santa Fe Odyssey Vol. 2 — the Seventies (108 mins).....	£27.95
The Indus Express — The Last Steam Locomotives of Pakistan.....	£20.50
In Search of Steam...Paraguay (55 mins).....	£19.95
Fundamentals of Lathe Operation (65 mins).....	£25.95

European and Other Railways

Arthur Koppel Catalogue Reprint (1905).....	£8.90
Schmalspurig durch Osterreich (Krobot & Slezak).....	£36.30
Les Dernieres Locomotives a Vapeur d'Europe (Bouillin).....	£41.45
Narrow Gauge to No Man's Land (Dunn).....	£29.45
Steam Locomotives of Rhodesia Railways (Hamer).....	£12.10
The Locomotives of Thailand (Ramaer).....	£8.55
Philippine Sugar Cane Railroads (Small & Lanham).....	£14.40

Brazilian Steam Album No. 1 — Plus & Minus Two Footers (Small).....	£14.80
Brazilian Steam Album No. 2 — Up Over the Hill (Small).....	£12.80
Brazilian Steam Album No. 3 — Out Beyond the City (Small).....	£12.80
The Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway (Turner & Ellis).....	£9.80
Les Chemins de Fer de la France d'Outre-mer, l'Indochine.....	£38.60

American Railroads — Standard Gauge

Diesel Locomotive Rosters (USA, Canada & Mexico) NEW EDITION.....	£8.80
The Second Diesel Spotter's Guide (Pinkepank).....	£16.90
The Contemporary Diesel Spotter's Guide (Pinkepank & Marre).....	£13.60
Doodlebug Country (Keilly).....	£28.45
Burlington Northern...into the 90's (Shine).....	£33.25
Southern Pacific 1987-1988 Motive Power Pictorial (Shine).....	£18.95
Southern Pacific...into the 90's (Shine).....	£26.10
Model Railroad Encyclopedia Vol. 1 Steam Locomotives.....	£29.70
Model Railroad Encyclopedia Vol. 2 Diesel Locomotives.....	£23.20
Classic Power No. 9 New Haven EP-5 Jets.....	£19.50
Big Boy (Kratville).....	£15.90
Those Amazing Cab Forwards (Harlan).....	£25.45
Pennsylvania Power (Stauffer & Pennypacker).....	£31.20
Steam Locomotives of the Santa Fe (Ellington).....	£42.80
Articulated Steam Locomotives of North America Vol. 1.....	£37.45
Articulated Steam Locomotives of North America Vol. 2.....	£26.90
27th Annual Steam Passenger Service Directory SPECIAL PRICE!.....	£6.95
Chesapeake & Ohio — Superpower to Diesels (Dixon).....	£12.85
Great Northern Color Pictorial — Vol. 1 (Shine).....	£32.45
1948 Handy Railroad Atlas of the United States.....	£6.80
Otto Perry — Master Railroad Photographer.....	£25.20
The Pennsylvania Railroad 1940s-1950s (Ball).....	£32.95
Steam, Steel & Stars (Winston-Link).....	£32.90
The Historical Guide to North American Railroads (Drury).....	£17.70
The Nickel Plate Years (Hirsimaki).....	£26.20
The Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads (due Nov).....	£9.95
The Union Pacific Streamliners (Ranks & Kratville).....	£37.70
Trains of America (Heimburger).....	£32.45
West from Omaha (Pfeifer).....	£40.35
West of the Great Divide (Turner) (British Columbia RRs).....	£30.55
Union Pacific Northwest (Asay).....	£39.45

American Railroads — Narrow Gauge

Narrow Gauge Railways in America (Fleming).....	£7.70
Narrow Gauge in the Rockies (Beebe & Clegg).....	£19.10
Rio Grande Memories (Norwood).....	£29.90
The RGS Story — Vol. 1 Ridgeway to Telluride.....	£41.55
The RGS Story — Vol. 2 Telluride, Pandora & the mines above.....	£41.55
Galloping Geese on the Rio Grande Southern (Rhine).....	£7.45
On the Three Foot Gauge (Mead).....	£13.10
Narrow Gauge Pictorial No. 2 D&RGW Passenger Cars.....	£17.10
Narrow Gauge Pictorial No. 3 D&RGW Freight Cars.....	£17.10
Narrow Gauge Pictorial No. 6 C&S Locomotives.....	£20.80
Narrow Gauge Pictorial No. 7 D&RGW Work Equipment.....	£20.80
Narrow Gauge Pictorial No. 8 C&S Freight, Passenger & Way Cars.....	£21.10
Slim Gauge Cars (ed Carstens).....	£14.05
Slim Rails thru the Sand (Turner).....	£14.90
The Bridgton Narrow Gauge Vol. 1 (Mead).....	£7.90
The Bridgton Narrow Gauge Vol. 2 (Mead).....	£7.90
Maine Two Foot Pictorial Vol. 1 Sandy River Freight Cars.....	£11.40
Maine Two Foot Pictorial Vol. 2 Sandy River Locomotives.....	£18.70
The Kennebec Central and Monson Railroads.....	£11.45
The Bridgton & Saco River/Bridgton & Harrison RR.....	£16.65
Sandy River & Wiscasset RR Structures.....	£16.10
Handcars, Railcars and Railbuses of the Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes Railroad (Barney & Ewell).....	£12.15
The Gilpin Gold Tram (Hope Ferrell).....	£21.40

Logging & Logging Railroads

The 1919 Shay Catalog and the 1921 Shay Repair Parts Catalog Set.....	£10.20
Logging by Rail — the British Columbia Shay (Turner).....	£31.95
West Side — Narrow Gauge in the Sierra (Hope Ferrell).....	£39.35
Eldorado Narrow Gauge (Hope Ferrell).....	£23.90
Mallets on the Mendocino Coast (Wurm).....	£17.60
The Whistles Blow No More (Johnson).....	£18.70
Logging Railroads of the West (Adams).....	£15.20

PRICES INCLUDE Post & Packing within the U.K. — for Surface Mail overseas allow 10% on top (we will credit any excess) or quote a Credit Card number INCLUDING expiry date.

MAIL ORDER (No stamp required in U.K.): to:

CAMDEN MINIATURE STEAM SERVICES (DEPT CM11)

FREEPOST (BA 1502), 13 HIGH STREET, RODE, BATH BA3 6UB. Phone/Fax: (0373) 830151

Answerphone service outside office hours



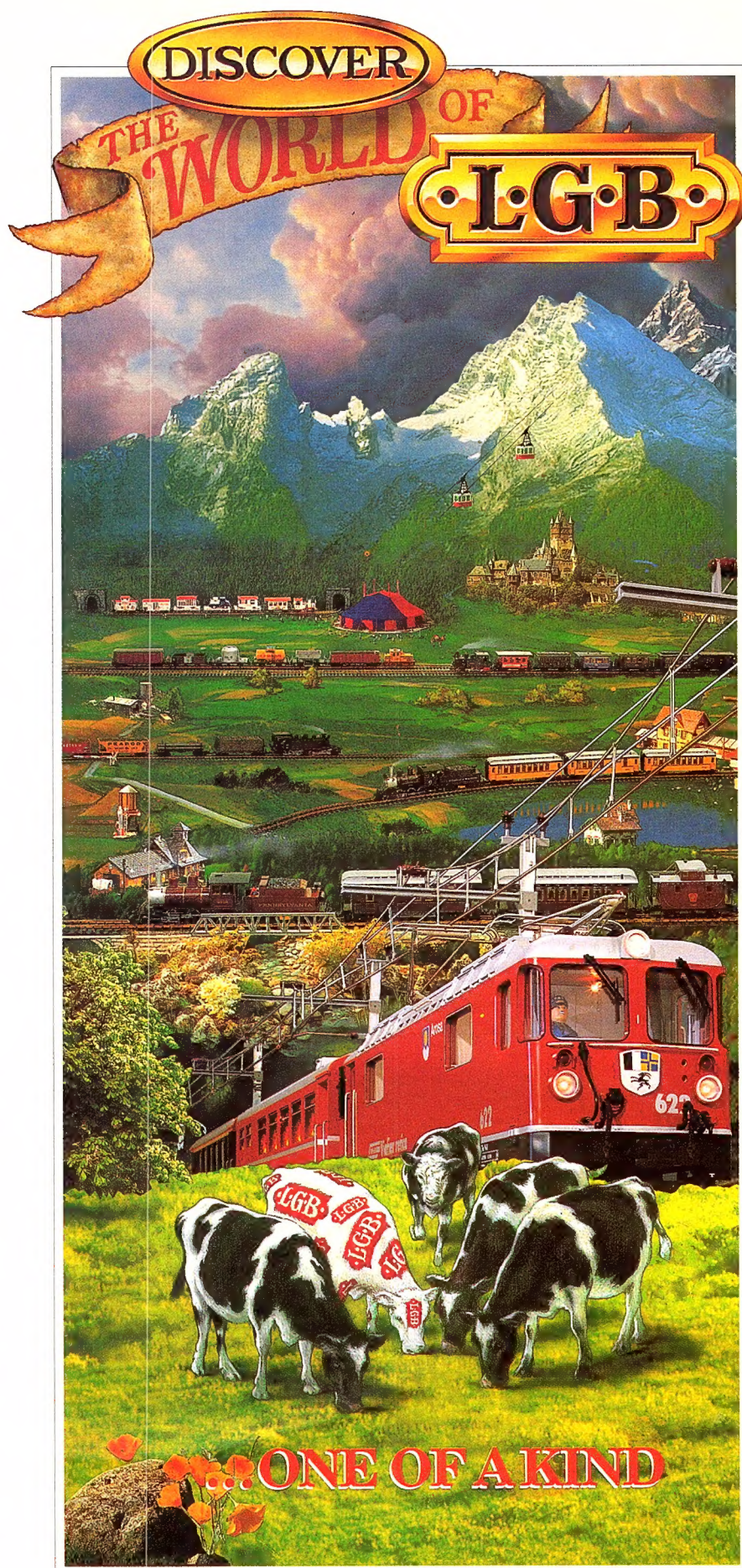
It is a world where fantasy meets reality, where authentically detailed trains rumble through imaginative landscapes of your own creation. In short, where playfulness is taken seriously.

For over twenty years now we have delighted in bringing you faithful reproductions of actual narrow-gauge trains, lovingly crafted to give you years of enjoyment.

Whether yours is a modest indoor layout or a full-blown garden railway, let The World of LGB inspire you to translate your dreams into reality.



For the LGB dealer nearest you, please contact Richard Kohnstam Ltd., 13-15a High Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 3AD



"LGB," the LGB "Circle" logo and the LGB "Nameplate" logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of E.P. Lehmann Patentwerk, Nürnberg, Germany.

PENTON for **JOUEF** for **ELECTROTREN**
VICARAGE HOUSE, PRIORS MARSTON
NR RUGBY, WARCS. Tel: 0327 61631
MAIL ORDER SERVICE - VISA - ACCESS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CATALOGUES: JOUEF £4.95; ELECTROTREN £2.95

BOXED SETS FOR CHILDREN

7001 Baby Jout, battery	£20.96
7321 TGV 4 units & transformer & case	£70.87
7411 TGV Atl. 5 units & transformer	£114.95
7420 TGV Atl. 4 units & transformer	£94.50
7421 TGV Atl. 4 units & transformer & case	£97.29

BOXED SETS - MODELLERS

7351 TGV, 6 units & transformer	£124.95
7400 TGV Atlantic, 4 units	£115.50
7482 TGV Atl Record, 6 units	£146.99

EGGER-BACH HO/009

7110 Decauville train	£96.23
7111 Maintenance train	£77.18
7112 Western train	£77.18
7113 Passenger train	£77.18
8150 Steam railcar	£41.98
8152 Diesel loco maintenance	£37.51
8153 Steam loco with tender	£39.85
8154 Steam loco 020	£37.01
8155 Steam train 'Fairy Elias'	£41.98

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

8241 Steam 241 P Mountain	£96.64
8248 Steam 232 U1 Hudson SNCF	£115.95
8252 Steam 231 C Pacific North	£58.78
8255 Steam 231 C Pacific	£96.64
8256 Steam 231 Emd F3A, Great	£96.64
8265 Steam 150 X SNCF	£145.74
8269 Steam 141 R Mikado SNCF	£103.48
8273 Steam 141 R Mikado oil	£82.78
8274 Steam 141 R Mikado coal	£82.78
8276 Steam 141R Mikado 'big tender'	£114.39
8282 Steam 140 C West hoop tender	£90.28
8283 Steam 140 C East	£83.28
8289 Steam 141 PO	£117.58
8292 Steam 040 TA SNCF closed cab	£80.55
8293 Steam 040 TA open cab	£68.47
8294 Steam 141 TA	£101.04
8295 Steam 030 TB state Boer	£131.76
8298 Steam 020 T	£22.10
8742 Steam 150 044 German	£145.74

LIMITED EDITIONS

8248 Steam 232 U1 Ltd edition	£141.74
922VC steam 922VC Baled Ltd ed	£20.75
8275 Steam 141 R Ltd edition	£194.25
8267 Steam 150 X SNCF Ltd ed	£212.82

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

8329 Elec BB 9281 Corail	£67.64
8334 Elec BB 12019 SNCF	£82.55
8335 Elec BB 22230	£63.50
8348 Elec BB 27 SNCF	£77.34
8353 Elec BB 36 PO	£68.23
8362 Elec BB 25013 bicurrent	£58.61
8365 Elec BB 16703	£64.77
8370 Elec BB 26000 SYVIC	£156.97
8371 Elec BB 26000 SYVIC 3 rail	NEW £184.97
8436 Elec CC 6181 SNCF	£156.97
8441 Elec CC 21000	£156.97
8443 Elec CC 21000 3 rail	£184.97
8483 Elec DD 29135	£73.16
8857 Elec RE 44 T5 Swiss	£184.97
8865 DB 182	£58.20
8867 Elec BB 16685	£64.77

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

8501 Diesel V 51130	£24.78
8503 Diesel C61004 shunting	£44.42
8525 Diesel DU 65 maintenance	£34.58
8531 Diesel BB 66150	£52.47
8533 Diesel V 260	£51.39
8539 Diesel BB 67407 SNCF	£55.13
8573 Diesel CC 72000	£156.97
8576 Diesel CC 72000, 3 rails	£209.95
8577 Diesel CC 72000 steam era	£156.97

TGV SEPARATES

8500 TGV dummy power unit	£24.15
8501 TGV head car, 2nd class	£15.72
8502 TGV intermediate, 2nd class	£15.72
8503 TGV intermediate, 1st class	£15.72
8504 TGV bar car, 2nd class	£15.72
8505 TGV end car, 2nd class	£15.72
8506 TGV power unit	£51.82
8507 TGV A dummy power	£44.63
8508 TGV A end car	£16.74
8509 TGV A intermediate, 1st class	£16.74
8510 TGV A bar car	£16.74
8511 TGV A end car	£16.74
8512 TGV A power unit	£68.19

RAILCARS

1153 EAD330Kw railcar & carriage	£78.75
8601 300HP 'Picasso'	£55.13
8602 Bugatti 'Presidential'	£68.01
8604 Picasso 'blue and white'	£55.13
8621 Blue railcar & 2 carriages	£91.33
8622 Blue railcar, 1st class	£20.99
8623 RTG 1st & 2nd class	£20.99
8624 RTG dining car	£20.99
8625 RTG dining car	£20.99
8626 RTG dining car	£20.99
8627 RTG dining car	£20.99
8628 RTG dining car	£20.99
8629 RTG dining car	£20.99
8630 RTG dining car	£20.99
8631 RTG dining car	£20.99
8632 RTG dining car	£20.99
8633 RTG dining car	£20.99
8634 RTG dining car	£20.99
8635 RTG dining car	£20.99
8636 RTG dining car	£20.99
8637 RTG dining car	£20.99
8638 RTG dining car	£20.99
8639 RTG dining car	£20.99
8640 RTG dining car	£20.99
8641 RTG dining car	£20.99
8642 RTG dining car	£20.99
8643 RTG dining car	£20.99
8644 RTG dining car	£20.99
8645 RTG dining car	£20.99
8646 RTG dining car	£20.99
8647 RTG dining car	£20.99
8648 RTG dining car	£20.99
8649 RTG dining car	£20.99
8650 RTG dining car	£20.99
8651 RTG dining car	£20.99
8652 RTG dining car	£20.99
8653 RTG dining car	£20.99
8654 RTG dining car	£20.99
8655 RTG dining car	£20.99
8656 RTG dining car	£20.99
8657 RTG dining car	£20.99
8658 RTG dining car	£20.99
8659 RTG dining car	£20.99
8660 RTG dining car	£20.99
8661 RTG dining car	£20.99
8662 RTG dining car	£20.99
8663 RTG dining car	£20.99
8664 RTG dining car	£20.99
8665 RTG dining car	£20.99
8666 RTG dining car	£20.99
8667 RTG dining car	£20.99
8668 RTG dining car	£20.99
8669 RTG dining car	£20.99
8670 RTG dining car	£20.99
8671 RTG dining car	£20.99
8672 RTG dining car	£20.99
8673 RTG dining car	£20.99
8674 RTG dining car	£20.99
8675 RTG dining car	£20.99
8676 RTG dining car	£20.99
8677 RTG dining car	£20.99
8678 RTG dining car	£20.99
8679 RTG dining car	£20.99
8680 RTG dining car	£20.99
8681 RTG dining car	£20.99
8682 RTG dining car	£20.99
8683 RTG dining car	£20.99
8684 RTG dining car	£20.99
8685 RTG dining car	£20.99
8686 RTG dining car	£20.99
8687 RTG dining car	£20.99
8688 RTG dining car	£20.99
8689 RTG dining car	£20.99
8690 RTG dining car	£20.99
8691 RTG dining car	£20.99
8692 RTG dining car	£20.99
8693 RTG dining car	£20.99
8694 RTG dining car	£20.99
8695 RTG dining car	£20.99
8696 RTG dining car	£20.99
8697 RTG dining car	£20.99
8698 RTG dining car	£20.99
8699 RTG dining car	£20.99
8700 RTG dining car	£20.99
8701 RTG dining car	£20.99
8702 RTG dining car	£20.99
8703 RTG dining car	£20.99
8704 RTG dining car	£20.99
8705 RTG dining car	£20.99
8706 RTG dining car	£20.99
8707 RTG dining car	£20.99
8708 RTG dining car	£20.99
8709 RTG dining car	£20.99
8710 RTG dining car	£20.99
8711 RTG dining car	£20.99
8712 RTG dining car	£20.99
8713 RTG dining car	£20.99
8714 RTG dining car	£20.99
8715 RTG dining car	£20.99
8716 RTG dining car	£20.99
8717 RTG dining car	£20.99
8718 RTG dining car	£20.99
8719 RTG dining car	£20.99
8720 RTG dining car	£20.99
8721 RTG dining car	£20.99
8722 RTG dining car	£20.99
8723 RTG dining car	£20.99
8724 RTG dining car	£20.99
8725 RTG dining car	£20.99
8726 RTG dining car	£20.99
8727 RTG dining car	£20.99
8728 RTG dining car	£20.99
8729 RTG dining car	£20.99
8730 RTG dining car	£20.99
8731 RTG dining car	£20.99
8732 RTG dining car	£20.99
8733 RTG dining car	£20.99
8734 RTG dining car	£20.99
8735 RTG dining car	£20.99
8736 RTG dining car	£20.99
8737 RTG dining car	£20.99
8738 RTG dining car	£20.99
8739 RTG dining car	£20.99
8740 RTG dining car	£20.99
8741 RTG dining car	£20.99
8742 RTG dining car	£20.99
8743 RTG dining car	£20.99
8744 RTG dining car	£20.99
8745 RTG dining car	£20.99
8746 RTG dining car	£20.99
8747 RTG dining car	£20.99
8748 RTG dining car	£20.99
8749 RTG dining car	£20.99
8750 RTG dining car	£20.99
8751 RTG dining car	£20.99
8752 RTG dining car	£20.99
8753 RTG dining car	£20.99
8754 RTG dining car	£20.99
8755 RTG dining car	£20.99
8756 RTG dining car	£20.99
8757 RTG dining car	£20.99
8758 RTG dining car	£20.99
8759 RTG dining car	£20.99
8760 RTG dining car	£20.99
8761 RTG dining car	£20.99
8762 RTG dining car	£20.99
8763 RTG dining car	£20.99
8764 RTG dining car	£20.99
8765 RTG dining car	£20.99
8766 RTG dining car	£20.99
8767 RTG dining car	£20.99
8768 RTG dining car	£20.99
8769 RTG dining car	£20.99
8770 RTG dining car	£20.99
8771 RTG dining car	£20.99
8772 RTG dining car	£20.99
8773 RTG dining car	£20.99
8774 RTG dining car	£20.99
8775 RTG dining car	£20.99
8776 RTG dining car	£20.99
8777 RTG dining car	£20.99
8778 RTG dining car	£20.99
8779 RTG dining car	£20.99
8780 RTG dining car	£20.99
8781 RTG dining car	£20.99
8782 RTG dining car	£20.99
8783 RTG dining car	£20.99
8784 RTG dining car	£20.99
8785 RTG dining car	£20.99
8786 RTG dining car	£20.99
8787 RTG dining car	£20.99
8788 RTG dining car	£20.99
8789 RTG dining car	£20.99
8790 RTG dining car	£20.99
8791 RTG dining car	£20.99
8792 RTG dining car	£20.99
8793 RTG dining car	£20.99
8794 RTG dining car	£20.99
8795 RTG dining car	£20.99
8796 RTG dining car	£20.99
8797 RTG dining car	£20.99
8798 RTG dining car	£20.99
8799 RTG dining car	£20.99
8800 RTG dining car	£20.99
8801 RTG dining car	£20.99
8802 RTG dining car	£20.99
8803 RTG dining car	£20.99
8804 RTG dining car	£20.99
8805 RTG dining car	£20.99
8806 RTG dining car	£20.99
8807 RTG dining car	£20.99
8808 RTG dining car	£20.99
8809 RTG dining car	£20.99
8810 RTG dining car	£20.99
8811 RTG dining car	£20.99
8812 RTG dining car	£20.99
8813 RTG dining car	£20.99
8814 RTG dining car	£20.99
8815 RTG dining car	£20.99
8816 RTG dining car	£20.99
8817 RTG dining car	£20.99
8818 RTG dining car	£20.99
8819 RTG dining car	£20.99
8820 RTG dining car	£20.99
8821 RTG dining car	£20.99
8822 RTG dining car	£20.99
8823 RTG dining car	£20.99
8824 RTG dining car	£20.99
8825 RTG dining car	£20.99
8826 RTG dining car	£20.99
8827 RTG dining car	£20.99
8828 RTG dining car	£20.99
8829 RTG dining car	£20.99
8830 RTG dining car	£20.99
8831 RTG dining car	£20.99
8832 RTG dining car	£20.99
8833 RTG dining car	£20.99
8834 RTG dining car	£20.99
8835 RTG dining car	£20.99
8836 RTG dining car	£20.99
8837 RTG dining car	£20.99
8838 RTG dining car	£20.99
8839 RTG dining car	£20.99
8840 RTG dining car	£20.99
8841 RTG dining car	£20.99
8842 RTG dining car	£20.99
8843 RTG dining car	£20.99
8844 RTG dining car	£20.99
8845 RTG dining car	£20.99
8846 RTG dining car	£20.99
8847 RTG dining car	£20.99
8848 RTG dining car	£20.99
8849 RTG dining car	£20.99
8850 RTG dining car	£20.99
8851 RTG dining car	£20.99
8852 RTG dining car	£20.99
8853 RTG dining car	£20.99
8854 RTG dining car	£20.99
8855 RTG dining car	£20.99
8856 RTG dining car	£20.99
8857 RTG dining car	£20.99
8858 RTG dining car	£20.99
8859 RTG dining car	£20.99
8860 RTG dining car	£20.99
8861 RTG dining car	£20.99
8862 RTG dining car	£20.99
8863 RTG dining car	£20.99
8864 RTG dining car	£20.99
8865 RTG dining car	£20.99
8866 RTG dining car	£20.99
8867 RTG dining car	£20.99
8868 RTG dining car	£20.99
8869 RTG dining car	£20.99
8870 RTG dining car	£20.99
8871 RTG dining car	£20.99
8872 RTG dining car	£20.99
8873 RTG dining car	£20.99
8874 RTG dining car	£20.99
8875 RTG dining car	£20.99
8876 RTG dining car	£20.99
8877 RTG dining car	£20.99
8878 RTG dining car	£20.99
8879 RTG dining car	£20.99
8880 RTG dining car	£20.99
8881 RTG dining car	£20.99
8882 RTG dining car	£20.99
8883 RTG dining car	£20.99
8884 RTG dining car	£20.99
8885 RTG dining car	£20.99
8886 RTG dining car	£20.99
8887 RTG dining car	£20.99
8888 RTG dining car	£20.99
8889 RTG dining car	£20.99
8890 RTG dining car	£20.99
8891 RTG dining car	£20.99
8892 RTG dining car	£20.99
8893 RTG dining car	£20.99
8894 RTG dining car	£20.99
8895 RTG dining car	£20.99
8896 RTG dining car	£20.99
8897 RTG dining car	£20.99
8898 RTG dining car	£20.99
8899 RTG dining car	£20.99
8900 RTG dining car	£20.99
8901 RTG dining car	£20.99
8902 RTG dining car	£20.99
8903 RTG dining car	£20.99
8904 RTG dining car	£20.99
8905 RTG dining car	£20.99
8906 RTG dining car	£20.99
8907 RTG dining car	£20.99
8908 RTG dining car	£20.99
8909 RTG dining car	£20.99
8910 RTG dining car	£20.99
8911 RTG dining car	£20.99
8912 RTG dining car	£20.99
8913 RTG dining car	£20.99
8914 RTG dining car	£20.99
8915 RTG dining car	£20.99
8916 RTG dining car	£20.99
8917 RTG dining car	£20.99
8918 RTG dining car	£20.99
8919 RTG dining car	£20.99
8920 RTG dining car	£20.99
8921 RTG dining car	£20.99
8922 RTG dining car	£20.99
8923 RTG dining car	£20.99
8924 RTG dining car	£20.99
8925 RTG dining car	£20.99
8926 RTG dining car	£20.99
8927 RTG dining car	£20.99
8928 RTG dining car	£20.99
8929 RTG dining car	£20.99
8930 RTG dining car	£20.99
8931 RTG dining car	£20.99
8932 RTG dining car	£20.99
8933 RTG dining car	£20.99
8934 RTG dining car	£20.99
8935 RTG dining car	£20.99
8936 RTG dining car	£20.99
8937 RTG dining car	£20.99
8938 RTG dining car	

VICTORS

AS THE SPECIALISTS IN IMPORTED MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT WE CAN OFFER YOU THE WIDEST SELECTION AT THE BEST PRICES

A UNIQUE OFFER
THE LIMITED EDITION TRIX BAVARIAN
KING LUDWIG SET
AVAILABLE NOW OUR PRICE £689.50

AMERICAN HO LOCOMOTIVES

Probably the best selection this side of the Atlantic!

The long awaited new release from CONCOR
New Flywheel Drive, improved detail. Authentic paint schemes correctly numbered.

0015-02100 EMD E7A Cab Powered undecorated	£64.79
0015-02120 EMD E7A Cab Powered B&O 1415	£64.79
0015-02121 EMD E7A Cab Powered B&O 1423	£64.79
0015-02130 EMD E7A Cab Powered NYC E4000	£64.79
0015-02131 EMD E7A Cab Powered NYC E5896	£64.79
0015-02150 EMD E7A Cab Powered SP E6000	£64.79
0015-02151 EMD E7A Cab Powered SP E6001	£64.79
0015-02160 EMD E7A Cab Powered Amtrak E357	£64.79
0015-02200 EMD E7A Cab Dummy undecorated	£25.91
0015-02210 EMD E7A Cab Dummy B&O E5872	£25.91
0015-02215 EMD E7A Cab Dummy NYC E4030	£25.91
0015-02225 EMD E7A Cab Dummy SP E6002	£25.91
0015-02230 EMD E7A Cab Dummy Amtrak E369	£25.91
In stock again Amtrak Superliners!	
0001-00802 Amtrak Superliner Ph III coach	£10.79
0001-00812 Amtrak Superliner Ph III Diner	£10.79
0001-00822 Amtrak Superliner Ph III Ch-Baggage	£10.79
0001-00832 Amtrak Superliner Ph III Sleeper	£10.79

BACHMANN Plus Series latest release with new smooth drive system, correctly lettered and numbered.

31101 GE B523-7 undecorated	£24.95
31102 GE B23-7 Union Pacific E124	£24.95
31103 GE B23-7 Union Pacific E156	£24.95
31104 GE B23-7 Santa Fe E6380	£24.95
31105 GE B23-7 Santa Fe E6410	£24.95
31107 GE B23-7 ConRail E2001	£24.95

WALTHERS LATEST SWITCHER Made by Roco. A superb model of a different looking switcher. Fits well with late steam and early diesel era layouts.

932-1301 F-M H10-44 Switcher PRR E5980	£63.74
932-1302 F-M H10-44 Switcher PRR E1302	£63.74
932-1303 F-M H10-44 Switcher Milwaukee E728	£63.74
932-1304 F-M H10-44 Switcher Milwaukee E750	£63.74
932-1305 F-M H10-44 Switcher Santa Fe E503	£63.74
932-1306 F-M H10-44 Switcher Santa Fe E516	£63.74
932-1307 F-M H10-44 Switcher NKP E125	£63.74
932-1308 F-M H10-44 Switcher NKP E131	£63.74
932-1309 F-M H10-44 Switcher CNR E9700	£63.74
932-1310 F-M H10-44 Switcher CNR E1640	£63.74
932-1311 F-M H10-44 Switcher CNR E1658	£63.74
932-1313 F-M H10-44 Switcher CNRW E1054	£63.74
932-1314 F-M H10-44 Switcher CNRW E1057	£63.74
932-1315 F-M H10-44 Switcher NYC E8305	£63.74
932-1316 F-M H10-44 Switcher NYC E8324	£63.74
932-1317 F-M H10-44 Switcher NYC E1303	£63.74
932-1318 F-M H10-44 Switcher NYC E1304	£63.74
932-1319 F-M H10-44 Switcher WAB E380	£63.74
932-1320 F-M H10-44 Switcher WAB E381	£63.74
932-1321 F-M H10-44 Switcher WAB E1486	£63.74
932-1322 F-M H10-44 Switcher SP E1490	£63.74
932-1323 F-M H10-44 Switcher SLF E276	£63.74
932-1324 F-M H10-44 Switcher SLF E278	£63.74

LIFE-LIKE Latest release of their very popular Bo-Bo diesel. You could run the Demonstrator livery on any layout!

433-8317 Alco FA2 Diesel Ann Arbor E52a	£49.50
433-8318 Alco FA2 Diesel Ann Arbor E52b	£49.50
433-8324 Alco FA2 Diesel Demonstrator E1602A	£49.50
433-8325 Alco FA2 Diesel Demonstrator E1602B	£49.50
433-8326 Alco FB2 Dummy Demonstrator E1602B	£24.95
433-8327 Alco FA2 Diesel L&N E355	£49.50
433-8328 Alco FA2 Diesel L&N E356	£49.50
433-8329 Alco FB2 Dummy L&N E200	£24.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER
CONCOR GP40 BO-BO DIESEL WITH FLYWHEEL
DRIVE ON ALL WHEELS AVAILABLE IN SANTA FE,
UNION PACIFIC, CONRAIL, BURLINGTON
NORTHERN, CSX, SOUTHERN PACIFIC, AND SOO
LINE LIVERIES THIS MONTH ONLY £34.95

AS WELL AS THE ABOVE WE HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF
ATHEARN, ATLAS, STEWART, RIVAROSSO! AND OTHER
AMERICAN HO ENGINES.

SUNSET AMERICAN

Brass Locomotives

Latest Arrival ATF5 2-8-2 three different versions	£185.00
B&O E24 or E24a 2-8-0	unpainted £167.95
	factory painted £220.00
B&O L1 0-8-0	unpainted £167.95
	factory painted £220.00
PRR H6sa/b 2-8-0	unpainted £167.95
	factory painted £220.00
Union Pacific Big Boy 4-8-8-4 early version	£425.00

NEW RIVAROSSO ARRIVALS

1375 K.Bay.Stat.Gt 2x4/4 Mallet green	£176.98
1382 DB BR 10 002 4-6-2 streamlined oil	£154.79
1384 DR 89 658 ex-Bavarian DII 0-6-0T	£108.06
1385 DB 89 634 ex-Bavarian DII 0-6-0T	£108.06
1485 FS E652 058 B-8-B electric	£99.55
1575 UP 'Big Boy' 4-8-8-4 No. 4007 Silver	£170.17
1577 UP 'Big Boy' 4-8-8-4 No. 4022 Black	£170.17
1600 SNCF CC7131 Co-Co Electric	£144.88
2466 FS B; 83 29-80 462 2nd class coach	£30.63
Latest re-releases in N Scale	
9180 SNCF 231 E 13 Chapelon 4-6-2 green	£100.40
9330 Boston & Maine Gondola	£3.40
NEW 1992/3 ALL scales catalogue	
We will match any genuine offer in this magazine on Rivarossi prices!	

EUROPEAN HO

ALL THE LATEST HO FROM ROCO

625-43510 SNCF BB15 000 3rd series EpV	£82.23
625-43051 OBB 5081 railbus set era IV/V	£84.70
625-43052 OBB Railbus trailer 7081 era IV/V	£28.33
*625-43562 SNCF BB9300 Electric grey/yellow	£115.23
625-43647 OBB 2048 diesel (BR211) EpV	£68.20
625-44039 FS 4 Centopertes Coaches 'Red Cross'	£192.06
625-44246 DB Suburban coach EpV 2nd class	£20.85
625-44247 DB Suburban coach EpV 1st/2nd class	£20.85
*625-44325 SBB EWII B 2nd coach Epoch III	£19.53
*625-44330 SBB EWII A 1st coach Epoch III	£19.53
*625-44332 SBB EWII D Baggage van Epoch III	£19.53
625-44636 FS Eurotime 1st class coach EpV	£23.93
625-44637 FS Eurotime 2nd class coach EpV	£23.93
625-44800 DB 4-wheel local coach BayOb EpV	£13.70
625-44804 DB 4-wheel local post BayOb EpV	£13.70
625-44808 DB 4-wheel local baggage PwL BayOb	£13.70
625-46237 OBB Tds 4-wheel van (special edn)	£9.63
625-46490 DB Flat wagon S515 'Köln' rail load	£16.45
*625-46321 SBB Class K flat wagon	£16.72
625-46373 DB Hupac with Dancas curtainside trailer	£20.30
*Swiss special edition! **French special edition!	
625-40343 Retro-fit close coupler wagons under 140mm E20	
625-40344 Retro-fit close coupler wagons over 140mm E20	

NEW FROM SAXON MODELS

625-14104 Epoch I 6 wagon set (limited edn)	£68.70
This limited edition set is essential for all Epoch I (pre 1st World War models), Bavarian, Prussian and Württemberg vans.	
625-14101 Set of 3 3-pail tank wagons (very nice)	£27.54
625-14321 DB Railway Post Office Type B EpV	£12.10
625-16037 DB 4-wheel tank wagon w/brake cabin	£8.42
625-16038 DRG Tank wagon w/brake cabin EpV	£10.40
625-16048 DR Modern bogie refrigerator van	
*Radeburger Pilsener. An unusual model private owner Beer van	£11.82
We have a large selection of these very well detailed models, all have NEM close coupler boxes.	

LATEST RELEASES FROM LIMA HO

20-8118LP Lufthansa BR103 Electric	£63.84
20-8133L NSB Type EL14 N 2165 'New Livery'	£37.24
20-8177L SNCF XAB22000 Railcar & Trailer	£60.80
20-8230LP FS E444R-074 Bo-Bo Electric	£64.60
20-8308L SNCF BB9419 Electric Green	£57.76
20-8316L SNCF BB9602 Electric (grey/orange)	£58.52
20-8330LP OBB 1042 579-1 Electric latest EpV	£57.76
20-8331LP OBB 1042 550-2 Electric latest EpV	£57.76
20-8346LP OBB 1042 242 Electric EpV	£56.24
30-3577K DR long bogie hopper tugs	£9.73
30-9182LK SBB Bdr driving trailer EpV	£17.48
30-9594K SNCF Corail Ter2000 1st Class Coach	£16.72
30-9596K SNCF Corail Ter2000 2nd Class Coach	£16.72

HO SCALE TRAMS

We are now importing an increasing range of HO scale trams from Austria and Germany.

Type M (4-wheel) tram	£6.93
Type E/E1 articulated tram	£14.85
Type C2/C3 bogie trailer	£9.00

These are all in Vienna red & white livery.
These are all dummy models but can be powered either with Tenshodo motor bogies or we have been told that Bec Models make a suitable chassis.

HERMAN TRAM KITS

A new range of un-powered plastic tram kits from Germany	
30010 ET54/ETB54 Dresden 4 wheel tram & trailer	£5.75
30011 ET54/ETB54 Dresden works tram & trailer	£7.25
30012 ET54/ETB54 4 wheel works tram & trailer	£6.45
30014 ET54/ETB54 'DR' 4 wheel tram & trailer	£7.25
30015 ET54/ETB54 Rostock tram & trailer	£6.45
30020 TATRA T6A2/B6A2 Dresden bogie tram & trailer	£13.25
30020/1 TATRA T6A2/B6A2 Dresden bogie tram	£6.85
30021 TATRA T6A2/B6A2 Leipzig bogie tram & trailer	£13.25
30024 TATRA KT4D Berlin articulated tram	£13.75
30030 'Grosser Hecht' long bogie tram	£16.85
30031 'Grosser Hecht' bogie trailer for 30030	£15.20
30130 'Grosser Hecht' bogie tram & trailer	£28.50
The bogie tram kits can be powered with Tenshodo motor bogies or we have been told that Bec Models make a suitable chassis.	
We understand that Bec Models market a chassis for the ET54 but we do not have details at present.	
Watch our adverts for future releases!	
Tramway Modellers, are you looking for the easy way to lay street trackwork?	
Then look no further, we have available from stock:	

Why not call in and see us, we are open from 10.00 till 5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY.

To order any of the above models, please send the amount in cheques or postal orders. DO NOT SEND CASH. Please add £1.00 per order (not per model), to cover postage and packing.

We can accept payment by all major credit cards over the phone or by FAX. Just quote your number, expiry date and order. We will do the rest. Please allow 14 days delivery.

VICTORS, 166 PENTONVILLE ROAD, ISLINGTON, LONDON, N1 9JL (Tel: 071-278 1019. Fax: 071-833 8783)

166 PENTONVILLE ROAD, ISLINGTON,
LONDON, N1 9JL, ENGLAND

Telephone: 071-278 1019. Fax: 071-833 8783

Please note: Our new FAX number now available at all times.

VICTORS FOR VALUE AND VARIETY

AS THE SPECIALISTS IN IMPORTED MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT WE CAN OFFER YOU THE WIDEST SELECTION AT THE BEST PRICES

HARTEL TRAM TRACK

This is OO/HO grooved track moulded into authentic cobbled street section. A full range of straights and curves. Correctly spring-loaded points. Can be joined to ordinary OO/HO track (PECO, Lima, etc.).

As well as being the ideal tram track, it can also be used for any situation where you require inset track like docksides, factory sidings etc.	
20-48010 135mm Straight track	£7.12
20-48011 74mm Straight track	£6.20
20-48012 Track section with reed switch	£3.20
20-48020 183mm R1 curved track	£5.52
20-48021 228mm R2 curved track	£6.56
20-48040 228mm Points left (2)	£20.80
20-48041 228mm Points right (2)	£20.80
20-48043 228mm Parallel track left	£3.28
20-48044 228mm Parallel track right	£3.28
20-48045 228mm Curved point extension LH	£3.28
20-48046 228mm Curved point extension RH	£3.28
20-48050 135mm Straight street centre filler	£3.80
20-48051 74mm Straight street centre filler	£2.96
20-48052 Curved street centre filler R1/R2	£3.04
20-48091 Plastic section joiners	£1.00
20-48092 Rail joiners	£1.44
20-48100 Street section Asphalt	£3.76
20-48101 Street section Cobble	£3.76
20-48200 Corner street section Asphalt	£3.92
20-48201 Corner street section Cobble	£3.92

BEMO ZEUKER GERMAN METRE GAUGE FIRST RELEASES

(All these models run on 12mm gauge track)	
Wagons can be re-wheeled for 9mm gauge.	
7221-830 Spreewaldbahn Goods Train Loco + 3	£82.56
2222-836 DR Spreewaldbahn wagon 99-53-06	£9.26
2222-837 DR Spreewaldbahn wagon 99-52-17	£9.26
2222-833 DR Spreewaldbahn stake wagon 99-55-0	£9.15
2224-835 DR Spreewaldbahn wood wagon (2)	£14.73
4270-000 12mm gauge track starter pack	£38.48
(Oval with passing siding)	

BEMO SETS

These are all HO/M Narrow Gauge sets to run on 12mm gauge track.	
7272-134 RHB Pullman Car Set Green/Cream	£184.95
7273-110 RHB Shunting Loco and 3 wagons	£94.56
7450-100 RHB Set with 4 Covered Vans Gb	£68.40
7455-100 RHB Set with 4 Open Wagons Gwg	£68.40
7459-100 RHB Set with 4 Cement Wagons Uce	£68.97
7484-100 RHB Set with 4 Wood Wagons Kk	£62.41
Latest Release	
7482-100 RHB Set with 4 Gbk-V Cargo Domizil	£77.81
(factory weathered, very nice!)	

New Releases from KIBRI in genuine Swiss & German buildings

The Swiss buildings are ideal for Bemo RHB layouts	
405-8034 Alpine fire station with fire engine	£21.11
405-8046 'Oberwald' Swiss house (Wallis)	£10.04
405-8048 'Furka' Swiss house (Wallis)	£10.04
405-8049 Swiss barn & hayloft (Wallis)	£10.47
405-8058 'Bichlberg' alp house (Baden)	£12.61
405-9468 'Neustadt' goods shed (Baden)	£11.94
405-9474 'Otterberg' signal box (DR)	£11.13
405-9533 'Frassdorf' station (Vorarlberg)	£17.18
405-9535 'Achenmühle' station	£9.73
405-9650 Wassen (Rhb) stone arch viaduct	£9.90
405-9652 Zerner (Rhb) stone arch bridge	£9.90

BACK IN STOCK AGAIN LIMA N

16-3916 SBB NPZ 4-car EMU 2124 'Bauma'	£126.16
16-3917 SBB NPZ 4-car EMU 2141 'Wassen'	£126.16
16-3918 SBB NPZ 4-car EMU 2150 'Neuville'	£126.16
16-3926 SBB NPZ 4-car EMU 2148 'Murato'	£126.16
16-3940 Montafonerbahn 3-car EMU	£104.88
32-0388 SBB Type D Baggage Van latest colour	£8.36
32-0801 BLS EW-1 2nd Class 'blue cream' '76	£8.97
32-0802 BLS EW-1 2nd Class 'blue cream' '83	£8.97
32-0803 BLS EW-1 1st Class 'blue-cream' '83	£8.97
32-0805 BLS EW-1 1st Class 'green'	£7.49
32-0808 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'old logo'	£8.44
32-0809 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'new logo'	£8.44
32-0810 SBB EW-1 1st Class 'new logo'	£7.49
32-0811 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'new logo'	£7.49
32-0812 SBB EW-1 1st Class 'old logo'	£7.49
32-0813 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'old logo'	£7.49
32-0814 MthB Panoramic Coach ex-Rheinhold	£9.58
32-0815 BLS EW-1 1st Class 'blue-cream' '76	£8.97
32-0830 SBB EW-1 2nd Coach NPZ livery	£10.79

LATEST RELEASES FROM ROCO IN N SCALE

625-23241 OBB 1044 009-7 Epoch V	£63.80
625-23242 OBB 1044 062-6 Epoch IV	£63.80
*625-23277 Südbahn ex-DR 143 electric	£100.10
625-23280 DR Class 112 electric Epoch V	£71.23
625-25146 SBB HUPAC 'Jacky Maeder Trailer'	£13.48
*625-25184 SBB Hbbs 'Orangina' van (ltd edition)	£10.51
625-25195 OBB 4-wheel tankwagon 'Solvay'	£8.47
625-24008 DB Tipper wagons Omni (set of 4)	£38.23
*Swiss limited edition!	

HO MODEL TRUCKS

LATEST RELEASES FROM ALBEDO

326-111120 Scania 111 artic 'Tuborg Beer'	£8.78
326-200236 Volvo F12 artic 'Igloo Icecream'	£13.00
326-222222 Mercedes SK artic 'Rentco Trailer'	£14.68
326-300132 Volvo F12 artic 'Jacobs Coffee'	£13.38
326-300135 Volvo Globetrotter 6x4 red	£9.86
326-300142 Volvo F12 artic 'Hindlang'	£11.33
326-301003 Volvo Eurotrator 'ASG'	£12.48
326-400114 Volvo Drawbar 'Drink Coca-Cola'	£13.00
326-400115 MAN F90 Drawbar Demount 'Coca-Cola'	£12.72
326-410001 Volvo artic 'Drink Sprite Ltd.'	£13.00
326-420001 Volvo Drawbar 'Drink Fanta'	£13.63

LATEST RELEASES FROM HERPA

THE GREAT CLASSIC BRITISH CAR AT LAST IN HO	
326-021104 MINI Cooper	£2.96
326-031103 MINI Cooper metallic	£3.14

Dutch Limited Editions

326-001208 Merc. SK Daycab Drawbar 'Reforma'	£13.28
326-001209 Scania 112 w/ '30' Seatank' container	£10.47
326-001210 BMW320i M3 Motorsport 'Rijnhaave'	£13.76
326-001211 BMW 320i M3 Motorsport 'Marlboro'	£10.47

New in 1:

HO LOCOMOTIVES

4000 Black Anna Tank	£32.75
4010 Class 89 DR Tank	£79.75
4019 Class 89 DR Tank	£50.85
4020 Class 89 DR Tank	£76.40
4028 Green Charlie Tank	£86.60
4063 Class 64 DB Tank	£87.50
4064 Class 64 DB Tank	£82.95
4065 Class 65 DB Tank	£117.95
4077 Class 78 DR Tank	£119.95
4078 Class 78 DR Tank	£119.75
4092 Class 94 DR Tank	£98.45
4093 Class 94 DR Tank	£96.75
4094 Class 94 DB Tank	£96.75
4095 Class 94 Black	£96.75
4098 Class 98 DR Tank	£95.75
4099 Class 98 DB Tank	£99.75
4115 Class T3 DR	£84.75
4124 Class 53 DR	£67.95
4138 Class 39 DB	£143.75
4139 Class 39 DR	£142.95
4142 Class 24 DB	£93.75
4146 Euroloco 0-8-0	£93.50
4156 Class 56 DR	£122.50
4157 Class 56 DB	£123.95
4160 P8 DR Livery	£112.75
4161 P8 Black Livery	£112.75
4162 P8 Tub Tender	£122.70
4169 Class 01 DB	£124.85
4173 Class 03	£105.75
4174 2-10-0 Freight	£124.95
4176 Class 50 2-10-0	£134.95
4181 2-10-0 DR Freight	£127.50
4203 Industrial Diesel	£33.75
4204 Industrial Diesel	£33.75
4224 Class 361 Red	£72.95
4225 Class 361 Red	£69.85
4227 Class 260 Blue	£75.75
4229 Class 212 Red	£73.95
4230 Class 212 Red	£68.95
4231 Class 212 Blue	£73.85
4235 Red Stag Diesel	£81.50
4237 Class 218 Red	£80.50
4238 Class 218 Red	£80.50
4246 Warship Green	£81.85

HO LOCOMOTIVES

4247 Warship blue	£81.85
4270 Belgian AIA Green	£105.55
4273 Danish AIA Red/Brown	£105.55
4300 Green Steeple Cab	£40.75
4303 Red Steeple Cab	£40.75
4305 Edelweiss Rack	£54.70
4326 Class 141 Green	£96.50
4327 Class 141 Red	£96.50
4328 Class 141 Blue/Cream	£98.95
4329 S-Bahn 141 Orange	£101.90
4330 E44 Electric	£107.40
4341 Swiss Re4/4	£101.90
4342 Re4/4 Red Swiss	£99.95
4343 Re4/4 Green Swiss	£102.75
4345 Swiss Ae3/6	£119.00
4347 Class 111 Red	£97.75
4348 Class 111 Blue/Cream	£95.95
4349 S-Bahn 111 Orange	£95.95
4352 Class 120 Red	£103.75
4365 Swedish Bo-Bo	£97.90
4367 Austrian Bo-Bo	£99.95
4372 Dutch 1200	£108.75
4376 Class 103 Red/Cream	£105.55
4377 Class 103 Red	£108.85
4380 Class 151 Green	£99.75
4381 Class 151 Blue/Cream	£105.55
4382 Class 151 Red	£109.95
4400 VT98 Railbus	£79.75
4436 614 Centre Coach	£20.65
4438 614 Railcar	£116.65
4439 Centre Coach	£23.50
4440 ICE Express	£148.75
4441 ICE 1st Coach	£27.35
4442 ICE 1st Coach	£26.55
4445 ICE 2nd Coach	£27.75
4446 ICE 2nd Coach	£26.55
4448 ICE 2nd Coach	£26.55
4470 Dutch Sprinter	£135.80
4472 Dutch Plan V Emu	£141.95
6350 Lufthansa Set	£149.00

SEND SAE FOR OUR
FLEISCHMANN DISCOUNT
PRICE LIST

N LOCOMOTIVES

7000 0-4-0 Tank	£33.95
7025 Class 80 0-6-0 Tank	£56.75
7030 Class 91 2-6-0 Tank	£56.95
7031 Black 2-6-0 Tank	£56.95
7035 Class 81 0-8-0 Tank	£62.90
7065 Class 65 2-8-4 Tank	£82.95
7077 Class 78 DB Tank	£77.50
7079 Class 78 DR Tank	£77.50
7092 Class 94 DR Tank	£76.75
7093 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7094 Class 94 0-10-0	£76.75
7095 Black 0-10-0	£76.75
7098 Class 98 DR Tank	£82.95
7099 Class 98 DB Tank	£84.75
7123 Class 23 DB	£93.90
7124 Class 53 DR	£69.95
7138 Class 39 DB	£96.95
7139 Class 39 DR	£95.75
7156 Class 56 DR	£87.95
7157 Class 56 DB	£89.75
7159 P8 DR Livery	£76.95
7161 P8 All Black	£76.95
7162 P8 Tub Tender	£79.50
7170 Class 011 DB	£85.95
7171 Class 012 Oil	£85.95
7172 01 Streamlined	£79.95
7175 Class 50 Freight	£89.95
7178 2-10-0 Black	£89.95
7179 Tub Tender 2-10-0	£92.75
7218 Industrial 0-6-0 Diesel	£36.40
7229 Class 212 Red	£57.95
7230 Class 212 Red	£53.95
7231 Class 212 Turq/Beige	£58.70
7234 Class 218 Red/Cream	£59.95
7235 Class 218 Red	£62.95
7237 Class 218 Red	£62.95
7238 Class 218 Turq/Cream	£64.75
7309 City Bahn 218	£64.95
7307 Rack Loco Red	£59.95
7326 Class 141 Green	£79.50
7327 Class 141 Red	£76.95
7328 Class 141 Turq/Cream	£79.50
7329 City Bahn 141	£79.75
7332 Class 140 Red	£75.75

N LOCOMOTIVES

7333 Class 110 Turq/Cream	£75.65
7334 Class 140 Blue	£72.90
7335 Class 110 Blue	£72.90
7336 Class 110 Red	£75.95
7347 Class 111 Red	£76.60
7348 Class 111 Turq/Cream	£73.95
7349 S-Bahn 111	£74.95
7351 Class 120 Red	£79.95
7360 French Bo-Bo Green	£76.95
7363 Dutch 1600 Yellow	£79.95
7365 Swedish Rc4	£83.85
7366 Austrian 1043	£83.85
7368 Swedish Du2	£78.95
7369 DB E32 Green	£77.65
7376 E103 DB Red/Cream	£81.50
7377 E103 DB Red	£81.95
7380 Class 151 Green	£78.95
7381 Class 151 Turq/Cream	£82.95
7382 Class 151 red	£82.95
7410 Class Train	£79.95
7428 Railcar 628 Blue	£93.50
7438 Railcar 614 Blue	£91.95
7439 614 Centre Coach	£18.25
7440 ICE Express	£139.45
7441 ICE 1st Coach	£24.95
7442 ICE 1st Coach	£24.25
7445 ICE 2nd Coach	£25.45
7446 ICE 2nd Coach	£23.95
7448 ICE 2nd Coach	£23.95
7471 Dutch DMU	£96.65
7968 Rail Cleaner Loco	£61.80
9350 Lufthansa Set	£129.00

N NEW ITEMS 1992

7163 DB Class 38 10/92	£76.95
7164 DR Class 38 7/92	£76.95
7340 Re4/4 Swiss 12/92	£81.70
7443 ICE Coach 7/92	£23.95
7444 ICE Coach 12/92	£25.95
7446 ICE Coach 7/92	£23.95
7447 ICE Coach 10/92	£23.95
7448 ICE Coach 7/92	£23.95
7449 ICE Coach 10/92	£23.95
9351 Airport Express Set	£135.95
9392 Diesel Train Set	£77.95
9326 Passenger Train Set	£99.50

HO 1992 NEW ITEMS

4062 Class 64 DR 5/92	£87.95
4137 Class 39 DR 4/92	£144.75
4155 Class 55 DB 12/92	£132.95
4171 Class 03 DRG 5/92	£114.85
4233 Class 218 DB 4/92	£79.95
4938 Track Cleaner 5/92	£97.75
4443 ICE Coach 7/92	£26.55
4444 ICE Coach 12/92	£32.65
4447 ICE Coach 10/92	£26.55
4449 ICE Coach 10/92	£26.55
6392 Start Set Diesel	£89.95
4378 Airport Class 103	£117.95
5677 Airport Express 1st Coach	£25.50
5678 Airport Express 2nd Coach	£25.50
5679 Airport Express 2nd Coach	£25.50

HO 1992 SPECIAL EDITIONS

4889 Class 89 Goods Set 10/92	£189.95
4819 Class 89 Green 10/92	£121.90
5880 Butter Van 10/92	£16.75
5881 Lidded Truck 10/92	£12.75
5882 Cattle Truck 10/92	£16.75
5883 Brake Truck 10/92	£10.85
5884 VTG Tanker 10/92	£16.20
5885 Box Van 10/92	£13.90
5886 Open Truck 10/92	£12.75
5887 Open Truck 10/92	£9.85
5804 Chocolate Express 7/92	£58.70
5806 40 Years Van 4/92	£15.95
5898 40 Year Coach 10/92	£19.95

N 1992 SPECIAL EDITIONS

7889 Class 89 Goods Set 10/92	£159.95
7819 Class 89 Green 10/92	£98.85
8880 Butter Van 10/92	£14.75
8881 Lidded Truck 10/92	£10.10
8882 Cattle Truck 10/92	£15.25
8883 Brake Truck 10/92	£9.35
8884 VTG Tanker 10/92	£13.15
8885 Box Van 10/92	£12.40
8886 Open Truck 10/92	£10.30
8887 Open Truck 10/92	£8.55
8804 Chocolate Express 7/92	£45.70
8898 40 Years Coach 10/92	£15.80

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK OR OBTAIN ANY ITEM IN THE FLEISCHMANN CATALOGUE ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES AND WILL IF POSSIBLE MATCH ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PRICE.

HO BRASS TRACK

6001 Straight 204mm	79p
6002 Straight 102mm	77p
6003 Straight 55mm	77p
6004 Straight 40mm	77p
6005 Straight 165mm	79p
6006 Flexible 981mm	£2.40
6008 Power feed track	£4.45
6010 Adjustable track	£2.95
6012 Elect uncoupler	£9.25
6013 Elect uncoup & sig	£11.50
6014 Uncoupler manual	£3.55
6016 Buffer stop	£2.10
6020 Curve R0	£1.10
6024 Curve R1	£1.10
6025 Curve R1 30 deg	89p
6026 Curve R1 15 deg	85p
6030 Curve R2	95p
6032 Curve R2 15 deg	89p
6033 Curve R2 7.5 deg	89p
6036 Curve R3	95p
6044 Manual Points pair	£17.50
6045 Electric Points pair	£27.90
6046 Curved points man pair	£18.95
6047 Curved points elec pair	£29.60
6048 Manual points pair	£24.80
6049 Electric points pair	£35.80
6050 Hand turntable	£24.50
6051 Turntable supp set	£5.90
6052 Elect turntable	£129.95
6053 Turntable supp set	£7.85
6057 Man 3-way point	£17.80
6058 Elect 3-way point	£28.25
6060 30 deg crossing	£9.30
6062 15 deg crossing	£10.65

HO BRASS TRACK

6065 Man double slip	£23.35
6066 Elec double slip	£28.95
6070 Single Point L/H	£8.75
6071 Single Point R/H	£8.75
6072 Single Point L/H	£13.95
6073 Single Point R/H	£13.95
6074 Single Point L/H	£9.50
6075 Single Point R/H	£9.50
6076 Single Point L/H	£14.80
6077 Single Point R/H	£14.80
6078 Single Point L/H	£12.40
6079 Single Point R/H	£12.40
6080 Single Point L/H	£17.90
6081 Single Point R/H	£17.90
6090 Passing loop set	£29.70
6091 Siding set	£35.20
6092 Parallel set	£41.20
6093 3-way point set	£32.10
6094 Turntable set	£31.90
6095 Electro set	£19.20
6098 Level Crossing	£19.50
6099 Reverse loop set	£17.30

HO PROFI TRACK

6101 Straight 200mm	£1.05
6102 Straight 105mm	99p
6103 Straight 100mm	99p
6106 Flexible 800mm	£3.55
6107 Straight 10mm	£1.15
6110 Adjustable Track	£3.85
6112 Elect uncoupler	£9.55
6113 Elect uncoup & Mast	£11.85

HO PROFI TRACK

6114 Manual uncoupler	£3.60
6116 Buffer Stop	£2.60
6117 Buffer Stop	£1.99
6120 Curve R1	£1.25
6122 Curve R1 18 deg	£1.20
6125 Curve R2	£1.35
6127 Curve R2 18 deg	£1.25
6131 Curve R3 18 deg	£1.30
6133 Curve R4 18 deg	£1.30
6138 Curve R6 47mm	£1.30
6139 Curve R7 88mm	£1.40
6140 Manual Points pair	£21.30
6141 Elect Points pair	£31.90
6142 Curved Points pair	£23.70
6143 Curved Points pair	£34.30
6150 Manual Turntable	£25.35
6151 Supp set for 6150	£6.40
6152 Elect Turntable	£134.50
6153 Supp set for 6152	£9.99
6157 Man 3-way Point	£21.70
6158 Elect 3-way Point	£32.65
6160 Crossing 36 deg	£6.30
6162 Crossing 18 deg L	£7.75
6163 Crossing 18 deg R	£7.75
6164 Double Slip Man L	£24.95
6165 Double Slip Man R	£24.95
6166 Double Slip El L	£30.45
6167 Double Slip El R	£30.45
6170 Single Point L/H	£10.65
6171 Single Point R/H	£10.65
6172 Single Point L/H	£15.95
6173 Single Point R/H	£15.95
6174 Single Point L/H	£11.85
6175 Single Point R/H	£11.85

HO PROFI TRACK

6176 Single Point L/H	£17.15
6177 Single Point R/H	£17.15
6190 Station set	£45.95
6191 Shunting set	£39.95
6192 Parallel set	£48.65
6193 3-way Point set	£47.00
6194 Platform set	£67.45
6195 Electro set	£19.95
6197 Level Crossing	£4.85
6199 Reverse loop set	£13.30

N TRACK

9100 Straight 222mm	99p
9101 Straight 111mm	95p
9102 Straight 57.5mm	95p
9103 Straight 55.5mm	95p
9104 Straight 27.75mm	95p
9106 Flexible 777mm	£3.55
9108 Power feed track	£6.55
9110 Adjustable track	£3.50
9112 Uncoupling rail	£8.75
9114 Manual uncoupler	£3.55
9116 Buffer Stop	£2.20
9119 Rack rail 222mm	£2.20
9120 Curve R1	99p
9122 Curve R1 15 deg	95p
9123 Curve R1 7.5 deg	95p
9125 Curve R2	£1.15
9127 Curve R2 15 deg	99p
9128 Curve R2 7.5 deg	99p
9130 Curve R3	£1.25
9131 Curve R3 15 deg	£1.15
9135 Curve R4	£1.25

N TRACK

9136 Curve R4 15 deg	£1.20
9139 Manual Points pair	£19.90
9141 Elect Points pair	£30.50
9142 Curved Points pair	£21.90
9143 Curved Points pair	£32.50
9150 Manual Turntable	£25.50
9151 Supp set for 9150	£6.55
9152 Elect Turntable	£122.75
9153 Supp set for 9152	£7.50
9157 Man 3-way point	£18.95
9158 Elect 3-way point	£29.90
9161 Crossing 30 deg	£5.35
9162 Crossing 15 deg L	£8.35
9163 Crossing 15 deg R	£8.35
9170 Single Point L/H	£9.95
9171 Single Point R/H	